

---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

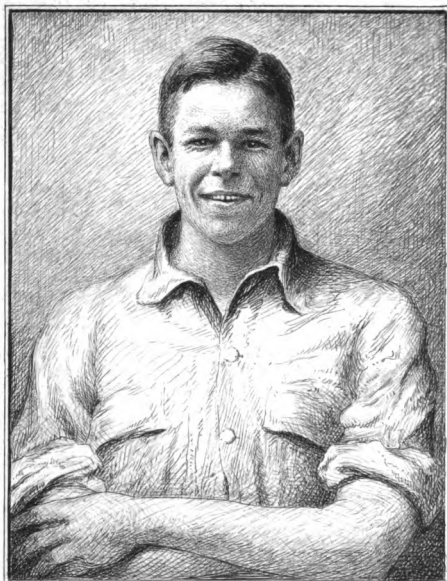
<https://books.google.com>



THE KING'S OWN  
YORKSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY  
REGISTER OF OFFICERS  
1755 - 1945



by  
G. P. DEEDES



*In Memory of*  
**STEPHEN SPAULDING**  
*1907 - 1925*  
*CLASS of 1927*  
**UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN**

PHOTOGRAPH 1927

J. F. Rowntree.



*History of*  
**THE KING'S OWN YORKSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY**









*Ronald Brody paint*

*Emory Walker Ltd. photo*

*Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth  
Colonel-in-Chief*

*History of*  
*Gr Brit. Army.*  
THE KING'S OWN  
YORKSHIRE  
LIGHT INFANTRY

---

By General Sir Charles P. Deedes  
K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

VOLUME IV

A Register of Officers who have served on a Regular Commission in the Regiment since its formation on the 19th December, 1755, until the end of the War on 15th August, 1945.

*AVI NUMERANTUR AVORUM*

*London*

LUND HUMPHRIES & CO. LTD.  
12 BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

UA  
652  
.K55  
A45  
v. 4

**COPYRIGHT RESERVED**

*Made and printed in Great Britain*  
*Lund Humphries & Co. Ltd. London and Bradford*

Stephen Spaulding Mem  
522224-336  
Francis Edwards  
10-19-65  
SS 5636

*This volume is dedicated  
by gracious permission  
to  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH  
Colonel-in-Chief  
The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry  
CEDE NULLIS*



## PREFACE

**I** have compiled this Register of Officers who have served on a Regular Commission in the Regiment as a supplement to the Regimental Histories. It is based on the authorities mentioned in Appendix 1, and contains over 1,400 names. Amongst them will be found some who are eminent in the history of our nation and Empire. John Moore, of whom it has been said that, "if he had not fallen at Corunna, the world would never have heard the name of Wellington." Ralph Darling, an early Governor of New South Wales, through whose enterprise the course of the largest river in Australia was discovered, and after whom it has been named. Benjamin D'Urban, the wise and just Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, whose name is borne by the great port of Natal. William Roy, Surveyor General in 1765 and projector of the modern ordnance survey of Great Britain, who was one of the most distinguished Fellows of the Royal Society of his day. Lastly, Joseph Dyas, "the bravest of the brave," and with him that host of Subalterns, Captains, Field Officers and General Officers who have passed some of their days in the Regiment, in the service of their Sovereign.

There are, unfortunately, and especially in the earlier years, omissions and dates of doubtful accuracy in the records, but endeavour has been made to obtain as true an account as possible of the service of each individual.

The methods of promotion and the frequent transfers of officers from one Regiment to another, throw an interesting sidelight on the prospects of a military career in the days of "purchase," a short account of which is given in Appendix 2. It is, however, a fact that even under such a system, Sir John Moore became a Major-General at the age of 37. On the other hand, some unfortunates remained Captains or Subalterns after more

than 20 years in those ranks, and Lieut.-Colonels thought nothing of remaining in command for 14 or even 16 years.

The Regiment, though it has had its share of General officers, has not yet produced a Field Marshal, an omission which will doubtless be rectified by a later generation. The titles held by the two battalions have been changed several times in the course of years, and a record of such changes is given in Appendix 3; endeavour has been made to give the title in use at the date mentioned, when describing an officer's service.

It has not been possible to give in this Volume the names and records of officers who have served in our Militia, Special Reserve, Volunteer and Territorial battalions, nor of those who have held temporary Commissions in the Regiment. I hope that such a record may be compiled.

I am indebted to the late Colonel J. G. Adamson, C.M.G., whose researches into the service of officers in the early days have been of the greatest value, and to the late Colonel H. W. B. Thorp, D.S.O., who drew up very full and detailed accounts of matters of Regimental interest covering many years.

The preparation of this Register has seemed to me to have been worth while: it gives in personal form the story of a Regiment covering nearly 200 years, and the record of such a part of our national life may perhaps be considered to be worth continuing by our successors.

C. P. DEEDES, General,  
*Colonel, The King's Own Yorkshire  
Light Infantry.*

London,  
1946.

COLONEL-IN-CHIEF HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH  
4th August, 1927.

SUCCESSION OF COLONELS

FIRST BATTALION (51ST).

1. Lieut.-General ROBERT NAPIER, 19th December, 1755.
2. Lieut.-General THOMAS BRUDENELL, 22nd April, 1757.
3. General THE EARL OF EGLINGTON, K.G., 24th June, 1767.
4. Lieut.-General ANTHONY GEORGE MARTIN, 2nd December, 1795.
5. General WILLIAM MORSHEAD, 9th May, 1800.
6. General SIR THOMAS HISLOP, Bt., G.C.B., 4th June, 1822.
7. Lieut.-General SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN, G.C.B., K.C.H., 25th December, 1829.
8. General SIR THOMAS WILLSHIRE, Bt., K.C.B., 26th June, 1849.
9. Lieut.-General SIR WILLIAM HENRY ELLIOTT, G.C.B., K.H., 1st June, 1862.
10. General JOHN LESLIE DENNIS, C.B., 28th March, 1874.
11. General ARNOLD CHARLES ERRINGTON, 26th September, 1879.

SECOND BATTALION (105TH).

12. (1) General SIR HOPETOUN S. SCOTT, K.C.B., 15th October, 1839.
  13. (2) Lieut.-General ARCHIBALD BROWN DYCE, 7th September, 1846.
  14. (3) General RICHARD BUDD, 27th January, 1858.
  15. (4) Lieut.-General ARCHIBALD BROWN DYCE, 30th September, 1862.
  16. (5) General GEORGE ALEXANDER MALCOLM, C.B., 10th March, 1866.
- Note.*—After the death of General Malcolm on 2nd June, 1888, General Errington became Colonel of both Battalions.

THE REGIMENT.

17. General THOMAS ADDISON, C.B., 1st April, 1890.
18. General JAMES DAUBENEY, C.B., 18th November, 1890.
19. Lieut.-General SIR ROBERT HUME, G.C.B., 14th September, 1893.
20. Lieut.-General FREDERICK THOMAS GEORGE DESHON, C.B., 18th January, 1903.
21. General SIR ARTHUR SINGLETON WYNNE, G.C.B., 4th April, 1913.
22. General SIR CHARLES PARKER DEEDES, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c., 10th March, 1927.

*Note.*—The ranks shown are the highest held by the individuals concerned.



# SUCCESSION OF COMMANDING OFFICERS (LIEUT.-COLONELS)

## 1ST BN. K.O.Y.L.I. (51ST).

THOMAS BUCK..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Dec.,	1755
NOEL FURYE ..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Feb.,	1759
PETER DAULHAT	..	..	..	..	..	2 April,	1760
RICHARD MONTGOMERY	..	..	..	..	..	21 April,	1769
HENRY PRINGLE	..	..	..	..	..	16 Aug.,	1770
JOHN JAQUES ..	..	..	..	..	..	26 Oct.,	1786
JOHN MOORE ..	..	..	..	..	..	30 Nov.,	1790
ROBERT PRINGLE	..	..	..	..	..	1 Sept.,	1795
CHARLES BAILLIE	..	..	..	..	..	6 Sept.,	1798
MILES NIGHTINGALL	..	..	..	..	..	23 July,	1802
JAMES LOGAN	..	..	..	..	..	22 Dec.,	1804
RALPH DARLING	..	..	..	..	..	8 May,	1806
JOHN MONTAGUE MAINWARING	..	..	..	..	..	21 April,	1808
HUGH HENRY MITCHELL, C.B.	..	..	..	..	..	13 June,	1811
SAMUEL RICE, C.B.	..	..	..	..	..	24 April,	1817
JOHN CAMPBELL, K.H.	..	..	..	..	..	12 July,	1831
WILLIAM HENRY ELLIOTT, K.H.	..	..	..	..	..	27 June,	1838
EDWARD ST. MAUR ..	..	..	..	..	..	4 July,	1845
ARNOLD CHARLES ERRINGTON	..	..	..	..	..	13 Feb.,	1855
AUGUSTUS HENRY IRBY	..	..	..	..	..	18 Sept.,	1857
WILLIAM AGG	..	..	..	..	..	22 Mar.,	1864
SAMUEL A. MADDEN, C.B.	..	..	..	..	..	24 July,	1869
CHARLES ACTON, C.B., p.s.c.	..	..	..	..	..	20 Mar.,	1880
MALCOLM C. FARRINGTON	..	..	..	..	..	20 Mar.,	1885
CHARLES KYRLE CHATFIELD	..	..	..	..	..	1 July,	1887
GEORGE FREDERICK WHITE	..	..	..	..	..	26 Mar.,	1890
GEORGE P. F. BYNG	..	..	..	..	..	26 Mar.,	1894
SIR HENRY A. W. JOHNSON, Bart., p.s.c.	..	..	..	..	..	26 Mar.,	1899
HENRY N. C. HEATH, p.s.c.	..	..	..	..	..	7 Sept.,	1902
ROBERT C. MONEY ..	..	..	..	..	..	14 June,	1904
LEONARD A. H. HAMILTON, p.s.c.	..	..	..	..	..	14 June,	1908
ARTHUR G. MARRABLE, p.s.c.	..	..	..	..	..	14 June,	1912
CHRISTOPHER R. I. BROOKE, C.M.G., D.S.O.	..	..	..	..	..	14 June,	1916
HERBERT E. TREVOR, C.M.G., D.S.O.	..	..	..	..	..	14 June,	1920
HERBERT W. B. THORP, D.S.O., p.c.s.	..	..	..	..	..	14 June,	1924
ARNOLD R. KEPPEL	..	..	..	..	..	1 Jan.,	1928
HON. EDWARD P. J. CORBALLY-STOURTON, D.S.O., p.s.c.	..	..	..	..	..	1 April	1929
LOUIS D. DALY, D.S.O., O.B.E., p.s.c.	..	..	..	..	..	15 Jan.,	1932
WILLIAM P. BRADLEY-WILLIAMS, D.S.O.	..	..	..	..	..	15 Jan.,	1936
HERBERT F. SMYTH, M.C., p.s.c.	..	..	..	..	..	1 Aug.,	1939
HUGH B. HIBBERT, D.S.O.	..	..	..	..	..	7 Aug.,	1941
GEORGE F. ELLENBERGER, M.C., p.s.c.	..	..	..	..	..	7 Aug.,	1944
EDWARD E. E. CASS, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.	..	..	..	..	..	31 Dec.,	1944

# 2ND BN. K.O.Y.L.I. (105TH).

## *Lieut.-Colonels.*

ARCHIBALD B. DYCE .. .. .	10 April, 1836
JOHN WALLACE .. .. .	23 Nov., 1839
WILLIAM J. BUTTERWORTH, C.B. .. .. .	17 June, 1841
AUGUSTUS CLARKE .. .. .	6 June, 1843
RICHARD BUDD .. .. .	11 Nov., 1843
WILLIAM COTTON .. .. .	4 Sept., 1849
WATKIN L. WILLIAMS .. .. .	28 June, 1851
WILLIAM C. MACLEOD .. .. .	14 May, 1853
GEORGE LOGAN .. .. .	6 Oct., 1854
GEORGE HUTTON .. .. .	3 Nov., 1855
JOHN HILL .. .. .	4 July, 1856
THOMAS G. E. G. KENNY .. .. .	29 Aug., 1859
WILLIAM GORDON STOLL .. .. .	8 Mar., 1864
JOHN ROBERT MACKENZIE .. .. .	12 Feb., 1866
HENRY JAMES BELL .. .. .	7 July, 1875
JOSIAH WILKINSON .. .. .	7 July, 1880
WILLIAM STAINES DANIELL .. .. .	1 July, 1881
NORMAN HUSKISSON .. .. .	4 July, 1883
ROBERT CHARLES GRAEME .. .. .	4 July, 1887
HERBERT C. SYMONS .. .. .	4 July, 1891
THOMAS J. SEPPINGS .. .. .	19 July, 1894
CHARLES ST. L. BARTER, p.s.c. .. .. .	19 July, 1898
CHARLES H. T. WHITAKER .. .. .	19 July, 1902
ARTHUR W. ELLES, p.s.c. .. .. .	19 July, 1906
PERCY H. ROGERS .. .. .	19 July, 1910
HENRY WELLS-COLE, D.S.O., p.s.c. .. .. .	7 Feb., 1912
REGINALD C. BOND, D.S.O. .. .. .	1 May, 1914
WILLIAM M. WITHYCOMBE, C.M.G., D.S.O. .. .. .	1 Sept., 1914
JAMES B. G. TULLOCH, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c. .. .. .	1 Sept., 1918
CHARLES E. HEATHCOTE, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. .. .. .	1 Sept., 1922
HERBERT W. B. THORP, D.S.O., p.s.c. .. .. .	1 Jan., 1924
HENRY MALLINSON, D.S.O. .. .. .	14 June, 1924
EDWARD H. RIGG, D.S.O. .. .. .	14 June, 1928
EDWARD A. BECK, D.S.O., p.s.c. .. .. .	15 July, 1929
ERNEST J. B. TAGG, D.S.O., O.B.E., p.s.c. .. .. .	15 Jan., 1932
THOMAS B. BUTT .. .. .	30 Sept., 1935
ADRIAN W. BECHER, M.C. .. .. .	24 April, 1939
V. HENRY WELLS-COLE, M.C. .. .. .	24 April, 1942
LESLIE F. E. WIELER, p.s.c. .. .. .	24 April, 1945

## REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**ABERCROMBIE, ALEXANDER WILLIAM**, p.s.c., Lieutenant, 9/5/1885, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 21/12/1892, 2/Connaught Rangers; Major, 21/12/1904, 2/Connaught Rangers; Lieut.-Colonel, 15/11/1911, 2/Connaught Rangers; Adjutant, Cambridge Volunteers, 9/11/1893 to 13/2/1898; Special Service, South Africa, 14/2/1900 to 12/3/1900; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 13/3/1900 to 14/11/1904; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, India; Brigade Major, India, 12/12/1905 to 11/12/1908; D.A.A.G., India; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Gibraltar, 3/6/1910 to 1/12/1911.

*Served with the 1/K.O.L.I. in the Burmese War, 1886/88; Despatches, 2/9/1887; Medal with Two Clasps; Served as Special Service Officer and on the Staff in the South African War, 1900; Queen's Medal. Served in the War 1914/15, as O.C. 2/Connaught Rangers; taken prisoner at Le Grand Fayt during the retreat from Mons and died as a prisoner of war, 5/11/1915.*

**ABERCROMBIE, JOHN**, Ensign, 25/4/1865, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 23/6/1865 to 107th Regiment; Lieutenant, 20/7/1867, 107th Regiment; Transferred, 30/7/1867 to Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 25/4/1877, Bengal Staff Corps.

*Died at Dalhousie, 20/5/1878.*

**ABERCROMBY, THE HON. GEORGE RALPH**, Ensign, 29/5/1817, 51st Light Infantry; Ensign and Lieutenant, 26/6/1817, 3rd Foot Guards; Captain, 14/3/1822, 3rd Foot Guards; Major, 8/4/1826, 3rd Foot Guards; Lieut.-Colonel, 21/11/1828, 3rd Foot Guards; Colonel, 23/11/1841, 3rd Foot Guards.

*M.P. for Clackmannan and Kinross, 1824/31, and for Stirlingshire, 1838/41; Lord Lieutenant and Sheriff Principal, Clackmannanshire; Succeeded his father as 3rd Baron Abercromby, 14/2/1843. Died at Airthury Castle, Stirling, 25/6/1852.*

**ACKROYD, CHARLES HARRIS**, M.C., 2nd Lieutenant from Militia, 20/5/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/2/1906, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 21/1/1922; Adjutant Volunteers, 15/11/1905 to 31/3/1908; Adjutant Territorial Forces, 1/4/1908 to 4/11/1910; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 15/5/1914 to 2/10/1914; Brigade Major, South Wales Infantry Brigade, 11/3/1920.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1902, in the advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Enslin; Severely wounded; Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony; Queen's Medal with Three Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the War 1914/19 and was taken prisoner at Le Cateau; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal;*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- M.C.; J.P. for Suffolk, 1928; Deputy Regional Police Staff Officer, Eastern Region November 1939, to May, 1942.*
- ADAMSON, JOHN GEORGE, C.M.G.**, Sub-Lieutenant, Northumberland Artillery Militia, 13/6/1874; Lieutenant, Northumberland Artillery Militia, 13/6/1874; Lieutenant from Milita, 6/9/1876, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 8/12/1882, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 10/1/1892, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 2nd in Command, 26/7/1898, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 27/8/1898; Recalled to Service, 16/3/1900, Staff; Reverted to Retired Pay, 6/9/1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 18/10/1902, Reserve of Officers; Temp. Colonel, 19/10/1914; Colonel, 19/8/1920; D.A.A.G., Dublin District, 16/3/1900; A.A.G.(b), Dublin District, 13/6/1902 to 6/8/1902; Acting A.Q.M.G., 7th Division, 17/8/1902.
- D.L. and J.P. Co. Leitrim and J.P. Northumberland; Commandant Special Constabulary, H.Q. Detachment; Colonel in Charge Territorial Force Records, London, 19/10/1914; Reverted to retired pay with substantive rank of Colonel, 19/8/1920; Twice mentioned in Despatches; British War Medal, C.M.G.; Died at Linhope, Powburn, Northumberland, 16/8/1932.*
- ADDENBROOKE, GUY BESLEY**, 2nd Lieutenant, 23/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/4/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.
- Served in the War 1914/19 with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and was killed in action at the Second Battle of Ypres, 7/5/1915.*
- ADDINGTON, THE HON. HERBERT HILEY STAFFORD**, 2nd Lieutenant 14/1/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 31/1/1880, 61st Regiment; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, Gloucestershire Regiment; Captain, 5/6/1889, Royal Fusiliers; Retired, 11/3/1896; Recalled to Service, 30/11/1901; Major, 18/10/1902, Reserve of Officers; Major, 4/3/1903, Royal Garrison Regiment.
- Lived in New Zealand from 1910 and died there, 17/4/1943.*
- ADDISON, THOMAS, C.B.**, Ensign, 15/9/1837, 2nd Queen's Regt.; Lieutenant, 31/1/1839, 2nd Queen's Regt.; Captain, 16/12/1845, 2nd Queen's Regt.; Brevet Major, 28/5/1853; Major, 12/5/1854, 2nd Queen's Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 24/7/1857; Lieut.-Colonel, 24/5/1861, 2nd Queen's Regt.; Major-General, 6/3/1868; Lieut.-General, 30/1/1880; Appointed Colonel, 1/4/1890, K.O.Y.L.I. Retired with Honorary Rank of General, 1/7/1881; Received Reward for Distinguished Military Service.
- Served in the Afghan War, 1839; Storming and Capture of Ghuznee and Khelat; Medal; Served in the South Mahratta Campaign, 1844; Major of Brigade at the storming of Punella; Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches; Served in the Kaffir War, 1851; Action on the Water Kloof Heights; Severely Wounded; Medal; Brevet Major; Served in the China War, 1860, in command of 1st Bn. the 2nd Queen's Regt.; Capture of Taku Forts and surrender of Peking; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with two Clasps; C.B.; Died 18/11/1890.*
- ADLERCRON, GEORGE ROTHE LADEVESE, D.S.O.**, Lieutenant, 19/7/1906, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/1/1910, 8th Hussars; Captain, 4/4/1914, 8th Hussars.

*Served as Adjutant, 8th Hussars, 4/4/1914 to 4/4/1917; Served in the War 1914/19; 1914 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Mentioned in Despatches; D.S.O.; Died 10/4/1920.*

AGG, FREDERICK JOHN GARDENER (Son of William), D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant from 4th Bn. Worcester Regt. (Militia), 20/5/1899, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/11/1899, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 22/1/1906 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3/6/1919; Lieut.-Colonel, 25/1/1920; Retired 25/1/1920; Commanded 28th Division Cyclist Coy., 1914 to 2nd September, 1915; Staff Captain, 85th Infantry Brigade, 3rd September to 27th September, 1915; Brigade Major, 85th Infantry Brigade, 28th September, 1915, to 9th October, 1916; D.A.A.G., 28th Division, 10th October, 1916, to 16th March, 1918; A.A. & Q.M.G., 26th Division, 17th March, 1918, to June, 1919.

*Served in France and Belgium, 18th January, 1915, to 15th October, 1915; Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and the Islands of the Aegean Sea, 10th November, 1915, to 11th November, 1918. Despatches (four times) 22nd June, 1915, 1st January, 1916, 28th November, 1917, 30th January, 1919; Legion of Honour, 5th Class; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; Union of South Africa Medal, 1909; Served as A.O.G.O. Royal Observer Corps, during the War 1939-45 from 3/9/1939 to January, 1943; Defence Medal.*

AGG, WILLIAM, Ensign, 15/10/1850, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/5/1853, 51st K.Q.L.I.; Captain, 13/2/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 17/9/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 23/3/1864, K.O.L.I.; Colonel, 22/3/1869; Retired, 24/7/1869.

*Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War, 1852/53; On board H.E.I.C. Steam Frigate "Ferooz" during the naval action and destruction of the enemy's stockades on the Rangoon River; Served during the succeeding three days' operations in the vicinity (including the storming of the White House redoubt) and at the storm and capture of Rangoon and Bassein, 19th May; Medal and Clasp; Died at Cheltenham, 6/4/1901.*

AINGER, GEOFFREY DAWSON, M.C. In ranks mobilized T.F., 1 year 44 days. Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 18/9/1915 to 14/2/1916; Temp. Captain, 15/2/1916 to 20/9/1918; 2nd Lieutenant, 18/7/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/12/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/4/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 12/4/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 15/6/1940 to 14/9/1940; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 15/9/1940 to 30/9/1942; War Subst. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/10/1942; Acting Colonel, 1/4/1942 to 30/9/1942; Temp. Colonel, 1/10/1942 to 3/10/1943 and 20/3/1944; Staff Captain, France and Italy, 14/8/1916 to 12/4/1918; Staff Captain, Northern Command, 21/9/1918 to 16/2/1920; Adjutant, T.A., 16/1/1934 to 8/9/1936.

*Served in the War 1914/19, France and Belgium, 2/11/1914 to 19/8/1915, 2/5/1916 to 17/10/1917, 17/3/1918 to 11/11/1918; Italy, 18/10/1917 to 16/3/1918; Wounded; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal, Victory*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- Medal, M.C.; Served in the War 1939/45 as O.C., 2/4 K.O.Y.L.I., 15/6/1940 to 30/9/1942; Commander, Hull Garrison, 1/4/1942 to 3/10/1943; Commander Leicester Sub. District, 20/3/1944 to 9/10/1944; Colonel Civil Affairs Military Government Germany, 10/10/1944; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal.*
- AINSWORTH, OLIVER D**, Ensign from South Gloucester Militia, 11/4/1809, 51st Regiment; Lieutenant, 26/7/1810, 51st L.I.; Captain, 14/8/1828, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Major, 23/11/1841, Major, 16/6/1843, Unattached; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 11/11/1851, Unattached; Colonel, 28/11/1854, Unattached; Brigade Major, Hobart Town, 1/12/1840/54.  
*Served with the 51st in the Walcheren Campaign of 1809 and was present at the siege of Flushing; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula and received the M.G.S. Medal with Clasps. Fuentes d'Onor, Nivelle and Orthes. Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal. Died at Launceston, Australia, 3/12/1859.*
- ALCOCK, CHARLES**, Ensign, 21/6/1781, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/10/1786, 51st Regt.; Captain, 28/2/1791, 51st Regt.  
*Died May, 1795.*
- ALCOCK, HENRY**, Ensign, 5/9/1795, 51st Regt.; Transferred, May, 1796 to 60th Regt.
- ALEXANDER, ARTHUR GEORGE ELIOTT** (brother of E. H. E. J.), M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 1/5/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/11/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1928, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 18/10/1939 to 17/1/1940, Nigeria Regt.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 18/1/1940 to 7/6/1940, Nigeria Regt.; Half-pay, 14/9/1944; Specially employed, 23/11/1927 to 13/8/1931, Nigeria Regt. and (local Major, 16/8/1935 to 31/7/1938), 16/10/1935 to 25/8/1940.  
*Served in the War 1914/19 in France and Belgium, 11/6/1917 to 4/11/1918; Wounded twice; British War Medal, Victory Medal, M.C.; Served in the Iraq Operations, 1919/1920; Medal and Clasp; Served in the Aro Rebellion, Nigeria, 1930; Served in the War 1939/45 in Nigeria and at home on Regimental Duty and as Home Guard Training Officer; Defence Medal; Also awarded Coronation (King George VI.) Medal 1937.*
- ALEXANDER, EDMUND HEATHFIELD ELLIOTT JOE**, 2nd Lieutenant, 17/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1923, K.O.Y.L.I.; Employed with W.A.F.F., 27/8/1919 to August, 1924; Retired, 24/5/1929.  
*Served in the War 1914/19; Employed with R.F.C., 26/1/1916 to 5/2/1916; France and Belgium, 5/5/1915 to 5/2/1916; Wounded and Prisoner-of-War, 5/2/1916; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Rejoined for Service in the War 1939/45; Served at home with A.A., R.A.S.C. and 7/K.O.Y.L.I. up to 27/12/1940; With R.W.A.F.F., 28/12/1940 to 28/12/1943; At home with Depot, K.O.Y.L.I., 29/12/1943 to 1/3/1944. Defence Medal.*
- ALLARDYCE, FRANCIS**, Ensign, 18/5/1841, 2/Madras E.L.I.  
*Died at Madras, 6/6/1841.*

**ALLARDYCE, JAMES**, Ensign, 20/1/1848, Madras Army; Ensign, 8/9/1848, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/6/1852, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 18/2/1861, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 20/1/1868, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 20/1/1874, Madras Staff Corps; Retired with rank of Colonel, 23/5/1877; 2nd Class Deputy Commissioner Booldanch District, Hyderabad, 13/7/1867; Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad District, 1875.

*Died at Aberdeen, 6/3/1910.*

**ALLEN, JAMES**, Ensign, March 1798, 25th Regt.; Lieutenant, August 1798, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/8/1798, 25th Regt.; Captain, 3/7/1800, 25th Regt. Retired 1802.

**ALLEN, WILLIAM TOWNSEND**, 2nd Lieutenant, 2/5/1903, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/8/1905, Indian Army; Captain, 2/5/1912, Indian Army; Acting Major, 12/5/1915 to 6/10/1915, Indian Army; Acting Major, 26/11/1917 to 1/5/1918, Indian Army, Major, 2/5/1918; Retired 1/12/1922.

**AMBROSE, WALTER**, O.B.E. In ranks, 11 years, 68 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 6 years, 121 days. Quartermaster, 5/6/1928, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/6/1928, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 5/6/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 5/6/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Asst. Adm. Comd. C.M.T.C., C.M.F., 20/1/1944 to 23/6/1945; Camp Comd. Combined Training Centre, Inverary, 9/8/1945.

*Served in the War 1914/19; France and Belgium, 16/4/1915 to 24/10/1915 and 2/7/1918 to 11/11/1918; Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and Islands of the Aegean, 2/12/1915 to 1/7/1918; Egypt, 25/10/1915 to 24/11/1915; Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches, 9/7/1919; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in the Iraq Operations, 1919/20; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War 1939/45 with 1/K.O.Y.L.I. and on the Staff; B.E.F. France, 3/10/1939 to April, 1940; Norway, April and May, 1940; India, June, 1942, to September, 1942; Paiforce, September, 1942, to February, 1943; M.E.F., February, 1943, to July, 1943; Sicily, 13/7/1943 to 7/10/1943; Italy, 8/10/1943 to 7/7/1945; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; M.B.E., 11/7/1940; O.B.E., 24/8/1940.*

**AMEDROZ, LOUIS EDMUND**, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/8/1877, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/9/1878, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 21/6/1883, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Transferred, 18/8/1884, A.P.D.; Retired 30/10/1889. *Died at Mentone 26/2/1927.*

**AMESBURY, FREDERICK CHOLMONDELEY DERING**, Lieutenant, 25/8/1883, 1/K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/5/1885, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 25/8/1894, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 25/8/1901, Indian Army; Retired 2/4/1907; Recalled to Service 1914 as Assistant Officer in Charge, Infantry Record Office, Warwick. *Died at Warwick, 7/12/1918.*

**AMHERST, THE HON. HUGH** (afterwards 4th Earl Amherst), Sub-Lieutenant, 11/2/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 29/1/1876, 7th Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 11/2/1885, Coldstream Guards; Captain,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

16/3/1887, Coldstream Guards; Retired 23/7/1890; Regimental Adjutant, 16/3/1887, Coldstream Guards.

*Served in the Sudan Expedition, 1884/5; Actions of Abu Klea and El-Gubat; Medal with two Clasps; Bronze Star; Died 7/3/1927.*

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER, Asst. Surgeon, 1/10/1867, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 18/11/1868, 105th Madras L.I.; Surgeon, 1/3/1873, 105th Madras L.I.; Surgeon Major, 1/10/1879, Staff; Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel 1/10/1887, Staff; Retired 1/10/1898.

*Served with an Expeditionary Force under Colonel J. R. Mackenzie in Arabia from 27th October to 20th December, 1873, including the investment, occupation and destruction of the Fort at El Hota and subsequent march to Zaida in pursuit of Ali Bin Mana, the Chief of the Houshabi; Served in the Afghan War 1878/79; Medal.*

ANDERSON, HENRY LAWRENCE, 2nd Lieutenant, 22/8/1888, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/3/1890, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/4/1890, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 22/8/1899, Indian Army; Major, 22/8/1906, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 22/8/1914, Indian Army.

*Served in Tibet 1903/4; Medal; Served in the Great War, 1914, and died of wounds received in action while in command of the 9th Bhopal Infantry 28/29th October, 1914.*

ANDERSON, JAMES WARREN HASTINGS, Ensign, 30/9/1853, 69th Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/7/1855, 69th Regt.; Captain, 13/12/1859, 69th Regt.; Exchanged, 6/8/1861 to 87th Regt.; Half-pay, 21/6/1864; Full-pay, 14/8/1866 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 15/5/1867.

ANDERSON, JOHN, Ensign, 25/6/1847, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/4/1851, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 9/3/1858, 19th Regt.; Major, 25/8/1871, 19th Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/10/1877; Retired with honorary rank of Colonel, 11/5/1878.

*Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War of 1852/3; Medal with Clasp; Died at Taunton, 29/6/1899.*

ANDERSON, PAUL, C.B., K.C.H., Ensign, 31/3/1788, 51st Regt. Lieutenant, 31/3/1791, 51st Regt.; Captain, 1/7/1795, 4th West India Regt.; Captain, 25/5/1796, 31st Regt.; Major, 25/6/1801, Half-pay, 9th Regt.; Exchanged, November, 1802 to 7th Fusiliers; Exchanged April, 1803, to Half-pay, Corsican Rangers; Exchanged, 5/10/1804 to 40th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 17/11/1805, Nova Scotia Fencibles, Exchanged, 30/10/1806 to Half-pay, 4th Regt.; Exchanged, 14/1/1808 to 60th Regt.; Colonel, 4/6/1813, 60th Regt.; Colonel, 25/2/1817; Half-pay, 60th Regt.; Major-General, 12/8/1819; Lieut.-General, 10/1/1837; General, 11/11/1851; Lieut.-Governor of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort, 1/12/1827; Governor of Pendennis Castle, 23/7/1832, Colonel of the 78th Regt., 9/2/1837.

*Present at the storming of the Convention Redoubt, Mozello Fort and Siege of Calvi in Corsica, 1764.*

*Served as Brigade Major to Sir John Moore in the West Indies; Present at the storming of Morne, Chabot, St. Lucia, where he was wounded; Served at the taking of Morne-Fortunée, 1796; Served during the Irish*



*Rebellion; Present at the battle of Fouke's Hill and the recapture of Wexford; Served in the Expedition to Holland; Present at the first landing and actions of the 10th September and 2nd October; Served in the Expedition to Egypt; Present at the landing battles of the 13th and 21st March, 1798; Wounded in the arm; Served in the Expedition to Sicily 1806; Served in the Corunna Campaign, 1808/1809, where he was D.A.A.G.; Present at the death of Sir John Moore, whose firm friend he was; Served in the Walcheren Expedition, 1809; M.G.S. Medal with Clasp for Egypt; Gold Medal for Corunna; C.B.; K.C.H.; Died at Bath, 17/12/1851.*

ANDERSON, WILLIAM ABBOT, Asst. Surgeon, 28/2/1845, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 22/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon, 5/5/1854, 41st Regt.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in Burma from 1/4/1852 to 1/11/1852; Medal with Clasp, Pegu; Died in Balaclava Harbour, 3/1/1855.*

ANDERSON, WILLIAM HENRY HULSE, Ensign, 20/9/1833, 48th Regt.; Exchanged, 14/3/1834 to 41st Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/8/1836, 41st Regt.; Captain, 6/6/1845, 41st Regt.; Exchanged, 25/7/1845 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 1/12/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 19/9/1856. *Served in Upper and Lower Scinde during 1841/2 under Sir Charles Napier and Sir Richard England; Served with 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War of 1852/3, and commanded it from December, 1852, until its embarkation for England in April, 1854; Died at Drumshambo, County Leitrim, 27/7/1870.*

ANDREWS, EDMUND, Ensign, 11/11/1795, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/7/1796, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 10/8/1796 to 93rd Regt.; Regiment disbanded but retained on full pay of it; Lieutenant, 29/12/1796, 16th Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/7/1799, Half-pay Irish Brigade, 4th Regt.; Brevet Major, 30/8/1799; Assistant Barrack Master-General, 30/8/1799; Retired before 1805.

ANNE, FREDERICK JOHN (Son of George Charlton), 2nd Lieutenant, 30/8/1934, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/8/1937, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 3/9/1939 to 2/12/1939; Temp. Captain, 3/12/1939 to 29/8/1942; Captain, 30/8/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, 15/3/1939, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War 1939/45 with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and on the Staff-Burma, 1939/42; N.W. Europe, 1944; Despatches, 28/10/1942; Burma Star; France and Germany Star.*

ANNE, GEORGE CHARLTON, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1914, Terr. Force; Temp. Lieutenant, 10/6/1915, Terr. Force; Temp. Captain, 26/1/1916, Terr. Force; Captain, 1/6/1916, Terr. Force; Captain, 17/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1924.

*Served with R.F.C. from 14/7/1916; Staff Officer 3rd Class R.F.C., 8/10/1916 to 14/9/1917; Staff Officer 2nd Class, R.F.C., 15/9/1917 to 31/3/1918; Employed under Air Ministry, 1/4/1918; Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 13/4/1915 to 27/5/1915; Egyptian Exp. Force, 8/10/1916 to 16/10/1917; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Mentioned in Despatches; O.B.E.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- ARMITAGE, JAMES ALBERT. In ranks 4 years, 128 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 19/6/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/12/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 5/12/1918 to 18/6/1920, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1921. *Served in War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches.*
- ARMSTRONG, ALEXANDER NENON, Ensign, 23/5/1848, 57th Regt.; Ensign, 21/7/1848, 51st K.O.L.I.; Killed in action at Rangoon, 11/4/1852.
- ARMSTRONG, ROBERT DALZELL, Ensign, 28/10/1828, Madras General List; Ensign, 32nd Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 20/5/1831, 23rd Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 22/1/1843; Captain, 22/1/1845, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Invalided and posted, 14/3/1848 to 1st Native Veteran Battalion. *Died at Masulipatam, 29/4/1855.*
- ARNEY, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, Ensign, 5/11/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/8/1831, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/7/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 6/10/1837, Unattached; Captain, 28/8/1838, 58th Regt.; Major, 12/5/1843, 58th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 18/7/1851, Half-pay; Colonel, 28/11/1854, Unattached; Colonel, 18/1/1861, 11th Hussars; Retired, 18/1/1861; Commanded three companies of the 58th Regt. during the operations against the Maoris in 1846; He commanded the troops encamped in the valley of the Hutt and Porirua, and the 58th at the affair of the Horokeivi; Medal for New Zealand.
- ARNOTT, JOHN, Ensign, 4/6/1859, Madras General List; Ensign, 4/6/1860, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Cashiered, November, 1866.
- ASHLEY, AMBROSE HUMPHRY, Asst. Surgeon, 15/1/1839, Madras Army; Asst. Surgeon, 21/11/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, December, 1840, Artillery, Penang; Asst. Surgeon, November, 1845, 26th Madras N.I.; Garrison Surgeon, January, 1846, Masulipatam; Surgeon in Medical Charge, December, 1846, 15th Hussars; Surgeon in Medical Charge, March, 1847, 9th Madras N.I.; Surgeon in Medical Charge, May, 1847, 24th Madras N.I.; Surgeon in Medical Charge Nov., 1847, 13th Madras N.I.; Surgeon in Medical Charge, May, 1848, 33rd Madras N.I.; Surgeon in Medical Charge, 1849, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force; Sick leave to Europe from 11/6/1849; Retired, 27/3/1852. *Died at Clifton, 3/9/1902.*
- ASKEY, THOMAS, Quarter Master, 18/3/1813, 51st L.I.; Quarter Master, 18/2/1819, Half-pay, 97th Regt.; Retired, 1830. *Served in the Peninsula with the 51st L.I. and received the M.G.S. Medal with eight Clasp; Corunna, Fuentes d'Onor, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, St. Sebastian, Nivelle and Orthes; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal.*
- ASQUITH, GORDON WILLIAM, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/5/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Killed in action at the Battle of Cambrai, 2/12/1917.
- ATHERLEY, JOHN CARTER, Ensign, 27/3/1792, 51st Regiment; Ensign, 5/12/1792, Coldstream Guards; Lieutenant, 21/2/1794, Coldstream Guards. *Died in Holland, 22/2/1795.*
- ATKINS, WARHAM, Ensign, 31/5/1790, 51st Regt.; Retired, 16/8/1793.

# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

ATKINSON, DESMOND GERALD ROWAN, 2nd Lieutenant, 28/1/1932, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/1/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 1/9/1939 to 30/11/1939; Temp. Captain, 1/12/1940 to 27/1/1940; Captain, 28/1/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 28/5/1941 to 27/8/1941; Temp. Major, 28/8/1941; G.S.O. (S.D.) H.Q. 4th Corps, 3/1/1944 to 23/12/1944.

*Served in the War, 1939/45 France, Burma and India; 1939/45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal.*

AULDJO, JOHN, Ensign, 19/11/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/8/1826, Unattached; Exchanged, 28/12/1826, to 34th Regt.; Captain, 23/12/1831, Unattached; Exchanged, 30/12/1831, to 96th Regt.; Retired, 11/8/1837.

AUSTIN, WILLIAM, Ensign, 5/9/1811, 52nd L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/4/1813, 52nd L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1813, Half-pay, 52nd L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/3/1824, 97th Regt. on formation of Regt.; Captain, 26/9/1834, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 11/7/1845, to Half-pay, 42nd Regt.; Exchanged, 7/2/1851, to 56th Regt.; Retired, by sale of commission, 7/2/1851.

*Served with the 52nd L.I. in the Peninsula from October, 1811, to April 1812, and in the campaign in Holland, 1814, including the capture of Merxem; M.G.S. Medal for the Peninsula, with Clasp Ciudad Rodrigo.*

*Served with the 52nd L.I. in the Waterloo campaign; Medal; Died 1877.*

AYLMER, HENRY LEYCESTER, Ensign, 31/7/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Appointment cancelled, 24/9/1869; Ensign, 25/9/1869, 103rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, 103rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/8/1875, 16th Lancers; Captain, 1/12/1880, 16th Lancers; Major, 10/9/1890, 16th Lancers; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/4/1896, 16th Lancers; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/4/1900, Half-pay; Brevet Colonel, 1/4/1900; Retired, 8/12/1902. Special Service Ashanti Expedition, 5/11/1873 to 21/3/1874; Adjutant Auxiliary Forces, 9/10/1884 to 8/10/1889; Camp Commandant, South Africa, 1900 to 1902.

*Served in the Ashanti War 1873/74; Capture of Coomassie; Medal with clasp; Served in the South African War 1900/02 on the Staff as Camp Commandant graded A.A.G.; Queen's Medal with clasp.*

BADCOCK, GEORGE HENRY, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 14/9/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/4/1894, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 14/9/1901, Indian Army; Major, 14/9/1910, Indian Army; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1917, Indian Army; Retired, 16/10/1918; Operations of the Flying Column under Colonel Richardson in the Kurram Valley during September, 1897; Medal with two Clasps; Also in the Tirah 1897/98 as extra Orderly Officer to G.O.C.; 1st Division; Clasp; Re-employed as Commandant Mule Transport Depot, Taunton during the War 1914/1919; O.B.E., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel.

BAGOT, GEORGE, Ensign, 26/6/1835, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/10/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 25/7/1845, to 41st Regt.; Brevet Major, 19/10/1849, Exchanged, 24/6/1853, to 17th Regt.; Retired, 24/2/1854;

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

A.D.C. to Sir J. Franklin, Governor of Van Diemens Land, 26/7/1840.  
*Died in 1897.*

BAGWELL, WILLIAM, Ensign, 31/8/1790, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/9/1793, 51st Regt.; Captain, 23/3/1795, 51st Regt.; Retired, 27/5/1796, 51st Regt.  
*Died in 1825.*

BAILEY, ANDREW JOHN HAMILTON, 2nd Lieutenant, 26/1/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War 1939/45 with 1/K.O.Y.L.I. and was killed in action in Norway, 26th April, 1940.*

BAILLIE, CHARLES, Ensign; Lieutenant, 24/12/1777, 81st Regt.; Captain, 8/6/1781, 81st Regt.; Exchanged, 20/9/1781, to 101st Regt.; Half-pay, 1785, 101st Regt.; Full-pay, 24/12/1785, 67th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 27/8/1794, 101st Regt.; Reduced in 1795 but retained on full-pay; Appointed, 18/1/1797, 44th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1797, 50th Regt.; Transferred, Sept. 1798, to 51st Regt.; Colonel, 1/1/1800, 51st Regt.; Colonel, 7/4/1804, 3rd Ceylon Regt.; Major General, 25/4/1808.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Ceylon, where he also commanded a Brigade in 1803; Died in 1810.*

BAILLIE, WILLIAM, Ensign, 5/6/1744, 13th Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/5/1747, Half-pay 13th Regt.; Lieutenant, 15/12/1748, 13th Regt.; Captain and Paymaster, 29/11/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Exchanged, 2/5/1760, to 17th Light Dragoons.

*Served with the 51st in Germany during the early part of the Seven Years War and commanded the Grenadier Company at Minden;\* Later was Treasurer at Greenwich Hospital and later Commissioner of H.M. Stamp Duties; Died at Lisson Grove, Paddington, 22/12/1810.*

*\*This is the record contained in the Regimental History but another account states he was on piquet at Minden and did not command the Grenadier Company in that battle.*

BAILLIE, WILLIAM JAMES, (Grandson of William), Ensign, 19/1/1849, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/3/1850, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 3/11/1854.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. in Burma, 1852/53; Medal and Clasp; "Pegu."*

BAILLIE-HAMILTON, CHARLES JOHN, Ensign, 1/6/1815, 90th Regt.; Ensign, February, 1816, Half-pay 90th Regt.; Exchanged, 6/6/1816, to 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 17/5/1821, 51st L.I.; Exchanged to Cornet, 18/5/1822, 2nd Life Guards; Retired, 11/7/1823.

BAILLIE-HAMILTON, CHARLES LESLIE, Ensign, 9/4/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/9/1857, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 22/3/1864, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 14/8/1866, Half-pay 51st K.O.L.I.  
*Died at Barnes, 23/5/1867.*

BAINES, JAMES EDGAR, Ensign, 20/12/1857, Madras General List; Ensign, 16/2/1858, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1861, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 6/5/1870, 105th Madras L.I.; Exchanged, 17/2/1872, to 45th Regt.; Exchanged, 14/9/1878, to 6th Regt.; Major, 28/8/1882, Half-pay; Major, 13/5/1885, Welch Regt.; Retired,

- 27/1/1886, with honorary rank of Lieut.-Colonel; D.A.A.G. for Musketry Bengal, 10/3/1881 to 31/8/1883.  
*Served in the Afghan War, 1879/80 with the Transport Department of the Kurram Field Force; Medal.*
- BAIRD, JOHN MAXWELL, Ensign, 11/6/1842, Madras General List; Ensign, 5/10/1842, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/11/1845, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Resigned, 14/7/1848.
- BAKER, RICHARD D., Ensign, 13/9/1831, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/12/1836, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 5/10/1841, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 11/7/1851, to Half-pay; Unattached.  
*Died at Cork, 20/11/1873.*
- BALDWIN, JOHN, 1st Commission, Captain, 4/10/1743, Berkleys Regt.; Reduced, 27/6/1746, Half-pay; Lieutenant from Half-pay Berkleys Regt., 25/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant, 26/8/1756, 53/51st Regt.; Exchanged to Captain, 20/3/1759, to 67th Regt.
- BALDWIN, LAUNCELOT HUGH, 2nd Lieutenant, 3/5/1890, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/3/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/5/1894, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 3/5/1901, Indian Army; Major, 3/5/1908, 8th Ghurkhas, Indian Army.  
*Served in the Tibet Expedition, 1903/04; Wounded; Action at Niani; Operations at and around Gyantse; March to Lhasa; Medal with Clasp; Retired (or died) 1915.*
- BALFOUR, ALLAN ARTHUR ROBERT, Lieutenant, 9/5/1885, 1/K.O.L.I. *Served with the 1st Bn. K.O.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886, and died at Htantabu, Upper Burma on 12th November, 1886 of wounds received in action on 9th November at Sabenetha.*
- BALFOUR, GEORGE MONTAGUE, Ensign, 11/6/1858, Madras General List; Ensign, 24/12/1858, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1862, attached to 17th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 12/9/1866, Madras Staff Corps; Captain, 11/6/1870, Madras Staff Corps.  
*Died at Chandak, 15/7/1870.*
- BALL-ACTON, CHARLES, C.B., p.s.c., Ensign, 12/12/1851, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/6/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 8/1/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 30/6/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 20/3/1870; Brevet Colonel, 5/12/1879; Lieut.-Colonel, 20/3/1880, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 20/3/1885, Half-pay; Colonel Commanding, 10/5/1886, 48th Regt. District; Retired, 17/12/1888; Passed Staff College, December, 1862.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. in Burma from February, 1853, to the end of the War; Medal with Clasp "Pegu"; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/79/80; Assault and capture of Ali Masjid; Commanded the 51st L.I. in the advance from Gundamuck to Kabul; Medal with Clasp; Mentioned in Despatches; C.B.; Received Reward for Distinguished Military Services; Died at Eggington, Bedfordshire, 3/2/1897.*
- BALL-ACTON, REGINALD THOMAS ANNESLEY (son of Charles), 2nd Lieutenant, 22/12/1897, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/3/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 23/11/1901, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned 1903.  
*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War 1899-1900 and*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*was present at the operation round Lindley and the capture of Bethlehem. Queen's Medal with three clasps and King's Medal. Re-employed in the War 1914-19 and killed in action serving with the 7/K.O.Y.L.I., 22/5/1916.*

**BALLARD, VICTOR GEORGE.** In ranks 8 years, 246 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 16/2/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 19/7/1918 to 15/8/1918; Lieutenant, 16/8/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Retired with gratuity, 26/5/1919.*

**BARING, FREDERICK.** Ensign, 15/11/1811, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/2/1813, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant exchanged to Half-pay, 60th Rifles; Lieutenant exchanged February 1837 to 59th Regt.; Lieutenant exchanged 4/8/1837 to Half-pay 51st K.O.L.I.  
*Died 8/2/1869.*

**BARKER, ARTHUR, O.B.E., M.C., D.C.M.** In ranks 14 years 179 days. Warrant Officer 7 years 189 days. Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 25/8/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain and Quartermaster, 25/8/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major and Quartermaster, 3/6/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major and Quartermaster, 5/6/1928, E.R.E. List; Lieut.-Colonel (Quartermaster) 1/10/1928; Retired, 22/11/1932. Adjutant and Quartermaster, Duke of York's School, 5/6/1928.

*Served on the N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, Medal and Clasp; served in the Tirah Campaign, 1897-98, Clasp; served in the South African War, 1899-1902; Mentioned in despatches, 10/9/1901; Queen's Medal with six clasps; D.C.M.; served in the War, 1914-19; France and Belgium, 21/5/1915 to 11/11/1918; Mentioned in despatches (twice), 25/5/1917 and 21/12/1917; Promoted Major, 1914-15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; served in Iraq Operations, 1919-20; Medal and Clasp.*

**BARKER, ERNEST FRANCIS WILLIAM, C.B.E., D.S.O.,** 2nd Lieutenant, 16/2/1898, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/3/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 16/11/1901, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 3/5/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 20/11/1916 to 23/6/1919; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1919; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 23/8/1919 to 27/6/1920; Lieut.-Colonel, 28/6/1920, Royal Corps of Signals; Brevet Colonel, 1/1/1923; Lieut.-Colonel Half-pay, 20/11/1924; Colonel, 3/12/1924; Retired, 2/7/1934.

*Instructor Army Signalling School, 1/4/1909 to 10/3/1913; Commandant Army Signalling School, Bulford, 11/5/1913 to 4/8/1914; Served with 2nd K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899-1902; Operations in the Orange Free State, April and May, 1900; Operations in the Orange River Colony, May, June and November, 1900; Operations in Cape Colony, north of the Orange River, May, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, December, 1900 to 31st May, 1902; Commandant, Boksburg, 3/5/1901; Queen's Medal with three clasps; King's Medal with two clasps; Awarded Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal at Crete, 28/4/1904; Served in the Great War 1914-1919; O.C. 14th Div. Signals till November, 1916; Assistant Dir. of Signals, I Corps, 20/11/1916 to 29/12/1917; In command Signal Base Depot, 30/12/1917 to 13/6/1918; Assistant Dir.*

*Army Signals G.H.Q. 1st Echelon, 14/6/1918 to conclusion of hostilities; Despatches (three times), 1/1/1916, 15/5/1917, and 20/12/1918; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, October 1919-January 1921; C.S.O. Army of Occupation Turkey and Allied Forces Army of the Black Sea, January 1921—Evacuation; Awarded C.B.E. for services during Occupation and evacuation of Turkey; O.C. Signal Training Battalion, December 1923-November 1924; Half-pay, November 1924-June 1926; Commandant S.T.C. Jubblepore, India, June 1926-April, 1931; C.S.O. Northern Command, India, April, 1931-July, 1934; Retired for Age, July, 1934; Re-employed, Ministry of Supply, July, 1940-1941 in Signal Equipment Branch.*

**BARKER, GILSIE DISTON**, Ensign, 1806, 51st Regiment; Lieutenant, 22/8/1806, 51st Regiment; Retired, 20/7/1809; Captain, 13/11/1809, Dorsetshire Militia.

*Served in the Peninsula with the 51st Regiment, and was present at Corunna, 1809; Died at York, 12/2/1859.*

**BARNABY, WILLIAM GORDON**, Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 16/11/1914 to 26/12/1914; Temp. Lieutenant, 27/12/1914 to 22/11/1915; 2nd Lieutenant (23/11/1915), 4/11/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; *Killed in action, 23/8/1916.*

**BARNSTON, FRANCIS**, Ensign, 11/3/1859, 51st K.O.L.I.; Ensign, 6/5/1859, 55th Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/10/1862, 55th Regt.; Captain, 5/3/1870, 55th Regt.; Retired, 6/3/1880; Hon. Major, 6/3/1880, Reserve of Officers; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1881, Reserve of Officers. *Adjutant, 7/12/1865 to 5/3/1870, 55th Regt.; Served with the 55th Regt. in the Bhootan Expedition, 1865; Medal with clasp.*

**BARRACLOUGH, JACK NORMAN, M.C.**, Temp. 2nd Lieutenant 19/9/1914 to 2/4/1915; Temp. Lieutenant, 3/4/1915 to 25/8/1915; Temp. Captain, 26/8/1915 to 4/8/1916; Captain, 1/7/1916 (5/8/1916), K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 20/2/1929; Employed with Training Reserve, 26/3/1917 to 30/11/1917; Employed with Egyptian Army, 17/12/1917 to 16/12/1924.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 9/9/1915 to 17/12/1916; Egyptian Exp. Force, 30/1/1918 to 30/4/1918; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*

**BARROW, ARTHUR FREDERICK, C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.**, Ensign, 18/8/1869, 101st Regt.; Ensign, 21/8/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/12/1872, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 18/8/1881, Bengal Staff Corps; Brevet Major, 16/2/1887, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 18/8/1889, Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 18/8/1895, Indian Staff Corps; Colonel, 13/12/1899, Indian Army.

*Employed with the Afghan Boundary Commission, 4/9/1884 to 30/7/1885. Staff Captain Intelligence Branch Army H.Q., 1/10/1887 to 31/12/1890; Served in the Afghan War, 1878/79/80; Medal; Operations in Chitral, 1895; Despatches, 15/11/1895; Medal with clasp; D.S.O.; Died in London, 5/1/1903.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**BARTER, SIR CHARLES ST. LEGER, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., p.s.c.,** Sub-Lieutenant, 10/9/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/9/1875; 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 15/3/1881, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 26/3/1890, K.O.Y.L.I.; Posted, 31/1/1894, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major (second in command), 19/7/1896, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 19/7/1898, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Colonel, 19/7/1902, Half-pay; Colonel, 6/9/1902, Full-pay; Colonel, 6/9/1906, Half-pay; Major General, 14/8/1909; Hon. Lieut.-General on retirement, 20/12/1918. Passed Staff College, 1883; Interpreter in French, German, Italian and Russian; Instructor Royal Military College, 1/1/1884 to 31/1/1886; Staff Captain Intelligence Army H.Q., 1/4/1889 to 25/4/1891; D.A.A.G. Intelligence Army H.Q., 26/4/1891 to 31/1/1894; Special Service Ashanti, 7/12/1895 to 24/2/1896; A.A.G. Thames District, 6/9/1902 to 31/5/1905; A.Q.M.C. Western Command, 1/6/1905 to 5/9/1906; Brigade Commander, India, 19/6/1909 to 18/6/1913; Divisional Commander, France.

*Served in Ashanti Expedition, 1895/96; Star; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897/98 with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Tirah Expeditionary Force; Despatches, 7/6/1898; Medal with two clasps; South African War, 1899/1902; Commanded 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Despatches (twice), 26/1/1900 and 29/7/1902; Queen's Medal with four clasps; King's Medal; C.B.; C.V.O., 21/10/1904. Served in the War 1914/19 in command of 47th (London) Division; Despatches (twice), 1/1/1916 and 12/2/1918; Order of the Crown of Roumania, First class; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; K.C.B.; K.C.M.G.; Died in Madrid, 22/3/1931.*

**BARTLETT, EDWARD GEORGE, O.B.E., M.C.,** Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 9/9/1914 to 28/10/1914; Temp. Lieutenant, 29/10/1914 to 7/4/1916; 2nd Lieutenant, 9/6/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 8/4/1916 to 3/1/1918; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/12/1922, S.W.B.; Captain, 2/12/1925, Cameronians; Brevet Major, 1/7/1931; Retired, 1937; Adjutant, 6/K.O.Y.L.I., 27/7/1917 to 3/1/1918; Staff Captain, France, 4/1/1918 to 10/2/1919; Staff Captain, Persia, 15/9/1919 to 20/10/1923; Superintendent Physical Training Southern Command, 5/4/1928 to 31/10/1929; G.S.O. for Physical Training, Southern Command, 1/11/1929 to 4/3/1932.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 19/5/1915 to 11/11/1918; Wounded; Mentioned in despatches (twice), 15/6/1916 and 20/12/1918; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; O.B.E.; M.C. and Bar.*

**BARTLETT, THOMAS,** Assistant Surgeon, 4/8/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Assistant Surgeon, 16/6/1843, 44th Regiment; Retired on half pay of it, 6/12/1844.

*Died 6/11/1862.*

**BARTON, ARTHUR ELLIOTT,** 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1885, K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/8/1888, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/10/1888, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 29/8/1896, Indian Army; Major 29/8/1903, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 29/8/1911, Supernumerary List, Indian



Army; Transferred to Supernumerary List after 10 years in permanent civil employment as from 15/12/1901.

*Served in the Burmese Expedition, 1887, with 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Medal with two clasps; Died at Mentone, 6/6/1931.*

**BASKERVILLE, CHARLES HERBERT LETHBRIDGE**, 2nd Lieutenant, 13/8/1879, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/12/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 16/5/1885, 2/K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 21/7/1886, to Royal Irish Regiment; Major, 17/12/1894, Royal Irish Regiment; Retired, 1/5/1895; Major, 7/2/1897, Falmouth Division Submarine Miners R.E. Militia; Lieut.-Colonel, 18/10/1902, Reserve of Officers; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, R.E. Special Reserve;<sup>a</sup> Re-employed as Temporary Major, 30/8/1914 to 22/5/1919.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1880; Medal; Served with the Commissariat and Transport Corps in the Sudan Expedition, 1885; Medal with clasp.*

**BATEMAN, JOHN WILLOUGHBY**, Ensign, 22/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/1/1849, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died of cholera at Rangoon, 22/4/1852.*

**BATES, WILLIAM NOEL**. In ranks, 1 year 197 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 5/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/1/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/9/1922, R.A.S.C.; Lieutenant, 15/2/1927, Indian Army; Captain, 15/2/1927, Indian Army; Major, 5/7/1935, Indian Army; Retired 1936. Employed with K.A.R., 8/10/1917 to 4/7/1927; Inspector of M.T. 3rd Class, 24/8/1925 to 14/2/1927.

*Served in the War 1914/19; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**BATTERSBY, CARYL LIONEL MORSE**, 2nd Lieutenant, 12/5/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Killed in action, 18/11/1916.*

**BATTILAND, JOSEPH, M.C., M.M.** In ranks, 3 years. Mobilized Army Reserve, 1 year 110 days; Warrant Officer, Class 2, 2 years 24 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 17/12/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 14/5/1918 to 10/6/1918; Lieutenant, 17/6/1919; K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 14/2/1920.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, in France with 1/4th K.O.Y.L.I.; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C. and bar; M.M.*

**BAX, ALEXANDER GEORGE BUCHANAN**, 2nd Lieutenant, 19/2/1881, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 9/8/1882, to The Queen's Regt.; Retired 1889.

**BAYLEY, CHARLES, C.M.G.**, Ensign; Lieutenant; Captain, 15/1/1818, half-pay; Major and Bt. Lieut.-Colonel from half-pay unattached, 9/12/1836, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 16/12/1836.

**BAYLEY, SIR HENRY, K.H.**, Ensign, 30/4/1807, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/5/1809, 51st L.I.; Captain, 24/4/1817, 51st L.I.; Major, 15/8/1826, Unattached; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 23/11/1841; Appointed, 18/8/1848 to 77th Regt.; Retired, 18/8/1848.

*Served in the campaigns of 1808/09, including the retreat to and Battle of*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Corunna, the Walcheren Expedition and Siege of Flushing. Embarked with the 51st L.I. for Lisbon in 1811, and was present at Fuentes d'Onor covering the Siege of Ciudad Rodrigo; second Siege of Badajoz, storming Fort Cristoval, affair near Val Moresco, capture of the Retiro, covering the Siege of Burgos, retreat into Portugal; Lost his left arm at Lezaca, where he was also shot in the right arm; M.G.S. Medal for the Peninsular Campaign, with Clasps for Corunna, Fuentes d'Onor, Salamanca, Pyrenees and Toulouse; J.P. and D.L. for Dorset and J.P. for Devon; Died at Lyme Regis, 31/1/1867.*

BAYLEY, MONTAGUE WILLIAM, 2nd Lieutenant, 23/10/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/2/1881, 105th Madras L.I.; Resigned, 7/2/1883.

BEADON, WILLIAM A COURT, Ensign, 15/5/1867, 51st K.O.L.I.; Resigned, 18/12/1867.

BEAGIN, WILLIAM WHITMORE, Ensign, 8/1/1868, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/9/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 4/2/1874 to 59th Regt.; Retired with a gratuity, 12/2/1881.

*Served with the Expeditionary Force under Colonel J. R. Mackenzie in Arabia from 27/10/1873 to 20/12/1873.*

BEAMES, DAVID, Lieutenant, 9/9/1882, K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 1/1/1885 to 19th N.I. Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 9/9/1893, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 10/7/1900, Indian Army; Retired 15/12/1902.

BEARDSLEY, SAMUEL, Ensign, 24/1/1805, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 20/8/1806, 51st Regt.; Captain, 16/9/1813, 51st L.I.; Retired, 9/11/1820.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War; severely wounded in the unsuccessful assault of San Cristoval, 7/6/1811; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo, where he was wounded; Medal.*

BEATSON, GEORGE STEWART, C.B., Hospital Assistant, 13/3/1838; Assistant Surgeon, 13/7/1838, Staff, Ceylon; Surgeon, 2nd Class, 28/8/1846, Staff, Ceylon; Surgeon, 31/1/1851, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon-Major, 1st Class, 8/12/1854, Staff; Deputy Inspector General, 31/12/1858; Inspector General, 1/5/1863, Bengal; Hon. Physician to the Queen, 13/3/1866; Inspector General in India (twice).

*Served as Surgeon of the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War of 1852/53; Present on board the steam frigate "Ferooz" in the action with and destruction of the stockades on the Rangoon River, during the operations ending in the capture of the great Dagon Pagoda, at the defence of Prome and repulse of the night attack; Medal with clasp "Pegu"; Died at Simla, 7/6/1874.*

BEAUMONT, JOHN PERCIVAL, Ensign, 5/3/1783, 71st Regt.; Ensign, 1783, Half pay, 71st Regt.; Ensign, 25/4/1801, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 9/7/1803, 30th Regt.; Captain, 13/10/1808, 30th Regt.; Captain, 25/3/1811, Half-pay, 36th Regt.

*Died in Bernard Street, Russell Square, London, 25/2/1844.*

BECHER, ADRIAN WILLIAM BAY, C.B.E., M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 11/11/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 8/2/1917 to 10/3/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain,

11/3/1917 to 3/5/1917, K.O.Y.L.I., Captain, 4/5/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 15/1/1932, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 24/4/1939, 2/ K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Colonel, 13/12/1941 to 12/6/1942; Temp. Colonel 13/6/1942 to 18/7/1942 and 23/3/1943; Acting Brigadier, 13/12/1941 to 12/6/1942; Temp. Brigadier, 13/6/1942 to 18/7/1942 and 6/4/1944; A.D.C. to Commander Humber Garrison, 11/8/1915 to 8/4/1916; Employed under Air Ministry, 27/5/1918 to 19/3/1919; Adjutant T.A. 20/4/1926 to 19/4/1929; Instructor Class A, Small Arms School, 4/4/1935 to 3/4/1938.

*Served in the War, 1914/19: France and Belgium, 12/7/1916 to 5/11/1917, and August, 1918 to 1/11/1918; Italy, 5/11/1917 to August, 1918; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C. and Bar; Served in the Iraq Operations, 1919/20; Iraq Medal and Clasp; Served on N.W. Frontier of India, 1930/31; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45 with K.O.Y.L.I. and on the Staff; Commanded Southern Shan States L. of C. Area, December, 1941 to June, 1942; Staff of 1st Canadian Corps, October, 1942 to March, 1943; Commanded 103 Beach Sub-Area in landing in Sicily with 1st Canadian Divn., July, 1943; Commanded 5 L. of C. Sub-Area in landing in Normandy, June, 1944; Commanded 7 Base Sub-Area, Antwerp, January, 1945; Despatches (twice); Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; O.B.E.; C.B.E.*

BECK, EDWARD ARCHIBALD, C.B., D.S.O., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 20/1/1900, R. Scot. Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 6/4/1901, R. Scot. Fusiliers; Captain, 1/10/1910, R. Scot. Fusiliers; Major, 1/9/1915, R. Scot. Fusiliers; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3/6/1919; Lieut.-Colonel, 15/7/1929, K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel, 3/6/1923 (3/3/1932); Temp. Brigadier, 1/2/1935; Major-General, 20/4/1936; Adjutant, R. Scot. Fusiliers, 6/6/1906 to 5/6/1909; Employed with Egyptian Army, 9/12/1909 to 25/3/1912; Brigade Major, Home Forces and France, 16/9/1914 to 5/9/1916; G.S.O. (2), France, 6/9/1916 to 14/2/1917; G.S.O. (2), France and Italy, 15/2/1917 to 28/2/1918; G.S.O. (1), Italy and France, 1/3/1918 to 30/3/1919; Brigade Major, Aldershot Command, 16/1/1920 to 4/3/1921; G.S.O. (2), Northern Command, 5/3/1921 to 8/4/1921; G.S.O. (1), Defence Force, 9/4/1921 to 7/7/1921; G.S.O. (2), Northern Command, 8/7/1921 to 10/5/1923; G.S.O. (2), War Office, 11/5/1923 to 4/3/1925; Chief Instructor, Small Arms School, 22/9/1925 to 20/6/1929; Instructor Senior Officers' School, 3/3/1932 to 20/7/1933; G.S.O. (1), Scottish Command, 21/1/1933 to 31/1/1935; Brigade Commander, Aldershot Command, 1/2/1935 to 20/7/1936; A.D.C. to the King, 8/10/1935 to 19/4/1936; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 16/1/1938; Commander, 9th (Highland) Division, 3/3/1940; Retired 27/7/1940.

*Served in the South African War, 1899/1902; with 2/R. Scots Fusiliers and 12th Bn. Mounted Infantry; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 9/7/1915 to 21/11/1917, and 2/3/1918 to 11/11/1918; Italy, 22/11/1917 to 1/3/1918; Mentioned in Despatches (six times), 1/1/1916,*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

4/1/1917, 11/12/1917, 20/12/1918, 30/5/1918, and 5/7/1919; *Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; French War Cross; Belgian War Cross; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; Served on N.W. Frontier of India, 1930/31; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War 1939/45 as D.P.S. War Office and Commander, 9th Highland Division; later as Commander, Perthshire Sector, Home Guard, August, 1940 to December, 1944; Defence Medal; Colonel Commandant, Perthshire County Army Cadet Force, January, 1944.*

**BECKETT, MAURICE GEORGE**, 2nd Lieutenant (from Corporal, R.E.), 14/7/1923, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/7/1925, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 23/2/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 27/9/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 8/8/1945; Staff Captain, Khajuri Field Force, March-April, 1930; Station Staff Officer, Agra, 1931/35.

*Served on N.W. Frontier of India, 1930/31; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45 with K.O.Y.L.I. and 1st Bucks Bn., Oxf. and Bucks L.I. and as Welfare Officer; Italy, D.A.D.A.W.S. H.Q. 15th Army Group and Camp Commandant, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon, C.M.F.; 1939/45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal.*

**BECKLEY, HENRY**, Ensign, 4/2/1855, Madras General List; Lieutenant, 13/3/1857, 9th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/3/1857, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 8/3/1864, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 7/7/1875, 105th Madras L.I.

*Died at Moreton-Hampstead, Devon, 28/9/1875. There is a tablet to his memory in Pontefract Parish Church.*

**BEDDEK, CHRISTOPHER HELLYER**, Ensign, 7/2/1849, Madras General List; Ensign, 5/1/1850, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/9/1853, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 18/2/1861; Captain, 8/3/1864; 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 7/2/1869, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/2/1875, Madras Staff Corps; Retired 1/4/1877 with rank of Colonel; Employed on special service in Turkey, 1855/56.

*Served with the Land Transport Corps from 19/5/1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol; Medal with Clasp; Turkish Medal; Attached to the 1/Madras Fusiliers during Sir Hope Grant's campaign in Oudh in 1858, including the affair at Daoodpore and capture of guns; Medal; Died 24/1/1882.*

**BEDFORD, LOUIS HENRY**, Ensign, 27/5/1842, 13th L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/12/1843, 13th L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 8/3/1850, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 19/12/1851 to 37th Regiment. *Killed in action at Azimghur, 27/3/1858.*

**BELCHER, THOMAS LEOPOLD**, Assistant Surgeon, 26/2/1841, Staff; Assistant Surgeon, 18/5/1841, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired on Half-pay, 18/2/1848.

*Died at Eaststone House, Plymouth, 15/6/1848.*

**BELL, HENRY JAMES**, Ensign, 14/6/1850, Madras General List; Ensign, 15/10/1851, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/10/1854, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 30/7/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 3/10/1870, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/7/1875, 105th Madras L.I.;

Colonel, 7/7/1880, Half-pay; Colonel, 11/2/1882, Commanding 8th Regimental District; Retired 23/4/1884 with Honorary rank of Major-General.

*Died at Florence, 6/4/1900.*

BELL, JAMES GIBERNE, Ensign, 13/12/1851, Madras Infantry; Ensign, 10/6/1852, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/8/1855, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Transferred, 18/2/1861 to Madras Staff Corps; Captain, 13/12/1863, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 13/12/1871, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 13/12/1877, Madras Staff Corps; Brevet Colonel, 13/12/1881. Assistant Commissioner, West Berar, 3/11/1855; Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad District, Commandant Berar Volunteers, 1880-1889. *Died 1/2/1890.*

BELL, THOMAS EVANS, Ensign, 3/3/1842, Madras General List; Ensign, 19/8/1842, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/8/1845, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 6/4/1856, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 3/3/1862, Madras Staff Corps; Retired on permanent Half-pay, 15/7/1865.

*Died 12/9/1887.*

BENN, FRANK. In ranks 8 years 81 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 2 years 213 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/2/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired 1922.

BENN, ROBERT ARTHUR EDWARD, C.I.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 5/2/1887, 1/K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/11/1889, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/2/1890, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 5/2/1898, Indian Army; Major, 5/2/1905, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 5/2/1913, Indian Army; Retired 4/2/1922; Transferred to Supernumerary List, Indian Army, after ten years' Permanent Civil Employment, 21/6/1905; H.M. Vice Consul at Seistan and Kain; Administrator of Jhelawar State, Rajputana.

*Served with the 1/K.O.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Medal with two Clasps.*

BENSON, THOMAS, Ensign, 14/8/1804, 51st Regt.; Appointment cancelled, May, 1806.

BENTHAM, ALBERT EDWARD. In ranks 17 years 271 days. Quartermaster and Hon. Lieutenant (from O.R.Q.M.S.), 6/1/1912, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Quartermaster, Captain, 1/7/1917, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Quartermaster, Major, 1/1/1919; Quartermaster, Major, 13/12/1921, Depot K.O.Y.L.I.; Quartermaster, Major, Extra Regimental List, 22/5/1925 to 22/2/1927, K.O. Malta Regt.; Retired 22/2/1927; Recruiting Officer, Western Command, 1928 to April, 1934.

*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and as Quartermaster, Infantry Base Depot, Italy, 13/11/1917 to 21/3/1919, during the War 1914/19; Despatches (five times) 22/6/1915, 1/1/1916, 25/5/1917, 21/12/1917 and 6/1/1919; Granted next higher rate of pay and promoted Major; 1914 Star with Clasp; British War Medal and Victory Medal.*

BENTLEY, CHARLES THOMAS, Ensign, 30/5/1834, 1st West India Regt.; Lieutenant, 11/3/1837, 1st West India Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/10/1839 appointed to 18th Regt.; Lieutenant, 23/7/1841, appointed to Canadian

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Rifles; Lieutenant, 14/3/1845, appointed to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 27/10/1848, Unattached; Captain, 21/8/1849 appointed to 78th Regt.; Captain, 22/12/1854, exchanged to Half-pay, Unattached; Appointed 8/6/1854, Staff Officer of Pensioners.

*Died at Derby, 6/1/1858.*

**BERESFORD, EDWARD MARCUS**, Ensign, 23/8/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/11/1854, Scots Fusilier Guards; Captain, 29/4/1856, Scots Fusilier Guards; Captain and Lieut.-Colonel, 4/11/1864, Scots Fusilier Guards; Brevet Colonel 10/10/1879; Brevet Colonel, 20/3/1880, Half-pay; Retired on retired pay, 20/3/1885 with rank of Hon. Major-General.

*Joined the Scots Fusilier Guards in the Crimea, 8/9/1855 and was present at the fall of Sebastopol; Medal with Clasp; Turkish Medal.*

**BEST, GEORGE HOLLINGS**, Ensign, 10/2/1854, 76th Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/10/1855, 92nd Regt.; Captain, 2/2/1861, 92nd Regt.; Captain, 18/7/1862; 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired 4/8/1863.

**BIBBY, THOMAS**, Ensign, 11/2/1763, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 12/6/1767, 24th Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/1/1775, 24th Regt.; Captain, 18/9/1780, 24th Regt.; Captain, exchanged to 80th Regt.; Captain, 19/1/1781, exchanged to 7th Fusiliers; Captain, 1783, Half-pay.

*Died in New York, 17/11/1829.*

**BIGNELL, JOHN**, Quartermaster (from Q.M.S. Depot Battalion), 14/8/1866, 105th Light Infantry; Quartermaster, 11/12/1869, 92nd Highlanders; Quartermaster and Hon. Lieutenant, 92nd Highlanders; Quartermaster and Hon. Captain, 1/7/1881, 92nd Highlanders; Retired 21/6/1884 with the Honorary rank of Major.

*Served in the Crimea campaign, 1855/56; Siege and fall of Sebastopol and assault on the Redan on 18/6/1855; Medal with two Clasps; Turkish Medal; Served in the Afghan War, 1879; Medal; Served in the South African War, 1881, Transvaal operations.*

**BIRCH, WILLIAM**, Ensign, 4/9/1840, 6th Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/10/1843; 6th Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/12/1843, exchanged to 25th Regt.; Lieutenant 26/4/1844, appointed to 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died at Hobart Town, Tasmania, 24/9/1844.*

**BIRD, GEORGE BEVERLEY**, Ensign, 4/6/1859, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/12/1863, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired 10/6/1871.

**BIRD, FRANCIS PARKE HARVEY**, Ensign, 13/12/1856, Madras General List; Ensign, 20/2/1857, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/5/1859, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 13/12/1868, Madras Staff Corps.

*Died at Secunderabad, 21/8/1872.*

**BIRDWOOD, CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM BRODRICK**, 2nd Lieutenant, 18/1/1902, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 7/4/1904, Indian Army; Lieutenant, 18/4/1904, Indian Army; Captain 18/1/1911, Indian Army.

*Served in the South African War, 1902; Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, April to 31st May, 1902; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/15, with the Indian Corps; Died of wounds, 7/6/1915.*

**BISSET, ROBERT**, Ensign, 8/6/1745, Loudon's 64th Highlanders; Ensign, 28/12/1748, Half-pay, 42nd Regt.; Ensign, 26/5/1751, 42nd Regt.; Lieutenant 31/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Quartermaster, 51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant, 2/8/1760, 51st Regt.; Captain, 14/10/1761, 51st Regt.; Assistant Quartermaster-General in Germany, 1760/61; Transferred to the Commissariat Department in 1764 and later became Commissary General of the Army.

*Served with the 51st in the Seven Years War and was present at Minden; He was a friend and brother officer of William Roy (q.v.) and was called as a witness for the defence of Lord George Sackville in that General Officer's Court-Martial in April, 1760, when Roy's map of Minden was laid before the Court.*

**BLACKALL (or BLACKHALL), ROBERT**, Ensign, 31/7/1788, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/3/1792, 51st Regt.; Captain, 5/9/1795, 51st Regt.; Major, 14/3/1805, 51st Regt.; Retired 13/7/1809.

*Served with the 51st in Ceylon, 1803; Served with the 51st in Spain in 1809, and was present at Corunna.*

**BLACKBURN, WILLIAM**, Ensign, 27/4/1827, 69th Regt.; Lieutenant, 19/11/1830, 69th Regt.; Captain, 6/2/1835, 69th Regt.; Major, 30/10/1840, 69th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 3/9/1847, 69th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 6/7/1851, Half-pay, 69th Regt.; Colonel, 28/11/1854, Half-pay; Exchanged 13/2/1855 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired same day.

*Died 1897.*

**BLAIR, HENRY WILLIAM**, Ensign, 4/8/1857, Madras General List; Ensign, 16/10/1857, 12th Madras N.I.; Ensign, 17/11/1857, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/11/1859, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/7/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 4/8/1869, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 4/8/1877, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 4/8/1883, Madras Staff Corps; Colonel, 4/8/1887, Indian Staff Corps; Placed on the unemployed supernumerary list, 2/10/1895; Assistant Superintendent Police, 1st Class, 3/12/1867, at Kurnool; Superintendent of Police, 1884, at Coimbatore.

*Died, 27/6/1906.*

**BLAIR (1), JOHN**, 2nd Lieutenant, 29/1/1740, 8th Marines; Lieutenant, 1/9/1745, 66th Regt.; Lieutenant Disbanded, 25/12/1749, Half-pay; Captain-Lieutenant, 24/5/1751, 27th Regt.; Captain, 26/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st in the Seven Years War and died of wounds received at Minden on 1/10/1759.*

**BLAIR (2), JOHN**, Volunteer, 51st L.I.; Ensign, 18/5/1814, 50th Regt.; Ensign, 14/7/1814, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 11/6/1818, to 15th Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/4/1825, 15th Regt.

*Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Died at Montreal, 25/5/1833.*

**BLAKE, GILES EYRE**, Ensign, 21/1/1805, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/3/1807, 51st Regt.; Retired, 13/8/1812.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula in 1811 and 1812.*

**BLAKISTON, JOHN**, Lieutenant, 19/7/1794, Rochfort's Regt.; Lieutenant, 1795, Half-pay; Lieutenant, 1802, H.E.I.C. Madras Corps Engineers; Captain, 1812, Madras Engineers; Lieutenant, April, 1813, 87th Regt.; Captain, 30/9/1813, 27th Regt.; Captain, 25/3/1816, Half-pay, 27th Regt.; Brevet Major, 10/1/1837, Half-pay, 27th Regt.; Brevet Major, 23/6/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired same day; Gentleman at Arms, Royal Bodyguard, 8/12/1843.

*Major Blakiston, having passed through the R.M.A. Woolwich in 1802, proceeded to India as a cadet in the Honourable East India Company's Service and was appointed to the Corps of Engineers on the Madras establishment, being then on Half-pay as a Lieutenant in H.M.'s Service; In 1802 he served in the campaign against the Mahrattas, and was engaged in the battles of Assaye and Argaum, and at the sieges and assaults of Ahmednugger and Gawilghur; At Vellore in 1805 he directed the guns by which the gate was blown open; In 1810 he acted as Chief Engineer at the capture of the Island of Bourbon; Having been employed in reconnoitring the coast of the Isle of France (Mauritius) previous to the arrival of the Expedition he discovered the spot where the descent was made and having been appointed to the charge of the guides, he led the advance of the Army until the surrender of the Island; For his service on the above occasion he was nominated extra A.D.C. to the Commander-in-Chief, Sir Samuel Auchmuty on the expedition to Java in 1811; In 1812, having attained the rank of Captain in the Madras Engineers, he returned to England and was shortly afterwards placed on Full-pay of the 87th Regt., He was later appointed to a company in the 17th Portuguese Regt. with which he served in the Light Division in Spain and France until the end of the Peninsular War; He was present at the battles of Vittoria, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes and Toulouse; At the siege of San Sebastian he volunteered as an engineer and was severely wounded; For his services on this occasion he was promoted to a company in the 27th Regt.; In 1816 he was placed on Half-pay; On the 23rd June, 1843, he was brought on Full-pay of the 51st L.I. and retired by sale of his commission; M.G.S. Medal with Clasps "Vittoria", "St. Sebastian", "Nivelle", "Nive", "Orthes", and "Toulouse"; Army of India Medal with Clasps "Assaye", "Argaum", "Ahmednugger" and "Gawilghur"; Died, 1865.*

**BLANCHARD, WILLIAM**, Ensign, April, 1805, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/7/1805, 51st Regt.; Retired, 7/5/1807.

**BLOOMFIELD, JAMES HENRY**, Ensign, 6/4/1801, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1803, 51st Regt.; Captain, 5/11/1805, 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Ceylon in 1803; Shown in the monthly return as present with the 51st Regt. on 1st October, 1808, when it sailed for Spain and also as present with the 51st Regt. on 25th February, 1809, when it returned from Corunna; He was presumably present with the regiment during the campaign; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Walcheren Expedition where he died of fever, 13/9/1809.*

**BLUNDELL, WILLIAM**, Ensign, 30/10/1835, 14th Regt.; Lieutenant, 10/1/1840, 14th Regt.; Captain, 13/7/1849, 14th Regt.; Exchanged, 4/1/1850, to 51st. K.O.L.I.



*Served with the 51st in Burma, 1852, and died at Rangoon on 19th April, of wounds received in action on 12th April, 1852.*

BOGGIS, THOMAS, Ensign, 11/11/1793, 51st Regt.

*Killed in action at the siege of Calvi, 31/7/1794.*

BOILEAU, ANTONY NOEL RIDLEY, 2nd Lieutenant, 31/8/1922, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Died, April, 1923.*

BOILEAU, CLAUD FRANK, Lieutenant, 10/3/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/9/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/4/1885, Probationer, Bengal Staff Corps.

*Died of Cholera on Service at Minbrotheo, Burma, 29/3/1886.*

BOND, CHARLES FREDERICK, Ensign, 10/12/1854, Madras General List; Ensign, 2/3/1855, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/11/1856, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 31/10/1863, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 22/5/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 21/4/1877, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel; Adjutant, 105th Madras L.I., 23/1/1863.

*Died, 1/12/1887.*

BOND, GEORGE MONTGOMERY, D.S.O., Served in the ranks, Imperial Yeomanry, 1 year 71 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 24/7/1901, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/1/1905, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 22/1/1914, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp./Major, 1/5/1916 to 7/5/1916, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 8/5/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting/Lieut.-Colonel, 30/10/1917 to 30/1/1918, 14/Liverpool Regt.; Temp./Lieut.-Colonel, 31/1/1918 to 23/9/1918, 14/Liverpool Regt.; Temp./Lieut.-Colonel, 24/9/1918 to 25/4/1919, 7/Liverpool Regt.; Temp./Lieut.-Colonel, 26/4/1919 to 4/6/1919, 14/Liverpool Regt.; Retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 14/11/1922, Employed with King's African Rifles, 25/5/1905 to 15/3/1908; Adjutant, Territorial Force, 14/12/1920 until retirement.

*Served in the South African War, 1900-01, with the Imperial Yeomanry; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; Served in the War, 1914-19, with the K.O.Y.L.I., King's Liverpool Regt., and East Yorkshire Regt.; Despatches 21/7/1917; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; Also awarded Union of South Africa Medal; Jubilee (King George 5th); Medal and Coronation (King George 6th); Medal; Served as Head Warden and Chief Fire Officer Seale and Tongham Areas February, 1938 to May, 1945.*

BOND, REGINALD COPLESTON, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant from Militia, 10/11/1888, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1890, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 19/7/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 7/9/1902, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/5/1914, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 30/3/1919; A.D.C. to Major General, Bombay, 7/9/1895 to 19/3/1896.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations of the Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations on the N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, with the Tirah Expeditionary Force, affair at Shin Kamar, 29/1/1898; Medal with two Clasps; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and also in command of 3rd Bn. Mounted Infantry in the South African War, 1899-1902; Despatches, 10/9/1901; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; D.S.O.,*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- 29/11/1900; *Served in the War, 1914-1919, in command of the 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Taken prisoner at Le Cateau, 26/8/1914; Despatches, 19/10/1914; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Bar to D.S.O.; He started the Regimental Association, 19/4/1912; He wrote the Regimental History of the War, 1914/19; Died at Clare, Suffolk, June, 1936.*
- BOONE, WILLIAM ERNEST. In ranks 15 years. 2nd Lieutenant, 9/1/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Killed in action, 20/4/1915.
- BOOTHBY, SIR WILLIAM, Bart, Ensign, 24/12/1760, 63rd Regt.; Ensign, 22/4/1763, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/4/1769, 51st Regt.; Captain, 22/4/1778, 51st Regt.; Major, 26/10/1786, 51st Regt.; Retired, 1/10/1788; Appointed Captain, Mansfield Troop of Yeomanry; Appointed Major, 15/8/1794, Notts. Yeomanry.  
*Served with the 51st Regt. during the siege of Fort St. Philip, Minorca, 1781/82; Succeeded his brother as 7th Baronet, 23/1/1824; Died at Edwinstone, 27/3/1824.*
- BOSTOCK, JAMES. In ranks 17 years, 184 days; Warrant Officer 1 year, 347 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 4/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/4/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/11/1915, Machine Gun Corps.; Temp. Captain, 1/1/1917 to 9/11/1917, Machine Gun Corps.; Temp. Captain, 10/11/1917 to 1/10/1918, Machine Gun Corps.; Retired, 1921; Assistant Instructor, M.G. Training Centre, 1/11/1915 to 29/1/1917; Assistant Instructor, Small Arms School, M.G.C., 19/4/1917 to 31/5/1917; Chief Instructor, Machine Gun Corps, 1/6/1917.
- BOULTON, RAYMOND EDWARD, 2nd Lieutenant, 25/2/1892, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/7/1894, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 17/2/1900, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 11/12/1912, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major in Command, 26/12/1914 to 3/11/1915, 6/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 14/12/1916, T.F. Bn., Gloucester Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 2/7/1919, Army; Retired, 2/7/1919; Adjutant, 6/4/1908 to 5/4/1911, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Served in the South African War, 1899/1902, with Mounted Infantry; Operations in Orange Free State and Cape Colony; Queen's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; Despatches, 25/5/1917; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Died at Stanmore, Middlesex, 9/6/1937.*
- BOURKE, GEORGE THOMAS, Asst. Surgeon, 8/4/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 4/4/1865, Staff; Surgeon, 10/11/1869, Staff.  
*Died at Winchester, 13/12/1870.*
- BOWEN, HARRY LAWRENCE, M.C. In ranks 4 years, 134 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 24/4/1912, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/9/1914, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 23/12/1920, Half-pay; Captain, 7/4/1921, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 2/6/1919; Brevet Major, 19/7/1922, Half-pay; Retired, 28/10/1922.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19 with K.O.Y.L.I. and on Staff; Staff Captain, 49th Infantry Brigade, 15/5/1917 to 13/4/1918; Brigade Major, 48th Infantry Brigade, 14/4/1918; G.S.O. (3); British Army*

# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

*of the Rhine, 19/5/1919 to 11/10/1919; France and Belgium, 16/1/1915 to 24/4/1915 and 2/3/1917 to 1/11/1918; Wounded; Despatches (three times), 11/12/1917, 20/5/1918 and 5/7/1919; Brevet Major; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; Legion of Honour.*

**BOWER, JAMES;** Served in the 51st L.I. as DUNN (q.v.).

**BOWER, JOHN,** Ensign, 25/11/1799, 46th Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/11/1800, 46th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1802, Half-pay, 46th Regt.; Lieutenant, 9/5/1805, 51st Regt.; Absent without leave and superseded, May 1809.

**BOWER, ROGER HERBERT, C.B.E.,** p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 1/2/1923, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/2/1925, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 23/2/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 1/1/1939; Major, 1/2/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 23/4/1941 to 22/7/1941; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 23/7/1941 to 13/10/1943; Acting Colonel, 14/10/1943 to 18/11/1943; Acting Brigadier, 19/11/1943 to 18/5/1944; Temp. Brigadier, 19/5/1944; Instructor, Army Signal School, India, 31/8/1929; Adjutant, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 20/10/1932 to 14/11/1934; Staff College, Camberley, 1935 and 1936; Brigade Major, Hong Kong, 5/2/1937 to 20/11/1938; G.S.O. (3) War Office, 21/11/1938 to 31/8/1939; G.S.O. (2) War Office, 1/9/1939 to 18/9/1940; 2nd i/c 2/4 K.O.Y.L.I., 19/9/1940 to 18/4/1941; G.S.O. (1) 38 Div., 19/4/1941 to 15/10/1941; C.O. 1 Border, 15/10/1941 to 4/12/1942; G.S.O. (1) War Office, 4/12/1942 to 15/7/1943; G.S.O. (1) Eastern Comd., 13/9/1943 to 25/9/1943; Deputy Comd. 1 Air Landing Bde., 14/10/1943 to 19/11/1943; D.A. and Q.M.G. H.Q., 1 British Airborne Corps, 19/11/1943 to 22/12/1944; Comd. 1 Air Landing Bde., 22/12/1944. *Served in the War, 1939/45; U.K., 3/9/1939 to 14/10/1943; Italy, October and November, 1943; U.K. and N.W. Europe, 1944; Norway, May to August, 1945; 1939/45 Star; N.W. Europe Star; Defence Medal; American Bronze Star; C.B.E.*

**BOXWELL, WILLIAM,** Ensign, 15/2/1871, 20th Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, 20th Regt.; Lieutenant, 19/10/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 25/5/1878.

**BRADISH, JOSEPH,** Ensign, 4/2/1846, 15th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 20/2/1852, 15th Madras N.I.; Captain, 3/1/1862, 15th Madras N.I.; Captain, 30/7/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 17/4/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 6/11/1870. *Died at Sherborne, 14/1/1876.*

**BRADLEY, EDWARD DE WINTON HERBERT, D.S.O., M.C.,** 2nd Lieutenant, 6/2/1909, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/4/1913, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 6/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 15/3/1917 to 26/8/1918; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 27/8/1918 to 13/4/1919; Brevet Major, 3/6/1919; Brevet Major, 25/11/1920, Royal Corps of Signals; Major, 16/8/1922, Royal Corps of Signals; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/8/1929, Royal Corps of Signals; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/8/1933, Half-pay; Colonel, 14/8/1933, Half-pay; Colonel, 11/2/1934, Full-pay; Retired, 1/8/1938; Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, 11/2/1934 to 10/2/1938. *Served in France and Belgium during the War, 1914/1919; March,*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

1915 to 26/9/1915 and 20/1/1916 to 11/11/1918; *Wounded; Despatches (three times), 21/12/1917, 28/12/1919 and 12/1/1920; Brevet Major; French War Cross; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; M.C.*

**BRADLEY, EVAN VINCENT HERBERT** (youngest brother of E. de W. H.), M.C. Served in the Territorial Army 129 days. Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 7/12/1914, 8/K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 4/1/1916, York & Lancaster Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/6/1917, York & Lancaster Regt.; Temp. Captain, 4/12/1917, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 11/1/1925, K.O.Y.L.I. Retired, 4/4/1935; Captain (R. of O.), 4/4/1935; Brevet Major (R. of O.), 9/10/1939; Employed as Zone Recruiting Officer, Huddersfield, 10/4/1937 to 1/10/1939; Re-employed at I.T.C., Strensall, and as O.C. Depot Party, K.O.Y.L.I., 9/10/1939.

*Served in the War 1914/19; France and Belgium, 16/8/1915 to 11/11/1918. Wounded twice; 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, M.C. and Bar; Served in the Iraq operations 1919/20; Iraq Medal and Clasp; Served in the War 1939/45 at home; Defence Medal.*

**BRADLEY-WILLIAMS, WILLIAM PICTON**, D.S.O. (younger brother of E. de W. H. Bradley); 2nd Lieutenant from 3/Monmouth Regt., T.F., 22/5/1912, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 13/4/1915 to 30/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 30/4/1918 to 29/5/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 5/6/1918 to 10/8/1918, 5/Border Regt.; Major, 15/6/1930, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 15/1/1936, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired 9/10/1940; Adjutant, 5/4/1923 to 31/3/1926, 4/K.O.Y.L.I.; Superintendent of Physical Training, Southern Command, 1/4/1926 to 30/9/1927; Chief Instructor, Army School of Physical Training, 1/10/1927 to 14/6/1930.

*Served in the War 1914/19, France and Belgium, January to August, 1915 and January to August, 1918; Wounded 1915 and 1918; Despatches, 28/12/1918; 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O.; Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in Iraq Operations 1919/20; Medal and Clasp; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the N.W. Frontier of India 1930/31; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War 1939/45; Commandant, Schools of Instruction, 49th Div., 22/12/1939; Divisional Chief Umpire to the 62nd (Lancs. and Border) Div., April, 1940; Commanding Officer, 6th Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., 31/5/1940; O.C. Troops, Hull, 6/6/1940; Hull Garrison Commander, 12/10/1940; Commandant, Army Physical Training Corps and Commandant of the Army School of Physical Training, 20/10/1941; Placed on Colonels' unemployment list, 21/10/1944; Commanding Officer, No. 25 Mobile Disarmament Unit (Germany), 21/12/1944; Commanding Officer, No. 1 War Material Reconnaissance Team, attached 21st Army Group; France and Germany Star, Defence Medal; Demobilized 28/6/1945.*

**BRAHAN, HENRY WILLIAM JOHN ANDREW**, Ensign, 13/12/1844, 80th Regt.; Ensign, 6/6/1845, 9th Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/10/1846, 9th Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/6/1847, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died on passage from Calcutta, 5/8/1847.*

# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

**BRAMLEY, WILLIAM DOSSEY**, 2nd Lieutenant (from Supplementary R. of O.), 29/11/1928, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/11/1930, K.O.Y.L.I. Resigned, 1934.

**BRASIER, JAMES CHARLES**. In the ranks, K.O.Y.L.I., 13 years and 104 days. Quartermaster and Hon. Lieutenant (from Orderly Room Q.M.S.), 14/6/1905, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Hon. Captain, 14/6/1915, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War 1914/16 as Quartermaster 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in France and Belgium and in Salonica; Died 26/12/1916 in Salonica.*

**BRAZIER, HENRY**, Ensign, 18/12/1759, 76th Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/5/1762, 76th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1763, Half-pay, 76th Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/12/1770, 51st Regt.

*Died in 1771.*

**BREME, JOHN**, Ensign, 2/8/1760, 51st Regt.

*Left before 1761. Either died or retired as his name does not appear in any army list. The date of commission is taken from the Commission Register.*

**BRETT, JAMES JOSEPH**, Ensign, 26/4/1815, 2/Garrison Battalion; Ensign, 25/12/1815, Half-pay, 2/Garrison Battalion; Exchanged, 22/1/1818 to 15th Regt.; Exchanged 11/6/1818 to 51st L.I.; Exchanged 28/1/1819 to 7th Dragoon Guards; Lieutenant, 24/4/1824, 7th Dragoon Guards; Exchanged, 16/6/1825 to Half-pay unattached; Exchanged, 12/6/1828 to 62nd Regt.; Exchanged, 24/12/1829 to Half-pay, 30th Regt.

*Died 1842.*

**BREWIN (or BRUEN), HENRY**, Ensign, 10/5/1760, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/5/1761, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1763, Half-pay.

**BREWIS, FRANCIS BERTIE**, Lieutenant, 4th Sherwood Foresters (Militia), 24/6/1900; 2nd Lieutenant from 4/Sherwood Foresters, 5/1/1901, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/3/1902, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain 1/6/1909, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with honorary rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 14/9/1919; Adjutant, 18/7/1908 to 31/12/1911, 5/K.O.Y.L.I. (T.F.); Temp. Lieut.-Colonel commanding Service Bn. East Yorkshire Regt., 27/10/1915 to 11/3/1916, and 14/8/1916 to 21/10/1916; Acting Lieut.-Colonel commanding Service Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., 8/8/1917 to 24/8/1919.

*Served in the South African War 1899/1902 with the 4/Sherwood Foresters, 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and Mounted Infantry; Queen's Medal with three Clasps, King's Medal; Served in the War 1914/19; Despatches (twice), 15/6/1916 and 4/1/1917; 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal; Served in Special Constabulary, East Riding, 1940/41; Medal; Served in Leicestershire and Sherwood Foresters Home Guard, 20/3/1941 to 6/7/1944; Defence Medal.*

**BRICK, EDWARD**, Ensign, 31/12/1761, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/8/1767, 51st Regt.; Captain, 26/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Resigned, 30/4/1787.

*Served with the 51st in Germany and at the siege of Fort St. Philip, Minorca.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**BRIDGE, ALBERTUS THOMAS**, Cadet, 1822; Ensign, 27/4/1822; Lieutenant, 18/10/1825; 22nd Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 27/4/1837, 2/Madras E.L.I.  
*Died at Ootacamund, 18/7/1843.*

**BRIDGE, GEORGE**. *Shown on Commission Roll, but no details given.*

**BRIGGS, THOMAS CHARLES**, Ensign, 20/6/1859, Madras General List; Ensign, 27/9/1859, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, Madras Infantry; Captain and Adjutant, Blackheath Rifle Volunteers; Temp. Captain in the Army, 25/2/1874; Honorary Major and Adjutant, 14/8/1872 to 13/3/1882, Blackheath Rifle Volunteers; Last shown in the Army List of March, 1882.

**BRIGSTOCKE, AUGUSTUS**, Ensign, 24/8/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/2/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 17/9/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 29/10/1869.

*Died at Weymouth, 10/3/1870.*

**BRIGUIER, HARRY**. In ranks 17 years 248 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 9/1/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/8/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 16/6/1918, attached Officers' Cadet Battalion; Retired with rank of Captain, 1/4/1921.

*Served in the War 1914/19, France and Belgium, 15/1/1915 to 15/2/1915; Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and the Islands of the Aegean Sea, 29/12/1915 to 15/1/1916; Gallipoli, Egypt, 16/11/1915 to 26/12/1915; Mesopotamia, 21/1/1916 to 16/4/1916; Wounded twice; 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal.*

**BRINLEY, THOMAS**, Ensign, 1/12/1781, 76th Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/4/1783, 76th Regt.; Exchanged, 24/12/1785 to 46th Regt.; Captain, 20/8/1794, 59th Regt.; Major, 18/9/1794, 104th Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 23/10/1796; Exchanged, 22/5/1797, to 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 17/1/1799, to 2/West India Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/10/1799, 4th Regt.

*Died at Barbados, 5/8/1805.*

**BROMFIELD, JAMES**, Ensign, 15/11/1864, 50th Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, 50th Regt.; Captain, 15/1/1879, 50th Regt.; Paymaster, 23/6/1879, 50th Regt.; Hon. Major, 23/6/1884, 50th Regt.; Paymaster, 1887, K.O.L.I.; Served as Paymaster, K.O.L.I., 1887-88.

**BROOK, THOMAS W.**, Ensign, 7/12/1798, 2/West Yorkshire Militia; Lieutenant, 23/8/1799, 2/West Yorkshire Militia; Ensign, 29/8/1807, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 9/5/1809, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 16/6/1825 to Half-pay, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Served with the 51st throughout the Peninsular Campaign, Wounded at Lezaca; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Died at Askham Bryan, Yorkshire, 21/12/1846.*

**BROOKE, CHRISTOPHER ROBERT INGHAM**, C.M.G., D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant from 3/K.O.Y.L.I. (Militia), 28/6/1890, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 17/5/1892, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 26/3/1899, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 28/11/1900; Major, 14/6/1908, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/6/1916, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired as Hon. Brig.-General, 14/6/1920.

## THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the South African War 1899/1902 with Mounted Infantry; Relief of Kimberley; Operations in the Orange River Colony, including Paardeberg, Poplars Grove, Driefontein, Houts Nek, Vet River, and Zand River; Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Pretoria and Johannesburg; commanded 2nd Bn. Mounted Infantry, 5/3/1901 to 31/5/1902; Despatches (twice), 20/8/1901 and 10/9/1901; Brevet of Major; Queen's Medal with four Clasps, King's Medal; Served in the War 1914/19; Major commanding 6/K.O.Y.L.I., 19/8/1914 to 30/11/1914; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/12/1914 to 8/5/1915, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 26/8/1915 to 13/6/1916, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Brigadier-General, 1/4/1916 to 29/11/1916; Despatches (four times), 22/6/1915, 6/6/1916, 25/5/1917 and 21/12/1917; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O.; M.P. for Pontefract, 1924.*

**BROOKE, EDWARD VANRENEN INGHAM** (younger brother of Christopher Robert Ingham), 2nd Lieutenant, 20/5/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/2/1900. 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the South African War 1899/1902 with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and was killed in action when serving with the Mounted Infantry Company of that Battalion in the 3rd M.I. at Bakenlaagte, 31/10/1901.*

**BROOKE, FRANCIS NORMAN**, 2nd Lieutenant, 17/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/5/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired 1922.; Employed under Ministry of Munitions, 7/12/1917.

**BROOKE, ROBERT ASTUR INGHAM** (son of Christopher Robert Ingham), 2nd Lieutenant, 16/7/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/7/1921, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 16/1/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 14/10/1940; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 14/12/1942 to 13/1/1945 and 14/4/1945; A.D.C. to the Governor of South Australia, 11/5/1925 to 17/12/1926; Adjutant 4/K.O.Y.L.I. (T.A.), 21/4/1934 to 30/1/1938; Military Prosecutor, Military Courts, Palestine, 29/9/1938 to 15/6/1940; Staff Captain, Cyprus, 16/6/1940 to 16/7/1940; Brigade-Major, Cyprus, 16/7/1940 to 13/4/1941; Brigade Major, Lydda District, and G.S.O. (2), 73 Sub-Area, 14/4/1941 to 13/10/1942; Staff College, Haifa (S.C.), 1944; A.A.G. 21st Army Group, 17/4/1945.

*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. on the North-West Frontier of India, 1930/31; Medal and Clasp; Served in Palestine, 1936/39; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War 1939/45 in command of 16th Arab Battalion, Palestine Regt., and on the Staff, Middle East and Germany; Despatches, 26/7/1940; France and Germany Star, Defence Medal.*

**BROOKE, WALTER HEADFORT, C.B.E., M.C.**, 2nd Lieutenant. 6/10/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1911, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 15/11/1914 to 13/1/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 14/1/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 3/6/1918; Retired, 21/3/1921; Lieutenant, 7/5/1928, R. Devon Yeomanry, T.A.; Lieut.-Colonel (T.A.), 6/5/1931, 6th Devon Regt.; Colonel (T.A.), 6/5/1935 to 23/11/1937, Cmdg. 130th Infantry Brigade; Temp. Brigadier, 24/11/1937 to 5/5/1938, 130th Infantry Brigade; A.D.C. to G.O.C.,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- 6th Div., 27/7/1914 to 26/3/1915; A.D.C. to Army Corps Commander, B.E.F., France, 27/3/1915 to 6/8/1915.  
*Served in the War 1914/19 on the Staff and with the K.O.Y.L.I.; Wounded and lost an eye; Despatches (four times), 17/2/1915, 2/6/1915, 1/6/1916 and 28/11/1917; 1914 Star and Clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Brevet of Major, Order of the Crown of Roumania, M.C.; Served in the War 1939/45; Raised and organized Devon and Cornwall Home Guard; Defence Medal; C.B.E. 1938; D.L. for Devon.*
- BROOKE, WILLIAM ROBERT**, Ensign, 4/10/1757, 8th Regt.; Ensign, 5/10/1757, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 23/3/1759, 15th Light Dragoons; Captain, 29/3/1762, 15th Light Dragoons; Retired, 12/7/1765.
- BROUGH, FRANCIS**, Surgeon, 26/1/1756, 51st Regt.  
*Died in Germany, 1758.*
- BROWN, ARTHUR BRIAN**, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/2/1923, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/2/1925, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 23/2/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/2/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 24/1/1941 to 23/4/1941, S.D.F.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel 24/4/1941 to 2/5/1943, S.D.F. and 12/6/1945 3rd Div. Troops Unit; attached to Sudan Defence Force, 23/12/1933 to 20/9/1943; 2nd in Command, Camel Corps, S.D.F., September, 1939; O.C. Camel Corps, 24/1/1941.  
*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. on the North-West Frontier of India, 1930/31; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War 1939/45; Sudan, 1/1/1940 to 31/12/1940; Eritrean Campaign 1/1/1941 to 18/6/1941; Jalo operations, 11/9/1943 to 21/9/1943; North-West Europe with 1/4 K.O.Y.L.I.; Wounded and lost an arm; Despatches (twice), 30/12/1941 and 24/6/1943; 1939/45 Star, Africa Star, France and Germany Star.*
- BROWN, RICHARD**, Ensign, 1/5/1751, 29th Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/1/1756, 51st Regt.; Captain-lieutenant, 3/8/1767, 51st Regt.; Retired, 25/5/1772.  
*There is no record available to show that he served at Minden; he is shown in 1761 as absent from the Regiment "On Command."*
- BROWN, —**, Ensign, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 1763, Half-pay, 51st Regt.
- BROWNE, ALEXANDER**, Ensign (from Galway Militia), 20/7/1809, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/3/1811, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, May, 1814, Half-pay, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 6/9/1831 to 98th Regt.; Retired, 26/6/1833.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula and received the M.G.S. Medal and Clasp "Vittoria."*
- BROWNE, HENRY JAMES**, Ensign, 12/2/1858, 80th Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/6/1860, 80th Regt.; Captain, 23/6/1875, 80th Regt.; Exchanged, 8/3/1876, to 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 18/10/1879, with the honorary rank of Major; Major, 11/2/1888, 5th R. Munster Fusiliers (Militia); Lieut.-Colonel, 22/11/1891, 5th R. Munster Fusiliers (Militia); Retired from Militia, August, 1898.  
*Died 8/12/1915.*
- BRUDENELL, THOMAS**, 1st Lieutenant, 19/1/1739, 21st Fusiliers; Captain, 26/1/1740, 7th Marines; Lieut.-Colonel, 4/10/1745, John, Duke of Montagu's 69th Regt.; Reduced, 2/8/1746 and placed on Half-pay of his former rank of captain; Captain, 25/12/1748, (Half-pay) Marines; Exchanged to Major, 22/5/1749, 2nd Dragoon Guards;



Lieut.-Colonel, 26/2/1750, 2nd Dragoon Guards; Appointed Colonel, 22/4/1757, 51st Regt.; Major-General, 12/9/1759; Lieut.-General, 19/1/1761.

*Served in command of the 51st Regt. at Minden, and was promoted Major-General; Lieut.-Governor Windsor Castle, 1755 till his death; Died 24/6/1767.*

*Note.*—He is erroneously shown as “The Honourable” in 1760 Army List (only) and in the Regimental Histories.

BUCK, THOMAS, Ensign, 8/1/1731, Dallways, 39th Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/3/1735, Dallways 39th Regt.; Captain, 15/1/1739, 37th Regt.; Major, 7/8/1749, 37th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 20/12/1755, 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Seven Years’ War and was invalided in 1758; Died in 1762.*

BUCKERIDGE, RICHARD HENRY, Ensign, 9/12/1770, 39th Regt.; Lieutenant, 5/6/1778, 39th Regt.; Captain, 29/4/1782, 17th Regt.; Major, 6/8/1783, Half-pay, 96th Regt.; Major, 30/11/1790, 51st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 30/6/1791, 64th Regt.

*Died on passage home from West Indies, 21/5/1794.*

BUCKLE, EDWARD HAROLD, 2nd Lieutenant from 3/S. Lancashire Regt. (Militia), 28/6/1890, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant on probation, 8/6/1892, Indian Staff Corps; Lieutenant, 16/6/1892, Supernumerary 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/6/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned his commission, 8/3/1899.

*Died at Wembley, 31/5/1901.*

BUDD, RICHARD, Ensign, 11/6/1812, 16th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 17/11/1816, 16th Madras N.I.; Captain, 1/1/1825, 32nd Madras N.I.; Major, 28/6/1838, Madras N.I.; Major, 8/10/1839, 32nd Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 11/11/1843; Lieut.-Colonel, 21/3/1844, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 13/10/1846, 10th Madras N.I.; Colonel, 7/5/1854, Madras Army; Major-General, 10/2/1856, Madras Army; Appointed Colonel, 27/1/1858, 32nd Madras N.I.; Transferred, 4/7/1858, to 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Transferred, 1860, to 39th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-General, 19/10/1868, Madras Infantry; General, 8/7/1874, Madras Infantry; Retired, 1/10/1877.

*Was engaged in the Pindaree Dours 1815/16. Served during the whole of the Mahratta campaign 1817/18 and was present at Maheidpore, Tanair, pursuits of Trimbuckjee, Holkar and Bajeeskow to the final surrender near Assierghur; Served with the Western Column in the campaign against Coorg, 1834, and was present at the forcing of the Huggul Pass in 1834; Received Army of India Medal, Clasps “Ava” and “Maheidpore”; Died 22/1/1885.*

BULWER, JOHN, Ensign, 2/8/1780, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/1/1784, 51st Regt.; Captain, 31/5/1790, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 31/12/1791, Half-pay, Independent Company.

*Died April, 1807.*

BURDETT, HENRY ST. ALBANS, Ensign, 13/6/1846, Madras General List; Ensign, 15/12/1846, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Resigned, 31/5/1850.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**BURKE, WILLIAM HENRY MARSH**, 2nd Lieutenant (from Roscommon Militia), 23/4/1881, 86th Regt.; 2nd Lieutenant, 29/6/1881, 1/K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, 1/K.O.L.I.; Captain, 2/3/1888, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Transferred, October, 1891, to 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 22/3/1893 to 20/4/1894.

*Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Mentioned in Despatches, Medal with two Clasps; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. with Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890; accidentally killed by his horse falling at Belfast, 20/4/1894.*

**BURNABY, EUSTACE BEAUMONT, C.B.**, Ensign, 14/7/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/9/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 4/8/1863, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Major, 1/10/1877; Major, 13/10/1878, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 2/3/1881; 2nd Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1881, 1/K.O.L.I.; Colonel, 2/5/1885; Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 18/2/1887, 1/K.O.L.I.; Retired, 1/7/1887 with honorary rank of Major-General. *Served with the 51st L.I. on the North-West Frontier of India; Umbeyla Expedition, 1863; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/80; Assault and capture of Ali Masjid, in the Lughman Valley (wounded), against the Utkhel Villagers and action of Nargusai; Mentioned in Despatches, 7/11/1879; Medal with Clasp, Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87 and commanded the battalion from May to July, 1887; Two Clasps, C.B.; Died at Southampton on 20/10/1916.*

**BURNETT, EDWARD LOCKHART**, Ensign, 6/7/1870, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1881, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, receiving a gratuity, 2/12/1882; did duty as Captain in 1885 at Depot K.O.L.I.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/79, and was present at the attack and capture of Ali Masjid; Medal with Clasp.*

**BURNEY, HUGH SOMERVILLE SAWYER**, Ensign, 29/12/1835, 72nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 14/6/1839, 72nd Regt.; Exchanged, 9/10/1840 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 21/4/1843 to 25th Regt.; Lieutenant and Paymaster, 31/7/1846, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant and Paymaster, 8/12/1854, Depot Battalion; Honorary Major, 1/1/1860, Depot Battalion; Retired as Honorary Lieut.-Colonel on Half-pay, 2/12/1868.

*Served as Paymaster, 51st L.I., throughout the Burmese War, 1852/53; Medal with Claps "Pegu"; Died in London, 17/1/1897.*

**BURNSIDE, GEORGE SAMUEL**, Asst. Surgeon, 1/8/1857, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 18/9/1857, 51st K.O.L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 20/9/1864, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 4/4/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.; Resigned, 15/5/1866.

**BURR, HUBERT NUTTALL, O.B.E.**, 2nd Lieutenant, 30/8/1923, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/8/1925, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 4/4/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 9/12/1939 to 8/3/1940; Temp. Major, 9/3/1940 to 29/8/1940; Major, 30/8/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 9/3/1944 to 8/6/1944; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 9/6/1944; Adjutant T.A., 20/10/1933 to 6/2/1934; Superintendent, Military Detention Barracks, Gibraltar, 1937/38.

- Served on the N.W. Frontier of India, 1930/31; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45; France and Norway, 5/10/1939 to May, 1940 with 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; North Africa and Italy, 6/1/1943 to end of war with C.M.F.; 1939/45 Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, O.B.E.*
- BURRELL, W., Asst. Surgeon, 28/8/1827, Madras Army; Asst. Surgeon, 14/7/1828, 11th Madras N.I.; Surgeon, 1/12/1840, 28th Madras N.I.; Surgeon, January, 1842, 41st Madras N.I.; Surgeon, January, 1845, 13th Madras N.I.; Surgeon, September, 1845, 50th Madras N.I.; Surgeon, November, 1845, 44th Madras N.I.; Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly, April, 1846; Surgeon, 23/9/1846, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Surgeon, 18/1/1849, 38th Madras N.I.; Surgeon, 2/2/1849, 7th Madras N.I.; Superintending Surgeon, 30/3/1856; Retired, 1/1/1859.
- Served in the China War, 1841/42; Died at Bristol, 19/5/1870.*
- BURTON, JOHN, Ensign, 27/9/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.  
*Died, 4/1/1859.*
- BUTLER, The Hon. CHARLES ERNEST ALFRED FRENCH SOMERSET, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 10/10/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 12/10/1898; Controller of the Household of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1913/15; D.L. for County Kilkenny; Served in the War, 1914/19; Temp. Captain, 10/9/1914, Army Service Corps; Temp. Major, 30/1/1915, Army Service Corps; Dep. Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 20/7/1915; Temp. Staff Captain, A.G.'s Department, War Office, 20/6/1916; Temp. D.A.A.G. War Office, 20/11/1916; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 15/4/1918; Temp. A.A.G. War Office, 15/4/1918; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1919; Succeeded as 7th Earl of Carrick, 1909.  
*Died in Florida, U.S.A., 3/11/1931.*
- BUTLER, CHARLES KINGSTONE, 2nd Lieutenant, 5/10/1910, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/10/1911, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 24/4/1915, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Killed in action as Adjutant, 10/K.O.Y.L.I. at the Battle of the Somme, 1/7/1916.
- BUTLER, GUY WILFRED. In ranks, 59 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 17/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/4/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant and Paymaster, 27/10/1920, R.A.P.C.; Captain and Paymaster, 27/10/1925, R.A.P.C.; Major and Paymaster, 17/2/1935, R.A.P.C.; Major and Staff Paymaster, 19/3/1937, R.A.P.C.; Major and Staff Paymaster 2nd Class, 12/5/1938, R.A.P.C.; Lieut.-Colonel and Staff Paymaster 1st Class, 22/2/1939, R.A.P.C.; Temp. Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 6/2/1940 to 8/5/1941; Colonel, 14/2/1944.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; Wounded; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in Palestine, 1936; Mentioned in Despatches, 23/7/1937.*
- BUTLER, JOHN JUDKIN, Ensign, 2/6/1770, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 5/4/1773, 51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant, 17/5/1782, 51st Regt.  
*Died in May, 1787.*
- BUTLER, WALTER BLAKE, 2nd Lieutenant (from Clare Militia), 7/8/1878, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/8/1880, 51st K.O.L.I.;

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Captain, 6/3/1884, 2/K.O.L.I.; Major, 19/7/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 8/6/1898; Adjutant, 3/Royal Munster Fusiliers (Militia), 17/8/1891 to 16/8/1896; Recalled to service during the South African War, 1899/1902; Lieut.-Colonel (R. of O.), 18/10/1902.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/80; Medal; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations of the Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890; Served in the South African War, 1899/1902, operations in the Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley and Bethlehem; Commandant Base details at East London and Port Elizabeth and at Remount Depot at Port Elizabeth; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/1919; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 7/K.O.Y.L.I., 10/10/1914 to 17/12/1914; Lieut.-Colonel, Special employment graded G.S.O. (3), 18/12/1914; Lieut.-Colonel, Draft conducting Officer, 6/2/1917; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Assumed by Royal Warrant, 1/8/1889, the additional surname of Creagh but discontinued the use of this name; Died in Malta, 1943.*

**BUTT, THOMAS BROMHEAD**, 2nd Lieutenant, 14/2/1912, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/8/1914, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/4/1929, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 30/9/1935, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 23/4/1939; G.S.O. (3) School for Instructors, Berkhamstead, 31/8/1918 to 27/3/1919; Brigade Major, School of Instructors, Berkhamstead, 28/3/1919 to 20/7/1919; Specially employed, War Office, 21/7/1919 to 10/4/1920; Officer, Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R. Military College, 11/4/1920 to 27/8/1924.

*Served in the War, 1914/1919 with 2/K.O.Y.L.I., France and Belgium; Taken prisoner at Le Cateau; Wounded; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Re-employed, 1939; Commandant, officer Cadet School, Kenya; Later liaison officer to G.O.C. in C. East Africa.*

**BUTTERFIELD, HERBERT EDWARD**. In ranks, 3 years, 331 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 8/8/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/2/1920, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 16/1/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 4/4/1935; Temp. Major, 4/10/1940; Employed with West African Frontier Force (Temp. Captain, 11/5/1929 to 15/1/1930), 5/11/1924 to 13/10/1930.

*Served in the War, 1914/1919; France and Belgium, 7/2/1915 to 28/9/1915 and 31/3/1918; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Recalled for service, 3/10/1939; Served in the War, 1939/45 with the Lincolnshire Regiment and No. 7 Infantry Training Centre; Defence Medal; Reverted to retired pay, 1945.*

**BUTTERFIELD, THOMAS**, Ensign, 4/1/1756, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/9/1757, 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st in the Seven Years War and is supposed to have died in Germany.*

**BUTTERWORTH, WILLIAM JOHN, C.B.**, Artillery Cadet, Addiscombe, 1815; Cadet and Ensign, 18/12/1817; Lieutenant, 4/6/1818, 19th Madras N.I.; Captain, 17/6/1824, 38th Madras N.I.; Major, 11/5/1836, 38th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 17/6/1841, 2/Madras E.L.I.;

Lieut.-Colonel, 17/6/1841, 10th Madras N.I.; Colonel, 1851, Un-attached; Major-General, 28/11/1854; Governor, Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca; C.B., 20/7/1838; Deputy Quarter Master General, Madras, 1841; Awarded Army of India Medal with Clasp "Ava."

*Died at Guildford, 4/11/1856.*

BYNG, GEORGE PHILIP FREDERICK, Ensign, 11/1/1867, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/5/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 14/6/1876, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 20/5/1882, 2/K.O.L.I.; Major 2nd in Command, 19/11/1890, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 26/3/1894, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Colonel, 26/3/1898; Brevet Colonel, 26/3/1899, Half-pay; Colonel, 16/1/1900; Adjutant, 14/9/1881 to 19/5/1882, 2/K.O.L.I.; Adjutant, 19/11/1885 to 19/11/1890, 3/K.O.L.I. (Militia); Commanded 51/65 Regimental Districts, 16/1/1900 to 1/5/1904; Retired, 1/5/1904.  
*Died, 16/3/1916.*

CADINSKI, P. F. EDWARD, Ensign, 1/10/1805, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 30/4/1807, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 14/7/1808, 80th Regt.  
*Died, November, 1812.*

CAIN, EDWARD, In ranks 5 years 299 days; Warrant Officer Class 2, 2 years 100 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 27/6/1917, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Killed in action near Passchendaele, 2/12/1917.*

CALLANDER, JAMES, Ensign, 20/3/1759, 51st Regt.; Cornet, 1760, 2nd. Dragoon Guards; Lieutenant; Captain, 27/4/1762, 108th Regt.; Major, 31/3/1763, 105th Regt.; Major, 1763, Irish, Half-pay; Major, 18/7/1766, 67th Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 25/5/1772; Exchanged, 15/12/1777, to 13th Dragoons; Retired, 24/12/1779.  
*Served with the 51st Regt. at Minden; with the 2nd Dragoon Guards at Warburg (wounded); On recovery was appointed A.D.C. to General Mostyn, Commanding the Cavalry of the Allied Army; Took the surname of Campbell on succeeding to Baronetcy.*

CALLOW, WILLIAM CHARLES, Ensign, 27/8/1839, Madras Infantry; Ensign, 23/1/1840, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/3/1841, 2/Madras E.L.I.

*Died at Secunderabad, 27/5/1853.*

CAMERON, RONALD THOMAS, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 1/11/1914; Resigned, 23/2/1915; 2nd Lieutenant, 14/7/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 17/12/1917 to 13/5/1918, Indian Army; Captain, 14/7/1919, Indian Army; Major, 14/7/1933, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 11/4/1939, Indian Army; Acting Colonel, 22/7/1942; Acting Brigadier, 22/7/1942; Commandant Infantry Schools, India, 13/6/1944.

*Served in the War, 1939-45, and was awarded the D.S.O.; Commanded 5th Gurkhas in the Burma campaign of 1942.*

CAMERON, STEPHEN, Assistant Surgeon, 1/6/1797, 51st Regt.  
*Died, August 1798.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, Ensign, 8/6/1745, Loudon's 64th Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/12/1745, Loudon's 64th Regt.; Reduced, 2/11/1748, but continued to serve as, Ensign, 25/12/1748, (Half-pay) 64th Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Transferred as captain, 16/7/1758, to 42nd Regt.; Captain, 18/8/1759, 88th Regt.; Major, 25/12/1760, 87th Regt.  
*Served with the 42nd in America and with the 88th in Germany in 1759; He probably died there as the Majority was vacant in 1761.*
- CAMPBELL, DONALD, Ensign, 20/1/1796, 86th Regt.; Lieutenant, 23/9/1799, 51st Regt.  
*Died in Ceylon, 1803.*
- CAMPBELL, DUGALD, Ensign, 19/9/1795, 72nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 15/4/1796, 36th Regt.; Exchanged, 30/1/1800, to 51st Regt.; Captain, 28/3/1800, 88th Regt.; Sold out, 15/5/1806.
- CAMPBELL, GEORGE FREDERICK, Ensign, 11/1/1867, 42nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/3/1871, 42nd Regt.; Exchanged, 31/10/1871, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, September, 1873.  
*Died at Brighton, 19/4/1878.*
- CAMPBELL, GUY THEOPHILUS HALSWELL, M.C., 2nd Lieutenant (from Supplementary R. of O.), 30/1/1931, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/4/1934, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 12/4/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 1/9/1940 to 30/11/1940; Temp. Major, 1/12/1940 to 14/1/1941; Temp. Major, 16/1/1941 to 30/4/1941; Temp. Major, 23/5/1941 to 8/10/1941; Temp. Major, 21/11/1941 to 13/2/1942; Temp. Major 26/3/1942 to 1/3/1944; Captain, 1/7/1942, K.R.R.C.; War. Subst. Major, 2/3/1944; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 2/12/1943 to 1/3/1944; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 2/3/1944; Specially employed, 24/3/1939, in East Africa.  
*Served in the War, 1939-45, in East Africa; Abyssinian Campaign; Mentioned in Despatches, 30/12/1941; M.C.*
- CAMPBELL, JAMES, Ensign; Lieutenant, 30/3/1756, 31st Regt.; Captain, 17/3/1761, 51st Regt.; Brevet Major, 29/8/1777; Major, 11/2/1782, 51st Regt.
- CAMPBELL, JAMES, K.H., Ensign, 12/6/1799, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1800, 51st Regt.; Captain, 1/8/1805, 51st Regt.; Brevet Major, 12/8/1819; Major, 17/5/1821, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 12/7/1831, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 26/6/1838, to (Half-pay) Unattached; Colonel, 9/11/1846; Appointed Inspecting Field Officer of Coventry Recruiting District, December, 1846.  
*Served with the 51st Regt. at the capture of Kandy, Ceylon, in 1803; the campaign of 1808-09 under Sir John Moore including the Battle of Corunna, also in the Peninsular War in 1811 and 1814 under the Duke of Wellington, including the second siege of Badajoz, battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, heights of Lezaca, Nivelle, St. Pé and Orthes; Also in the Waterloo Campaign and the storming of Cambrai; M.G.S.; Medal and Clasps "Corunna", "Vittoria", "Pyrenees", "Nivelle", and "Orthes"; Waterloo Medal; Knight of Hanover.*

CAMPBELL, JAMES ARCHIBALD, Ensign, 16/6/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/11/1826, Unattached; Exchanged, 29/11/1827, to 72nd Regt.; Retired, 1/6/1832.

CAMPBELL (1), JOHN, Ensign, 17/10/1793, 74th Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/1/1796, 74th Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, 14/6/1800, 51st Regt.; Major, 24/11/1802, 27th Regt.; Major, Half-pay, 27th Regt.; Exchanged, 27/9/1803, to 33rd Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 6/8/1807, 33rd Regt.

*Killed in action at the taking of Isle of France, December, 1810.*

CAMPBELL (2), JOHN, Ensign, 1/11/1802, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 19/1/1804, 51st Regt.; Captain, 25/4/1811, Royal York Rangers; Captain, 31/12/1811, 12th Regt.; Exchanged, 1/11/1821, to Half-pay, 6th Garrison Battalion.

*Died, 1831.*

CAMPBELL (3), JOHN, Ensign, 22/5/1804, 97th Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/1/1807, 56th Regt.; Captain, 28/2/1816, 56th Regt.; Captain, 6/9/1817, Half-pay 56th Regt.; Exchanged, 2/9/1819, to 54th Regt.; Exchanged, 8/4/1825, to 99th Regt.; Brevet Major, 10/1/1837; Appointed, 6/10/1837, to 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died at Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land, 20/1/1839.*

CAMPBELL (4), JOHN, M.D., Assistant Surgeon, 27/2/1852, Staff; Assistant Surgeon, 24/4/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Assistant Surgeon, 27/1/1857, Staff; Surgeon, 25/2/1859, Staff.

*Died at Corfu, 1/4/1860.*

CAMPBELL, PATRICK, Lieutenant, 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Ceylon, in the war against the King of Kandy; Appointed Assistant Commissary of Grain and Provisions at Kandy on 6th January, 1803, but he never reached Kandy and Lieutenant Ormsby who took his place fell in the massacre at Watapolava; In February he arrived with the force at Kandy and was given command of a redoubt . . . named Frederic after Governor North . . . The place was very unhealthy and he fell ill with fever; He was sent to Colombo on March 11th and died there on 20/3/1803.*

*Note.*—This is the account given in the records, but it seems probable that there is a confusion between the above named Campbell and Donald Campbell (see ante) whose name appears several times in the positions occupied (once only) by "Patrick" Campbell in the Army List.

CAMPBELL, PETER, Ensign, 24/6/1795, 102nd Regt.; Transferred, 26/9/1795, to 13th Regt.; Transferred, 11/11/1795, to 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/6/1796, 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Ceylon in the war against the King of Kandy; He was appointed Brigade Major to Colonel Baillie on the outbreak of the war, 30/1/1803, and accompanied him to Kandy, returning with him to Colombo, which Colonel Baillie's force reached on 11/4/1803; He had already contracted fever, which was rife among the troops, and on 12th April, he obtained leave for 4 months, and together with Lieutenant Arthur Johnston of the 19th Regt. and Hutchins of the 65th Regt. embarked on the "Diana"; He died at sea, 14/4/1803.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**CAREY, FRANCIS**, Ensign, 22/5/1835, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/9/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 7/7/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 12/9/1843, to 26th Regt.; Brevet-Major, 20/6/1854; Major, 26/7/1854, 26th Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 19/6/1860; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/7/1860, 26th Regt.; Colonel, 19/6/1865; 25/7/1865, Half-pay; Colonel Commanding, 1/4/1873 to 31/3/1876, 59th Brigade Depot Hamilton; Retired with the rank of Major-General dated 18/3/1870; Hon. Lieut.-General, 1/7/1881.

*Died at Winchester, 17/9/1887.*

**CARNELL, CHARLES**, Quartermaster and Hon. Lieutenant, 4/7/1900, West African Frontier Force; Quartermaster and Hon. Captain, 27/2/1904, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 6/7/1912; Recalled to Service, 8/8/1914; Quartermaster and Hon. Captain, Depot Ox. and Bucks. L.I.; Hon. Major, 1/7/1917, Ox. and Bucks. L.I.; Reverted to Retired Pay, 1918.

*Served in the Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Battle of Tel-El-Kebir; Medal and Clasp; Bronze Star; Served in West Africa (Northern Nigeria), 1903; Kano-Sokoto campaign; Mentioned in Despatches, 31/7/1903; Medal with Clasp.*

**CARR, CHARLES ERNEST**, In the ranks, 3 years 193 days, Seaforth Highlanders and Royal Irish Regt.; 2nd Lieutenant, 21/11/1888, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/5/1890, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 27/8/1898, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with a gratuity, 23/3/1901; Specially employed under the Colonel Office, 22/10/1892 to 26/5/1895.

*Served with Sierra Leone Frontier Police, 14/12/1895 to January, 1897; District Commissioner Sierra Leone, January, 1897; Served with the Brass River Expedition in 1895; Medal with Clasp; Served in the operations in Sierra Leone, 1898/99; Mendiland expedition; Clasp.*

**CARRICK, CHARLES**, Earl of; *See* BUTLER, THE HON. CHARLES ERNEST ALFRED FRENCH SOMERSET, O.B.E.

**CARTER, ARTHUR SHAEN**, Ensign, 24/9/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/5/1862, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 6/3/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 1/1/1881, with Hon. rank of Major; Captain of Invalids, Royal Hospital, Chelsea.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/79; Died in London, 30/1/1912.*

**CARTER, FRANCIS JAMES**, In ranks, 3 years; Mobilised Army Reserve, 3 years 24 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant 28/2/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with honorary rank of Captain, 19/10/1920.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**CARTER, HERBERT FRANCIS GEORGE**, M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 11/6/1904, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/9/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 18/4/1916 to 1/7/1916, Service Battn. West Yorkshire Regt.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 2/7/1916; Brevet Major, 1/1/1918.

*Served in the war, 1914/19 with the K.O.Y.L.I. and the West Yorkshire*



*Regt.; Despatches (four times); 17/2/1915, 28/1/1916, May, 1917 and 21/12/1917; 1914 Star; British War Medal and Victory Medal; Brevet of Major; M.C.; Died at Vladivostock, while training the White Russian troops, 28/2/1919; The Regimental Fund known as the "Herbert Carter Memorial Fund" was given in his memory by his uncle.*

CARTER, SAMUEL GEORGE, Ensign, 13/6/1845, 24th Regt.; Ensign, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/7/1848, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 21/7/1854, 62nd Regt.; Brevet Major, 7/11/1868; Major, 3/4/1870, 62nd Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 23/5/1873, 62nd Regt.; Colonel, 11/10/1876; Retired, 28/10/1876.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in Burma from April to August, 1852; Present at the storm and capture of Rangoon and at the assault and capture of Bassein, 19/5/1852 (severely wounded); was mentioned in General Godwin's Despatches as "deserving the best consideration of Government" for his services; he received the best thanks of the Governor-General in Council; Medal with Clasp "Pegu"; Died at St. Peters, Jersey, 17/6/1887.*

CARTWRIGHT, PETER, Ensign, 26/6/1754, 3rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/11/1755, 15th Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/11/1755, turned over to 53/51st Regt.; Lieutenant and Quarter Master, 12/1/1757, 53/51st Regt.

*Died of fever in Germany, 1758.*

CARTWRIGHT, ROBERT NORTON, Ensign, 16/1/1857, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1859, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 15/5/1867, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 21/8/1867; Changed his name from COBB, 21/11/1865.

*Died at Lowestoft, 9/8/1925.*

CASHEL, ROWAN. In ranks 6 years, 85 days, 21st Hussars; 2nd Lieutenant, 15/8/1888, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/2/1890 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 23/5/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 2/10/1895; Staff Officer, Coloba Depot, 7/1/1892.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations of the Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890.*

CASS, EDWARD EARNSHAW EDEN, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 27/10/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/4/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 27/7/1918 to 11/8/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 12/8/1918 to 12/12/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 29/1/1919 to 12/2/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 9/11/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 17/1/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 18/4/1940 to 17/7/1940, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 18/7/1940 to 18/8/1942, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; War Sub. Lieut.-Colonel, 19/8/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Colonel, 19/2/1942 to 18/8/1942; Temp. Colonel, 19/8/1942; Acting Brigadier, 19/2/1942 to 13/8/1942; Temp. Brigadier, 19/8/1942; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/12/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Assistant Instructor Small Arms School, India, 1/1/1920; Instructor Class B, Small Arms School, India, 23/2/1935.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 15/3/1917 to 19/4/1917 and 23/4/1918 to 11/11/1918; Wounded; Mentioned in*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Despatches, 9/7/1919; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; M.C.; Served in the War, 1939/45, in Command of 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 18/4/1940 to 18/2/1942; 11th Inf. Bde., 19/2/1942 to 16/10/1943; 8th Inf. Bde., 7/10/1943 to 30/10/1944; 183rd Inf. Bde., 28/1/1945 to 4/6/1945; 114th Inf. Bde., 5/6/1945; France, 5/10/1939 to 18/4/1940; Norway, 23/4/1940 to 2/5/1940; North Africa, 8/11/1942 to 23/7/1943; Sicily, 24/7/1943 to 6/9/1943; Italy, 7/9/1943 to 3/10/1943; France, Belgium and Holland, 6/6/1944 to 26/10/1944; Wounded, 26/10/1944; Despatches, 23/9/1943; 1939/45 Star; North Africa Star (1st Army); Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; United States of America Silver Star; C.B.E.; Bar to D.S.O.*

**CASSIDY, WILLIAM GRAHAM**, Ensign, 27/3/1840, 9th Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/4/1842, 9th Regt.; Exchanged, 16/8/1848 to 51st K.O.L.I. Served with the 9th Regt. throughout the campaign of 1842/43 in Afghanistan under Sir G. Pollock and carried the Queen's Colour through the successful operations in the Khyber pass; was present at the storming of the Fort of Mamokail, of the heights of Jugdulluk and of the Tezeen heights, the recapture of Kabul, expedition to Kohistan, storm, capture and destruction of Istaliff; Medal; he served also in the campaign of 1845/46 on the Sutlej, including the battles of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur, in which he was dangerously wounded, being struck in the hip by grape shot and losing his left arm by a cannon ball when charging the Sikh guns; Medal with Clasp; Died in the United Provinces, India, 17/5/1849.

**CASTLEMAN, JOHN ALEXANDER**, Ensign, 28/12/1778, 69th Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/3/1780, 69th Regt.; Captain, 30/9/1788, 69th Regt.; Captain, 30/6/1791, 51st Regt.; Brevet Major, 3/5/1796; Major, 21/2/1800, 51st Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 29/4/1802; Exchanged, 25/6/1803 to Half-pay, 9th Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Ceylon, 1803; Died at Corsham, Wilts, 11/11/1827.*

**CATES, WILLIAM JOHNSTONE**; Posted to K.O.Y.L.I., but never joined, being transferred to the Leinster Regt. and then to Indian Staff Corps.

**CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, JAMES SAURIN**, Sub-Lieutenant (from Royal Gloucester Militia), 13/11/1878 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/9/1880, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 28/5/1884, 2/K.O.L.I.; Retired with a gratuity, 18/2/1891.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1879/1880; Medal; Died, 14/2/1892.*

**CHADWICK, CECIL ARTHUR HARROP**, C.B.E., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 24/12/1920, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/12/1922, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/12/1922 (30/7/1927), R. Signals; Captain, 24/12/1931, R. Signals; Major, 1/8/1938, R. Signals; Local Lieut.-Colonel, 22/1/1940, R. Signals; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 5/6/1940, R. Signals; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 5/9/1940, R. Signals; W/Sub.-Lieut.-Colonel, 24/8/1942, R. Signals; Lieut. Colonel, 1/4/1945, R. Signals; Acting Brigadier, 24/2/1942, R. Signals; Temp. Brigadier, 24/8/1942; Adjutant, R. Signals, 11/12/1933 to 20/1/1936; G.S.O. 3 I.A.A. Div., T.A., 9/5/1938 to 22/8/1939; G.S.O. 2, I.A.A. Div., 23/8/1939 to

- 21/1/1940; G.S.O. 1, I.A.A. Div., 11/11/1940 to 23/2/1942; B.G.S., I.A.A. Corps, 24/2/1942 to 30/9/1942; B.G.S., 2.A.A. Group, 1/10/1942 to 6/12/1942; B.G.S., A.A. Command, 7/12/1942 to 16/7/1943; Bde. Comd., 47.A.A. Bde., 17/7/1943 to 1/10/1943; Bde. Comd., 40.A.A. Bde., 2/10/1943 to 7/6/1944; Bde. Comd., 304 Inf. Bde., 10/1/1945.  
*Served in War, 1939/45; Defence Medal; C.B.E.*
- CHADWICK, GEOFFREY TURNER, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 27/8/1924 K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/8/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 9/4/1936 K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 27/8/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 27/2/1942 to 28/8/1942, 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and 17/11/1944 to 12/4/1945, 6th Holding Battalion; Instructor, Indian Military Academy, 1/11/1943 to 1/7/1944.  
*Served in the War, 1939/45; Burma and India; Burma Star; Despatches, 28/10/1942; O.B.E.*
- CHALKER, OSCAR WILLIAM, 2nd Lieutenant, 15/8/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 16/5/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 27/3/1936; Employed with Forces, Windward Islands, 24/4/1916 to 4/4/1917.  
*Served in the War, 1914/1919; Operations in France and Belgium, 11/9/1914 to 29/11/1914; Wounded; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Re-employed, No. 6 I.T.C., 1939/40; Served in the Department of Defence, Australia, 1942/45.*
- CHALONER, GEORGE, Ensign, 6/6/1799, 51st Regt.; Resigned, 1800.
- CHAMBERS, HENRY, Ensign, 4/4/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/5/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 14/3/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 4/9/1867 to Ceylon Rifles; Retired, April, 1870.
- CHAMIER, GEORGE DES CHAMPS, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 4/2/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/2/1929, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 17/1/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 23/12/1939, R.A.; Acting Major, 11/7/1941 to 10/10/1941; Temp. Major, 11/10/1941 to 20/8/1942; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 21/8/1942 to 20/11/1942; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 21/11/1942; Major, 4/2/1943, R.A.; Adjutant, 9/9/1936 to 7/4/1940, 5/K.O.Y.L.I. and 53rd L.A.A. Regt.  
*Served in the War, 1939/45, with 53rd L.A.A. Regt. and on the Staff; France and Belgium, 19/9/1939 to 14/6/1940; North Africa, 19/11/1942 to August, 1943 and Sicily; N.W. Europe, June, 1944 to December, 1944; India, December, 1944; 1939/45 Star; North Africa Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; M.B.E.; O.B.E.; Despatches three times, 11/7/1940, 22/3/1945, and 4/4/1945.*
- CHAMLEY, THOMAS KEPPE, Ensign, 17/3/1803, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/6/1803, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, attached to Ceylon Cavalry; *Died at Trincomalee, 2/11/1806.*
- CHAMPION, ADOLPHUS, M.C. In ranks 22 years, 44 days; Warrant Officer, Class 2, 206 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 28/11/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with gratuity, 24/2/1919.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

CHAPLIN, PERCY, Ensign, 13/2/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/6/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 15/11/1859, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 23/10/1860, 60th Rifles; Retired, 1/12/1865.

CHAPMAN, CHARLES, HIGFORD, 2nd Lieutenant, 31/1/1880, 1st Regt.; 2nd Lieutenant, 17/4/1880, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, 1/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 30/11/1883 to 2/K.O.L.I.; Captain, 18/2/1887, 1/K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 16/3/1889 to Cheshire Regt.; Retired with a gratuity, 25/3/1896.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1880; Medal; Served with the K.O.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1887; Medal with Clasp; Died at Buenos Aires, January, 1910.*

CHARLTON, EDWARD GERRARD, 2nd Lieutenant, 2/2/1933, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/2/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 1/9/1939 to 30/11/1939; Temp. Captain, 1/12/1939 to 31/1/1941; War Subst. Captain, 1/2/1941; Captain, 2/2/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 1/11/1940 to 31/1/1941; Temp. Major, 1/2/1941; Specially employed in East Africa, 11/8/1938 to 12/9/1939.

*Served in the War, 1939/45 and was killed in action when serving with Airborne Troops in Normandy, 9/6/1944.*

CHATFIELD, CHARLES KYRLE, Ensign, 2/11/1855, 20th Regt.; Lieutenant, 15/6/1858, 20th Regt.; Captain, 13/10/1865, 20th Regt.; Exchanged, 8/12/1865 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Local Major, 2/11/1875, in India; Major, 20/3/1880, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd in Command, 26/3/1884, 2/K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding, 1/7/1887, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel, 26/3/1888; Colonel, 26/3/1890, Half-pay; Retired on Full-pay, 5/10/1892.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1879/80; Medal; Served in command of the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition in the latter part of 1887; Medal with Clasp; Received the Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal for jumping overboard and attempting to save the life of Lance Corporal Upton, G. Company, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., who had fallen into the River Irrawaddy at Mandalay, 31/10/1887; Died, 15/4/1906.*

CHAYTOR, CLERVAUX ALEXANDER, 2nd Lieutenant, 5/1/1901, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/3/1902, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 12/1/1910, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 29/8/1915 to 25/4/1916, Service Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers; Major, 5/1/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 26/4/1916 to 12/7/1916, Commanding Service Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3/6/1919; Retired, 1/9/1921; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/9/1921, Reserve of Officers.

*Served in West Africa (Northern Nigeria), 1906; Medal with Clasp; Served in West Africa (Northern Nigeria), 1906/1907; Wounded; Despatches, 13/3/1908; Clasp; Served in the War, 1914/1919; Despatches (twice), 28/12/1918 and 9/7/1919; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; French War Cross; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; Died at Spennithorne Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire, 1941.*

CHILD, GERALD JULIUS, 2nd Lieutenant, 2/9/1913 with precedence as 2nd Lieutenant, 26/8/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 1/9/1914,

# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

- K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Killed in action at Hill 60, 18/4/1915.
- CHISHOLME, THOMAS ALEXANDER, Ensign, 14/6/1856, Madras General List; Ensign, 26/8/1856, 2/Madras E.L.I.  
*Died on Service at Cawnpore, 18/8/1857.*
- CHISHOLME, WILLIAM, Ensign, 14/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 16/2/1780, 51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant, 21/2/1800, 51st Regt.; Retired, 12/6/1802.
- CHOLMLEY, GEORGE ROWLAND HILL, M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 25/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 17/12/1940 to 16/3/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 17/3/1941 to 31/3/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; War. Subst. Captain, 1/4/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 1/4/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Served in the War, 1939/45, with 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Norway, 19/4/1940 to 2/5/1940; Sicily, 10/7/1943 to 13/7/1943; Italy, 20/12/1943 to 6/6/1944; Wounded; 1939/45 Star; Italy Star; M.C.*
- CHOLMONDELEY, GEORGE JAMES, Ensign, 7/4/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/8/1828, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 31/8/1832.
- CLARK, ARTHUR GEORGE LYON, 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1906, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned his commission, September, 1909.
- CLARKE, AUGUSTUS, Cadet, 1817, Madras Infantry; Ensign, 3/6/1818, 37th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 15/9/1818, 37th Madras N.I.; Captain, 22/1/1830, 39th Madras N.I.; Major, 2/9/1839, 37th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 23/12/1842, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding, 1846, 38th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding, 1850, 8th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding, 43rd Madras N.I.; Colonel, 14/7/1853, Madras Infantry; Major General, 28/11/1854, Madras Infantry; Appointed; Colonel, 4/7/1856, 39th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-General, 1/3/1867, Madras Infantry; General, 21/3/1872, Madras Infantry.  
*Died, 24/1/1878.*
- CLARKE, JAMES, Ensign, 9/7/1852, 51st K.O.L.I.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Burmese War, 1852/53; Died at Rangoon, 15/2/1853, in his 17th year.*
- CLARKE, JOHN FREDERICK, M.D., Assistant Surgeon, 25/6/1812, 51st Regt.; Surgeon, 21/12/1826, Staff; Inspector, 9/9/1828, Staff; Deputy Inspector General, 9/8/1839, Staff; Deputy Inspector General, 5/9/1843, Staff; Inspector General, 25/6/1847, Half-pay.  
*Served in the Peninsular War and received the Silver Medal and Clasp "Orthes"; Served in the Waterloo Campaign; Medal; Died, 29/10/1848.*
- CLARKE, THOMAS, Ensign, 10/8/1763, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 31/12/1767, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 26/12/1770 to 39th Regt.; 1783, Half-pay, 39th Regt.  
*Died probably in 1798.*
- CLAY, STANLEY, 2nd Lieutenant, 22/8/1888, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/1/1890, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 22/8/1899, Indian Army.  
*Served in the expedition to Manipur, 1891; Medal and Clasp; Also in the Lushai Expedition of 1896; Died at Dharmasala, 4/4/1905.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

CLAYS, JAMES MICHAEL, Lieutenant, 2/12/1795, York Fusiliers, Lieutenant, January, 1798, 51st Regt.

*Died, September 1798.*

CLAYTON, FRANCIS, Ensign, 9/4/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/4/1827, Unattached; Lieutenant, 5/6/1827, 95th Regt.

*Died at Fort George, Guernsey, 1830.*

CLEAVER, EDWARD, Ensign, 2/6/1796, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/10/1797, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 4/6/1801, to 18th Light Dragoons; 1802, (Half-pay) 18th Light Dragoons; Appointed, 12/8/1803, 8th Light Dragoons; Exchanged, 31/12/1803, to 63rd Regt.; Retired 13/4/1805.

CLEEVE, STEWART ALEXANDER, in the ranks 15th Hussars and 51st, L.I., 19/9/1846 to 19/1/1849; Ensign, 20/1/1849, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/4/1851, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/6/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 22/3/1864, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 28/10 1864, to 13th Regt.; Retired on Half-pay, 7/8/1867; Lieut.-Colonel, 21/3/1874, Half-pay; Colonel, 1/7/1881, Half-pay; Placed on Retired List, 1/7/1881; Adjutant, 51st K.O.L.I., 30/3/1849 to 2/2/1855.

*Served as Adjutant, 51st K.O.L.I. throughout the Burmese War, 1852/53; Medal with Clasp "Pegu"; Died at Brighton, February, 1913.*

CLEGHORN, HUGH FRANCIS CLARKE, M.D., Assistant Surgeon, 10/8/1842, Madras Army; Assistant Surgeon, 28/8/1843, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Surgeon, 21/2/1861, Civil Employment; Retired, 11/2/1869; Arrived in Madras, 6/12/1842 and posted to the General Hospital for duty, Mysore, 1/8/1843, to take charge of H.M.'s 25th Regt., 3/8/1843; Services placed under the Commissioner of Mysore, 23/6/1845; Resigned Civil employment and proceeded on leave, December, 1847; Returned to Madras, 12/12/1851, and appointed to take medical charge of H.M.'s 84th Regt.; Appointed Professor of Botany, July, 1852 to December, 1856, officiating in addition as surgeon of the 4th District, 7/3/1854 to 6/2/1855; Conservator of Forests, Madras, December, 1856.

*Died at Stravithie, Fife, 16/5/1895.*

CLELAND, WILLIAM, Ensign, 20/9/1754, Shirleys 50th Regt.; Lieutenant, Half-pay, Shirleys 50th Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/1/1757, 53/51st Regt.; Removed to Invalids, Sheerness.

CLEMENTS, WILLIAM, Ensign, 18/5/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/3/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 23/12/1871, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major 29/11/1876, Retired on Full-pay; Adjutant, 51st K.O.L.I., 18/5/1865 to 15/10/1867.

CLEWS, LIONEL CHARLES, Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 26/5/1916 to 12/5/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 26/2/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/2/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/4/1918, Indian Army; Captain, 26/2/1921, Indian Army; Retired, 1923.

CLINCH, ANDREW DANIEL, p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 31/8/1922, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/8/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 15/11/1934, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 31/8/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel,

28/12/1940 to 27/3/1941; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 28/3/1941; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 15/3/1933 to 14/3/1936; Employed with King's African Rifles (Temp. Captain, 6/9/1930), 23/6/1927 to 7/8/1932; Passed Staff College, 1937/38; Brigade Major, 28/2/1939 to 21/4/1940; G.S.O. (1) Senior Officers School, 28/12/1940; O.C., 2/South Staffordshire Regt., 1941; G.S.O. (1), Malta, 1942.

*Served in the War, 1939/45; Despatches, 20/12/1940; Norwegian Military Cross; Killed in action in Malta, 24/3/1942.*

CLUTTERBUCK, HENRY, In ranks, 7 years 28 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 25/8/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/11/1901, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 20/11/1907, 1/R. Lancaster Regt.; Adjutant, King's Own Malta Regt. (Militia), 20/6/1904 to 9/7/1909; Attached to Army Service Corps for supply duties with Field Force, South Africa, 1/5/1901 to 15/7/1902.

*Queen's Medal with six Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914, with the 1st Bn. Royal Lancaster Regt. and was killed in action in France between 31st August and 2nd September, 1914.*

COCHRANE, THOMAS NOBLE, Ensign, 3/9/1809, 47th Regt.; Lieutenant, 13/2/1812, 47th Regt.; Exchanged, 14/9/1820, to 51st L.I.; Captain, 13/9/1831, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 14/7/1837; Served with the 47th Regt. in the Deccan, 1812.

COCKBURN, GEORGE CHARLES, Ensign, 23/1/1863, 49th Regt.; Lieutenant, 10/10/1865, 49th Regt.; Exchanged, 1/5/1867, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 6/7/1870 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 21/3/1871.

COCKER, WILLIAM, Quartermaster and Hon. Lieutenant (from Serjeant Major, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.), 13/4/1910, 3/K.O.Y.L.I.; Quartermaster and Hon. Captain, 1/7/1917, 3/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 13/12/1921.

CODDINGTON, HERBERT ADOLPHE, D.S.O., O.B.E., Lieutenant, 6/2/1884, 2/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 2/4/1884, to R. Irish Fusiliers; Captain, 8/2/1890, to R. Irish Fusiliers; Major, 14/9/1902, to R. Irish Fusiliers; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 15/9/1902; Retired, 26/3/1904; Adjutant, R. Irish Fusiliers, 27/5/1891 to 5/2/1894; Adjutant, Volunteers, 2/4/1894 to 31/3/1899.

*Served in the South African War, 1899/1902; On Staff as Baggage Master at Base (graded as Staff Captain); Natal, 1/12/1899 to 30/4/1901, D.A.A.G. from 27/5/1901; Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30/11/1900 to 31/5/1902; Despatches, 8/2/1901; Brevet of Lieut. Colonel, Queen's Medal with three Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; D.S.O.; Served in the War, 1914/1919; O.B.E.*

COFFIN, KENNETH DOUGLAS, Ensign, 20/9/1855, Madras General List, Ensign, 2/1/1857, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/5/1858, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 27/3/1868, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 6/5/1870; Adjutant, 105th L.I. 31/10/1863 to 11/11/1865.

*Served with the 3rd European Regt. in Bundelkund, 1858, and was present at the affair of Kabri, Battle of Banda and surrender of Kirsole. Medal with Clasp "Central India"; Died, 12/1/1873.*

COGAN, THOMAS SILLERY, Assistant Surgeon, 1/4/1867, Staff; Assistant Surgeon, 23/3/1870, 51st K.O.L.I.; Assistant Surgeon,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- 5/11/1870, Staff; Surgeon, 1/3/1873, Staff; Surgeon-Major, 1/4/1879, Staff; Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel, 1/4/1887, Staff; Retired, 29/2/1889. *Served throughout the Abyssinian Campaign, 1867/1868; Medal; Died probably in 1903.*
- COKE, CHARLES HENRY, 2nd Lieutenant from Hampshire Militia, 31/1/1877, 86th Regt.; 2nd Lieutenant, 2/3/1878, 105th Madras L.I.; Resigned his Commission, 28/1/1879.
- COLE, THE HON. ARTHUR EDWARD CASAMAYOR, Ensign, 30/10/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 3/8/1872 to Rifle Brigade; Retired by sale of Commission, 24/3/1875. *Died, 17/8/1908.*
- COLE, JOHN, Ensign, August, 1799, 51st Regt.; Retired, November, 1799.
- COLEBROOKE, JOHN, Assistant Surgeon, 1/4/1844, Madras Army; Assistant Surgeon, 18/6/1844, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Assistant Surgeon, 21/1/1845, General Duty, Madras; Assistant Surgeon, 29/6/1845, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Assistant Surgeon, 18/10/1845, 44th Madras N.I.; Assistant Surgeon, 20/6/1846, General Duty, Trichinopoly; Assistant Surgeon, 15/5/1847, Madras Artillery; Surgeon, 25/2/1848, Zilla Madura; Retired, 25/9/1863. *Died in London, 28/9/1903.*
- COLES, WILLIAM, Ensign, 21/8/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/4/1872, Bombay Staff Corps; Captain, 21/8/1881, Bombay Staff Corps. *Died, 4/8/1883.*
- COLLINS, CALEB, Ensign, 29/1/1861, Cape Mounted Rifles; Lieutenant, 18/11/1868, Cape Mounted Rifles; Lieutenant, 31/7/1870, Half-pay; Lieutenant, September, 1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Local Captain, 29/3/1874, India; Captain, 13/10/1878, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 1/7/1881 with rank of Major. *Served in the Red River Expedition, Canada, 1870, with the Transport Department; Served in the Jowaki Expedition with 51st L.I. in 1877; Medal and Clasp; Died 1903.*
- COLLIS-BROWNE, ALFRED ULICK, 2nd Lieutenant, 20/4/1910, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/7/1914, 1/K.O.Y.L.I. *Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1914-19, and was killed near Zonnebeke, Belgium, 13/4/1915.*
- COLQUHOUN, ALAN SUTHERLAND, 2nd Lieutenant, 9/10/1889, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/12/1891, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 15/12/1898, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 19/7/1906, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 3/9/1914; Major, 22/11/1916 to 2/8/1917, Garrison Battalion, Lincolnshire Regt.; Major, 3/8/1917 to 1/8/1919, Royal Defence Corps; Reverted to retired pay, 1/8/1919. *Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1898, with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Medal; Served in the South African War, 1901/1902; Employed with Mounted Infantry; Operations in the Transvaal, May to December, 1901, and March to 31/5/1902; Operations in Orange River Colony, January*



*and February, 1902; Operations in Cape Colony, April, 1901; Queen's Medal with five Clasps; Died, 1941.*

COLVILL, DAVID, LORD, Lieutenant (from Royal Navy), 30/10/1755, 37th Regt.; Lieutenant, 30/10/1755; Date of seniority; Turned over, December, 1755, 53/51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant, 9/5/1760, 51st Regt.; Captain, 2/8/1760, 51st Regt.; Brevet Major, 29/8/1777; Major, 18/6/1778, 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st in Germany during the Seven Years War, and was present at Minden; Served also during the siege of Fort St. Philip, Minorca; The title of Lord Colvill of Ochiltree which was dormant, was assumed by this David Colvill who called himself by this title, claiming to be a cousin and heir of the last Lord Colvill, as son and heir of William Colvill of Balcormie Mill, County Fife, son of James Colvill, who he stated to be next younger brother to Robert, 2nd Lord; This David never tended his vote at the election of Scottish Representative Peers; On his death the title was assumed by a cousin; His will dated at Mahon in Corsica, 7/5/1781 was proved, 11/5/1782, by John Wemyss and Robert Colvill; Died unmarried in London, 8/2/1782.*

CONNOLLY, ARTHUR WELLESLEY, Ensign, 7/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/6/1847, 30th Regt.; Captain, 21/5/1852, 30th Regt. *Served with the 30th Regt. in the Crimea; Wounded at the Alma; Killed in Action at Inkerman, 5/11/1854.*

CONNOLLY, MATTHEW WILLIAM KEMBLE, 2nd Lieutenant, 7/11/1891, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/12/1892, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 26/7/1899, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 19/7/1910, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 11/12/1912, Half-pay; Retired, 2/5/1914; Adjutant, 2nd Vol. Bn. Warwick Regt., 23/4/1900 to 22/4/1905.

*Served during the War, 1914/1919; Major, 8/12/1914, 7/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 28/4/1915, Assistant, London Terr. Force Records; Mentioned in Despatches, 13/3/1918.*

CONWAY, FRANK, 2nd Lieutenant, 19/9/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in South Africa, 1899/1901, and died at Pretoria, 23/1/1901.*

COOK, WILLIAM EDWARD. In ranks 8 years, 227 days. 2nd Lieutenant 29/12/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with 8th K.O.Y.L.I.; Killed in action, 12/3/1917.*

COOKE, ALFRED FOTHERGILL, C.M.G., 2nd Lieutenant, 21/1/1893, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain and Paymaster, 5/11/1898, Army Pay Dept.; Major and Staff Paymaster, 15/1/1910, Army Pay Dept.; Lieut.-Colonel, 15/1/1915, Royal Army Pay Dept.; Retired with rank of Colonel, 15/7/1920.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations on the North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98, with the Tirah Expeditionary Force; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/1919; Despatches, 6/7/1918; C.M.G.*

COOKE, CRAWFORD, Ensign, 11/6/1834, Unattached; Ensign, 12/12/1834, 33rd Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 14/2/1836, 33rd Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

12/12/1849; Captain, 30/4/1851, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Major, 7/7/1859, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 18/2/1861, Madras Staff Corps; Brevet Colonel, 18/2/1866, Madras Staff Corps; Major General, 1/10/1877, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-General, 21/7/1880, Madras Staff Corps; Placed on unemployed Supernumerary List, 1/10/1882; General, 22/1/1889.

*Served as Deputy Assistant Commissary General with the Madras Brigade in the Burmese War from 31/3/1852 to 10/4/1853 and was Present at the capture of Rangoon and the occupation of Prome; Medal with Clasp "Pegu"; Adjutant, 10/7/1840, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Died at Bournemouth, 5/12/1899.*

COOPER, ARTHUR CHARLES. In ranks 3 years, 191 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 18/2/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with rank of Lieutenant, 1920. *Served in the War, 1914/19; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in the War, 1939/45, from 24/8/1939 with the Pioneer Corps.*

COOPER, FREDERICK CHARLES, Ensign, 7/7/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/10/1871, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 18/10/1879, 105th Madras L.I.; Paymaster, 19/11/1880, Army Pay Dept; Hon. Major, 19/11/1885, Army Pay Dept. *Died in Malta, 19/5/1888.*

COOPER, WILLIAM, Surgeon, 29/3/1760, 51st Regt.; Surgeon, 14/6/1765, 1st Dragoon Guards.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany during the Seven Years War.*

CORBALLY-STOURTON, THE HONOURABLE EDWARD PLANTAGENET JOSEPH, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant (from 5/Leinster Militia) 8/4/1900, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/3/1901, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 4/9/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 3/5/1918 to 31/3/1921, Staff; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3/6/1919; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/4/1929, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel, 3/6/1923, (1/4/1933); Colonel, 15/1/1932, Half-pay; Retired, 22/11/1933.

*Served in the South African War, 1900/02, with 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, August to 29th November, 1900; Operations in the Orange River Colony, July and August, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, 30/11/1900 to 31/5/1902; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19 with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and on the staff; France and Belgium, 8/8/1914 to 4/11/1914, 22/7/1915 to 16/7/1917, 5/3/1918 to 30/6/1918 and 15/9/1918 to 11/11/1918; Wounded twice, Despatches (four times), 15/6/1916, 4/1/1917, 11/12/1917 and 5/7/1919; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.*

CORBETT, EDWARD, Ensign, 10/3/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/6/1839, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 9/10/1840, to 72nd Regt.; Retired, 8/10/1844; Appointed Major, 21/8/1852, Shropshire Militia; Lieut.-Colonel, 16/3/1855, Shropshire Militia; Retired from the Militia, 4/10/1884; M.P. for the Southern Division of Shropshire, 1868/1877. *Died, 6/1/1895.*

CORBETT, FRANCIS, Lieutenant (from 2/Lancs. Militia), 2/12/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 13/6/1883, 1/K.O.L.I.; Retired with a gratuity, 4/6/1887.

*Served with the 51st K.O.L.I. in the Afghan War, 1879/1880; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal; Died, 19/7/1928.*

CORLES, WILLIAM, Ensign, November, 1798, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/12/1798, 51st Regt.; Captain, 1/8/1801, 27th Regt.; Captain, 9/7/1803, 66th Regt.; Retired, January, 1806.

COSTABADIE, CHARLES PALLISER, Ensign, 3/1/1828, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/10/1833, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 10/3/1837.

*Died at West Burton, Yorkshire, 5/6/1867.*

COTTERELL, NICHOLAS, Ensign, 28/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/9/1757, 51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant, 14/10/1761, 51st Regt.; Retired, 3/8/1767.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany during the Seven Years War.*

COTTON, WILLIAM, Cadet, 1818; Ensign, 13/6/1819, 11th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 20/7/1825, 11th Madras N.I.; Captain, 24/5/1828, 10th Madras N.I.; Brevet Major, 23/11/1841; Major, 7/1/1843, 10th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 4/9/1849; Colonel, 28/11/1854, 22nd Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel, 4/9/1849, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Transferred, 1857, to 4th Madras N.I.; Transferred, 1857, to 24th Madras N.I.; Major General, 31/12/1861, On Retirement; Lieut.-General, 31/12/1861, Retired, 23/4/1872, Retired. *Served in the first Burmese War, 1824/25, and in the Goumsoor Campaign, 1837; Died, 24/1/1878.*

COTTON, WILLIAM LEWIS, 2nd Lieutenant, 27/1/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/7/1893, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 10/7/1901, Indian Army; Major, 27/1/1910, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 8/7/1915, 5th Infantry, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1920, Unemployed; Retired, 23/5/1926.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 31/5/1916; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Legion of Honour 4th Class.*

COWLEY, JAMES WILLIAM, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 14/1/1880, 5th Fusiliers; 2nd Lieutenant, 22/1/1881, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, 1/K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/3/1882, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 14/1/1891, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 14/1/1900, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/6/1904, Indian Army; Brevet Colonel, 9/6/1907, Indian Army; Retired, 14/1/1912.

*Served with the Akka Expedition in 1883/84; Served with the Burmese Expedition in 1886/88; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the Manipur Expedition in 1891 in command of the 4/3rd Gurkha Rifles; Mentioned in Despatches; Clasp; Served in the War of 1914/19; Commanding, 5/11/1914 to 31/8/1916, 10/Leicester Regt.; Commanding, 1/9/1916 to 1919, 5/Training Reserve; O.B.E.*

COX, THOMAS, Ensign, 28/8/1807, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, May, 1809, 51st L.I.; Retired, 12/7/1809; Sailed with the 51st Regt. for Spain in October, 1808, and was presumably present at Corunna.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**CRAIGIE-HALKETT, WILLIAM GEORGE**, Ensign, 9/9/1864, 105th Madras L.I.; Ensign, 24/1/1865, 104th Regt.; Lieutenant, 16/4/1868, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 9/9/1876, Bengal Staff Corps; Major, 9/9/1884, Bengal Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 9/9/1890, Indian Staff Corps; Brevet Colonel, 15/5/1895.

*Served in the Afghan War, 1879/80, and was present in the engagement at Kam Dakka; Medal; Served in Mahsud Waziri Expedition in 1881; Died on voyage home on P. and O. "Ganges", 21/4/1897.*

**CRAMER, JOHN HENRY**, Cadet, 1821, Madras Army; Ensign, 13/2/1821, 4th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/3/1825, 4th Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 19/3/1831; Captain, 4th Madras N.I.; Captain, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Major, 9/11/1846; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 15/7/1849; Retired, 15/7/1849.

*Died at 3, Kildare Terrace, Paddington, London, 12/11/1870.*

**CRAWFORD, ANDREW GARDE**, 2nd Lieutenant, 19/2/1881, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, 2/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 20/7/1882, 1/K.O.L.I.; Captain, 30/12/1891, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 6/7/1892.

*Served during the South African War, 1900/02, at the Reserve Depot.*

**CRAWFORD, GEORGE, EARL OF**, *See* George, Viscount Garnock.

**CRAWFORD, SIR THOMAS, K.C.B., M.D.**, Assistant Surgeon, 18/2/1848, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon, 9/2/1855, 18th Regt.; Surgeon, 22/10/1861, Staff; Surgeon, Major 18/2/1868, Staff; Deputy Surgeon General, 1/2/1870; Surgeon-General, 5/12/1876; Director General, 7/5/1882; Retired, 7/5/1889; Honorary Surgeon to Queen Victoria. *Dr. Crawford served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War, 1852/53; was on board the Frigate "Ferooz" during the naval action and destruction of the enemy's stockades in the Rangoon River; Served during the three succeeding days operations in the vicinity and at the storm and capture of Rangoon, including the storming of the White House redoubt, also at the storm and capture of Bassein on the 10th May, various skirmishes at Promé and during the advance on Mandalay; Medal with Clasp "Pegu"; Served with the 18th Royal Irish Regiment in the Crimea from 9/2/1855; Medal with clasp "Sebastopol" and the Turkish Medal; K.C.B., 15/8/1885; Received a Reward for distinguished Service; Died at Blackheath, 12/10/1895.*

**CREYKE, RALPH**, Ensign, 8/10/1784, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1795, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 11/5/1797 to 1st Dragoons; 1802, Half-pay 1st Dragoons; 25/6/1803, Full-pay 1st Dragoons; Retired, 9/6/1804.

*Died at Tuxford, 7/6/1828.*

**CRISP, ARTHUR STEFFE**, Ensign, 6/9/1861, 6th Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/5/1867, 6th Regt.; Exchanged, 14/7/1867 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 22/7/1868.

**CROFT, THOMAS**, Ensign, 15/10/1793, Independent Company; Lieutenant, 22/3/1794, Independent Company; Exchanged, 13/8/1794 to 51st Regt.; Captain, 29/11/1797, 17th Regt.

**CROFT, WILLS**, Ensign, 3/5/1770, 34th Regt.; Lieutenant, 14/3/1772, 34th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1776, Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Never joined but

exchanged with W. Fortescue, 16/5/1783; He was still on Half-pay in 1828.

**CROOKSHANK, BLACKMAN CHICHESTER GRAHAM**, Ensign, 25/3/1836, 21st Fusiliers; 1st Lieutenant, 29/12/1838, 21st Fusiliers; Exchanged, 4/8/1840 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 18/7/1848, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 8/1/1856 to Half-pay, Sub. Inspector of Militia.

*When proceeding to Van Diemen's Land in charge of a convict guard, he received several severe wounds from a pistol in an attempt made by the prisoners to surprise the guard; Died at Boulogne-sur-mer, 24/4/1860.*

**CROSSDILL (or CROASDILL), JOHN FURLEY**, Ensign, 6/1/1840, 12/Madras N.I.; Ensign, 22/9/1840, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/7/1842, 2/Madras E.L.I.

*Died at Trichinopoly, 2/11/1846.*

**CROWE, EDMUND MORESBY**, Ensign, 11/5/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/3/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 29/7/1862, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 18/12/1863.

**CUBITT, CHARLES PERCY**, Ensign, 20/5/1868, 29th Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/10/1871, 29th Regt.; Captain, 1/12/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Paymaster (Hon. Captain), 6/11/1881, Army Pay Dept.; Retired, 6/2/1889.

*Died at Coltisham, Norfolk, 10/6/1929.*

**CULLEN, JAMES**, Ensign, 20/1/1777, 61st Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Retired, 25/6/1785.

**CULLIFORD, WILLIAM**, Ensign, 2/9/1759, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/8/1768, 51st Regt.; Captain, 2/3/1776, 20th Regt.; Exchanged, 9/6/1784 to Half-pay 20th Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Seven Years War in Germany.*

**CUMBERLEGE, EDWARD**, Ensign, 18/12/1867, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/3/1871, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 30/9/1874.

*Died at Bournemouth, 21/6/1911.*

**CUNNINGHAME, ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY**, Ensign, 5/4/1773, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 13/8/1776, 1st Foot Guards; Captain, 31/12/1777, 76th Regt.; Captain, 1783, Half-pay 76th Regt.

*Served in the American War; Died (or retired), 1805.*

**CUNNINGHAME, ARCHIBALD**, Ensign, 23/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/5/1780, 51st Regt.; Captain, May, 1783, 51st Regt.; Captain, 1783, Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Captain, 1794, 87th Regt.

*Died (or retired) in 1800.*

**CUNNINGHAME, SIR WALTER MONTGOMERY, BART.**, Ensign, 25/5/1772, 51st Regt.; Transferred, 22/3/1776 to 2nd Dragoons; Retired, 1778.

*Died, March, 1814.*

**CUTTLE, WILLIAM**, Ensign, 4/6/1796, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/9/1798, 51st Regt.; Superseded for absence without leave, September, 1807.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**D'AGUILAR, WILLIAM**, Ensign, June, 1798, 87th Regt.; Lieutenant, 19/7/1798, 51st Regt.

*Died in Ceylon, 1803.*

**DALE, GEORGE HAY**, Ensign, 8/3/1864, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/3/1868, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/8/1868, transferred to 107th Regt.; Lieutenant, 19/4/1871, transferred to Temporary Half-pay.

*Died, 29/6/1871.*

**DALTON, RICHARD**, Ensign, 23/5/1761, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 25/10/1761, removed to 107th Regt.; Ensign, 1763, Half-pay 107th Regt.

**DALY, LOUIS DOMINIC**, D.S.O., O.B.E., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant (from Militia) 11/12/1907, Leinster Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1910, Leinster Regt.; Temp. Captain, 13/4/1915 to 15/5/1915, Leinster Regt.; Captain, 16/5/1915, Leinster Regt.; Captain, 16/9/1922, Devon Regt.; Brevet Major, 1/1/1918, Devon Regt.; Major, 7/2/1927, Devon Regt.; Major, 14/7/1929, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 15/1/1932, K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel, 15/1/1936; Brigadier, 24/11/1937; Brig.-Major, France, 30/6/1916 to 25/7/1917; G.S.O. (2), France and Home Forces, 26/7/1917 to 9/1/1919; Brig.-Major, India, 18/3/1920 to 30/10/1920; G.S.O. (2), Waziristan Force, 1/11/1920 to 17/3/1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, 1/10/1925 to 4/12/1927; G.S.O. (2), Eastern Command, 5/12/1927 to 20/6/1929; Brigade Commander, Northern Command, 1/2/1936 to 30/10/1939; Retired, 1/11/1939.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 12/9/1914 to 1/10/1918; Wounded; Despatches (four times); 1/1/1916, 4/1/1917, 15/5/1917 and 21/12/1917; Brevet of Major; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; Served in Waziristan, 1919/21; Despatches, 12/6/1923; Medal and Clasp; Served in Waziristan, 1919/21; Despatches, 30/5/1924; Clasp; O.B.E.; Served on North Western Frontier of India, 1930/31; Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45; Defence Medal; Re-employed as Brigade Commander, Northern Command, 1/11/1939 to 31/3/1940; Sub Area Commander, July, 1940 to October, 1941; Employed under Ministry of Aircraft Production, 15/5/1942 to 31/12/1944; Asst. Secretary, Herts. T.A.A., 24/5/1945.*

**DANIELL, ACHESON STAINES**, D.S.O., O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 8/5/1901, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/6/1904, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/12/1905, Indian Army; Captain, 8/5/1910, Indian Army; Temp. Major, 29/10/1914, 6/Yorkshire Regt.; Major, 8/5/1916, Indian Army, Retired, 1/9/1921.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Despatches (three times), 17/2/1915, 22/6/1915 and 11/6/1920; D.S.O.; O.B.E.*

**DANIELL, WILLIAM STAINES**, Ensign, 1/9/1857, Madras General List; Ensign, 12/2/1858, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/3/1860, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 17/4/1869, 105th Madras E.L.I.; Major, 11/7/1877, 105th Madras E.L.I.; 2nd Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1881, 2/K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 20/5/1882, 2/K.O.L.I.; Retired on Half-pay with Honorary rank of Colonel, 4/7/1883.

*Served with the Transport Train throughout the Abyssinian campaign*

from 4/12/1867 to 15/6/1868; Mentioned in Despatches for ability, energy and zeal; Medal; Died at Aghanloo, Londonderry, 8/11/1889.

**DARLING, SIR RALPH, G.C.H.**, Ensign, 15/5/1793, 45th Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/9/1795, 45th Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/1/1796, transferred to 15th Regt.; Captain, 6/9/1796, 27th Regt.; Major, 2/2/1800, 4th West India Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 17/7/1801, 69th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 8/5/1806, exchanged to 51st Regt.; Colonel, 25/7/1810; Major-General, 4/6/1813; Appointed Colonel, 9/10/1823, 90th Regt.; Lieut.-General, 27/5/1825; Appointed Colonel, 26/9/1837, 41st Regt.; General, 23/11/1841; Appointed Colonel, 5/2/1848, 69th Regt.

*Served at Corunna in command of the 51st Regt.; Awarded the Gold Medal; In 1793, the slaves in the island of Grenada, assisted by the French from Guadeloupe, having revolted, and murdered the Governor and upwards of forty of the principal inhabitants, he was employed with his regiment (the 45th) in quelling the insurrections; In January, 1797, he volunteered on the expedition to Trinidad, was present at the destruction of the Spanish ships of war and the surrender of the island; In July, 1799, he proceeded with the expedition against the Dutch settlement of Surinam, was employed in the arrangements for capitulation, and present at the surrender of that colony to the British; In April, 1801, he proceeded with the expedition against the Danish and Swedish islands, St. Croix, St. Thomas, St. Martin, and St. Bartholomew, and was present at their reduction; In September, 1808, the 51st Regt. being ordered on active service, he resigned his staff appointment (Principal Assistant Adjutant General) and took command of it; He joined the army under Sir John Moore, and was present during the advance and retreat in Northern Spain, at the action of Lugo, and at the Battle of Corunna; In July, 1809, he was appointed Deputy Adjutant General to the force sent to the Scheldt under the Earl of Chatham, and was present at the siege and surrender of Flushing. On the return of the expedition he resumed his staff appointment at the Horse Guards; He commanded the troops in Mauritius, 1818/23, and was Governor of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, 1825/31, during which time he organized the expedition which resulted in the discovery of the River Darling, which has been named after him; Died at 39, Brunswick Square, Brighton, 2/4/1858. For further details, see Dictionary of National Biography.*

**DARLING, SYDNEY, p.s.c.**, Ensign, 30/5/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/8/1848 exchanged to 9th Regt.; Captain, 29/12/1848, 9th Regt.; Brevet Major, 31/8/1860; Major, 29/10/1861, 9th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/4/1870, 9th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 21/6/1870, to Half-Pay; Colonel, 8/3/1883; Hon. Major-General, 24/4/1884; Passed Staff College (then known as Senior Department of the Royal Military College) in May, 1852.

*Served in the Crimea as D.A.Q.M.G., 1st Division, subsequent to the fall of Sebastopol, from October, 1855, to May, 1856; A.A. and Q.M.G. Dublin Recruiting District, 1880; Died at Bath, 2/7/1902.*

**DARLING, WILLIAM LINDSAY**, Ensign, 13/12/1801, 87th Regt.; Lieutenant, 23/6/1802, 68th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1802, Half-pay 68th

Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/6/1804, 69th Regt.; Lieutenant, 30/5/1805, exchanged to 99th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/10/1807, West India Regt.; Captain, 13/6/1808, Royal York Rangers; Captain, 18/4/1811, transferred to 51st L.I.; Major, 14/4/1814 2/Garrison Bttn.; Major, 1814, Half-pay 2/Garrison Bttn.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 21/6/1817; Colonel, 10/1/1837; Major-General, 9/11/1846; Appointed Colonel, 17/4/1854, 98th Regt.; Lieut.-General, 20/6/1854; General, 15/12/1861. *Served at the reduction of Guadaloupe in 1810, and was severely wounded in the left knee in storming the heights of Matauba; He proceeded to Spain, and joined the 51st L.I. at Castello Branco in May, 1812; was engaged on the heights of San Christoval, the Battle of Salamanca, and surrender of the Retiro at Madrid; he was employed with his regiment before Burgos; After the retreat thence he was invalided to England with typhus fever in May, 1813; He rejoined on the heights of Echellar in September, 1813, and was present at the battle of Nivelle and the subsequent attack on the heights of St. Pè; He was appointed Brigade Major in December, 1813, to Major-General Hay's Brigade in the 5th Division, and was employed throughout the blockade and operations before Bayonne; He was appointed Assistant Adjutant General of the 5th Division in August, 1814; On the renewal of the War in 1815, he was re-appointed to the Staff as A.A.G., 4th Division under Sir Charles Colville: employed with this division in the Waterloo Campaign, the storming of Cambrai and capitulation of Paris; Waterloo Medal; M.G.S. Medal with Clasps for Guadaloupe, Salamanca and Nivelle; Received reward for distinguished military services; Died at Chepstow, 8/10/1863.*

**DARROCH, DONALD GEORGE ANGUS**, Ensign, 22/3/1833, 1st Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/8/1836, 1st Regt.; Captain, 15/4/1842, 1st Regt.; Appointed, 3/2/1843, to 62nd Regt.; Exchanged, 17/5/1848, to Half-pay, unattached; Exchanged, 11/7/1851, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Major, 20/6/1854; Exchanged, 19/6/1855, to Half-pay, unattached; Retired, June, 1859; Adjutant, Provisional Depot Battalion, Mullingar, 1857.

*Served with the 1st Royals in Canada during the rebellion of 1837/38, also with the 62nd Regt. in the Sutlej campaign and was wounded at Ferozeshuhur; Medal; Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War of 1852/53, storming of the White House Redoubt and the storm and capture of Rangoon: also at the assault and capture of Bassein (wounded): he was D.A.Q.M.G. at the taking of Pegu, 21st November, 1852, and received the thanks of General Godwin for his services on that occasion; Medal with clasp, "Pegu"; Died, 1871.*

**DARVILL, JOHN WILLIAM**, Ensign, 12/9/1858, Unattached; Ensign, 12/7/1859, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/10/1863, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 28/10/1871, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 11/9/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired on pension, 22/12/1880, with honorary rank of Lieut.-Colonel.

*Died, 1889.*

**DAUBENEY, JAMES, C.B.**, Ensign, 4/7/1845, 24th Regt.; Lieutenant 28/4/1846, 24th Regt.; Exchanged, 10/11/1849 to 62nd Regt.



Captain, 6/7/1852, 62nd Regt.; Major, 8/6/1855, 62nd Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 2/11/1855; Colonel, 11/8/1862; Colonel, 2/5/1865, Half-pay; Major-General, 28/6/1868; Lieut.-General, 22/5/1880; Hon. General, 1/7/1881; Appointed Colonel, 18/11/1890, K.O.Y.L.I. *Served in the Crimean War, 1854/55, with the 62nd Regt. and was present at the siege of Sebastopol, including the sortie of the 6th April, and attack on the Quarries, 8th June, (succeeded to the Command), on the Redan, 18th June, (Commanded the Regiment) and again on the 8th September; Medal and Clasp; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel; Knight of the Legion of Honour; 5th Class of the Medjidieh (Turkish Medal); Died, 13/9/1893, at Bristol.*

DAULHAT, PETER, Surgeon's Mate, 1/8/1742, 33rd Regt.; Surgeon, 4/10/1743, 33rd Regt.; Ensign to date, 15/7/1743, 33rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/5/1745, 33rd Regt.; Captain, 12/9/1745, 33rd Regt.; Major, 1/9/1756, 33rd Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 2/8/1760, 51st Regt.; Retired, 20/4/1769.

*Served at Dettingen where he was promoted to Ensign and at Fontenoy where he was promoted Lieutenant; Served with the 33rd during the campaign of 1743/45 and again in 1760 when he was appointed to command the 51st Regt. after the death of Lieut.-Colonel Furrye at Corbach; He was a son of Peter Daulhat, Surgeon and Captain-Lieutenant of the 33rd Regt. and succeeded his father as Surgeon of the same Regt.*

DAVIDSON, ALEXANDER, Sapper, 1826, Royal Engineers; Quarter-master-Sergeant, 1/1/1832, Bengal Engineers; Riding Master, 19/7/1836, 5/Madras Light Cavalry; Lieutenant, 29/3/1857, Invalid and Veterinary Establishment; Paymaster, 12/8/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Hon. Major, 12/8/1872, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, Half-pay, 21/4/1880.  
*Died, 1880.*

DAVIES, HENRY CHARLES WYNNE, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/7/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 10/8/1941 to 9/11/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 10/11/1941 to 14/2/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; War Subst. Captain, 15/2/1942; Acting Major, 15/11/1941 to 14/2/1942; Temp. Major, 15/2/1942 to 24/5/1942.

*Killed in action in North Africa while serving with 2/4 K.O.Y.L.I., 21st April, 1943.*

DAVIS, GORDON, Lieutenant (from ranks D.C.L.I.), 20/5/1885, 1/K.O.L.I.; Resigned his Commission, 25/9/1889.

*Served with the 1/K.O.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Medal with two Clasps.*

DAVIS, WILLIAM TERENCE, 2nd Lieutenant, 27/8/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Killed in a motor accident near Rangoon, Burma, 19/1/1938.*

DAVY, JAMES JOHN, Ensign, 10/2/1864, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/3/1867, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 22/5/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 1/7/1881, 2/K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 11/3/1882, to 1/Royal

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Dublin Fusiliers; Exchanged, back to, 2/K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1888, Half-pay; Retired, 29/12/1888.

*Died at Twyford Abbey, Willesden, 1/1/1925.*

DAWSON, EDWARD, Ensign, 1/4/1782, 4th Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/12/1784, 67th Regt.; Exchanged, 28/2/1785, to 4th Regt.; Captain, 24/1/1791, 4th Regt.; Exchanged, 5/3/1791, to 51st Regt.; Major, 31/8/1793, 8th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 3/4/1794, 8th Regt.; Retired, 4/5/1798.

DAY, MAURICE FITZMAURICE, M.C., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant (from Cambridge University Volunteer Corps), 24/7/1901, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/12/1904, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1912, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 8/5/1916, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 7/4/1917 to 27/10/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1919; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/10/1927, Oxford and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Colonel, 11/10/1930 (1/1/1923); Colonel, 11/10/1934, Half-pay; Retired, 7/11/1934; Adjutant 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 6/4/1911 to 5/4/1914; Adjutant 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 21/11/1914 to 23/11/1915; Asst. Embarkation Staff Officer, 5/8/1914 to 26/10/1914; Brigade Major 107th Infantry Brigade, 24/11/1915 to 14/11/1916; G.S.O. 2nd Grade 33rd Division, 15/11/1916 to 21/1/1917; Instructor Senior Officers School, 7/4/1917 to 27/10/1917; D.A.A.G. British Military Mission to the U.S.A., 28/10/1917 to 11/4/1918; Special Appointment graded as G.S.O. 2nd grade British Military Mission to the U.S.A., 12/4/1918 to 16/2/1919; G.S.O. 2nd Grade H.Q. Irish Command, 17/2/1919 to 11/2/1920; G.S.O. 2nd Grade War Office, 3/1/1921 to 24/4/1921; G.S.O. 1st Grade War Office, 25/4/1921; Military Attache, Washington, (G.S.O. 1st Grade), 11/10/1930 to 10/10/1934.

*Served in the South African War, 1900/01; Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 1900, including action near Pretoria; Operations in the Transvaal East of Pretoria, July to 29/11/1900; Operations in the Transvaal, 30/11/1900 to January, 1901 and February to April, 1901; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19, as Adjutant 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and on the Staff, France and Belgium, 5/8/1914 to 21/1/1917; Mentioned in Despatches (four times), 17/2/1915, 22/6/1915, 1/1/1916 and 4/1/1917; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Military Cross.*

DEAS, LIONEL MAURY ROSS, 2nd Lieutenant, 18/5/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/10/1893, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/9/1896, Indian Staff Corps.; Captain, 10/7/1901, Indian Army; Brevet Major, 7/9/1904, Indian Army; Major, 18/5/1910, Indian Army; Special service Somaliland Field Force, 25/10/1902; D.A.Q.M.G. Army H.Q., India, 1/5/1905; Dept. Asst. Director of Supplies, India, 11/11/1908 to 8/3/1910; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, India, 9/3/1910 to 10/11/1912.

*Served in China, 1900; Relief of Peking; Despatches, 14/5/1901; Medal with Clasp; Served in East Africa, 1902/03; Operations in Somaliland; Base Supply and Transport Officer, 16/7/1903 to 4/8/1903; Despatches, 2/9/1904; Brevet of Major; Medal with Clasp; Died at Budleigh Salterton, Devon, 8/12/1912.*

DE COËTLOGON, HENRY WATTS RUSSELL, Ensign, 27/3/1858, 15th Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/6/1859, 15th Regt.; Captain, 3/2/1872, 15th Regt.; Exchanged, 24/7/1872, to 105th Madras L.I.; Exchanged, 14/2/1874, to 70th Regt.; Retired with a gratuity, 7/8/1878.

*Served in the Egyptian force under Hicks Pasha as a Major against the Sudanese and was killed at El Obeid, when the force was destroyed, 3/11/1883.*

DEEDES, CHARLES JULIUS (son of Charles Parker), M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 31/8/1933, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/8/1936; K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 20/9/1939; Temp. Captain, 20/12/1939; Acting Major, 14/10/1940; Temp. Major, 14/1/1941; W. S. Captain, 14/1/1941; Captain, 31/8/1941; K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1944 to 20/7/1944; Adjutant, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 30/3/1940 to 13/10/1940; Bde.-Major 207, Inf. Bde., 14/10/1940 to 25/5/1941; Staff College Camberley (S.C.), 26/5/1941 to 14/10/1941; Bde. Major, 165 Inf. Bde., 14/10/1941 to 8/3/1942; G.S.O. (2) South Caribbean, 1/5/1942 to 21/7/1943; Att. War Office M.O.2, 21/7/1943 to 16/8/1943; 8 Para. Bn., 17/8/1943 to 20/9/1943; G.S.O. (2) Northern Ireland, 10/10/1943 to 28/2/1944; D.A.A.G., A.G. 2(0) War Office, 18/5/1945.

*Served in the War, 1939/45 with 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 2/4 Hampshire Regt., and on the Staff; France, 17/9/1939 to 10/4/1940; Norway, 23/4/1940 to 2/5/1940; South Caribbean, 1/5/1942 to 21/7/1943; Italy, 11/3/1944 to 6/11/1944; Wounded (twice) in Italy; Despatches, 20/12/1940; 1939/45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; Norwegian Military Cross; M.C.; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937.*

DEEDES, SIR CHARLES PARKER, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 11/2/1899, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/10/1899, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 21/3/1903, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Exchanged, 4/11/1904 to 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 3/6/1915; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 14/4/1916 to 31/1/1918; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1917; Brevet Colonel, 1/1/1918; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/2/1920, Half-pay; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/2/1920, Full-pay; Temp. Brig. General, 1/2/1918 to 31/12/1920; Colonel, 10/8/1920; Colonel on Staff, 1/1/1921 to 24/4/1925; Colonel Commandant, 10/6/1926 to 3/7/1927; Appointed Colonel, 10/3/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major General, 4/7/1927; Lieut.-General, 16/10/1933; General, 12/10/1937; Retired, 13/10/1937; Adjutant, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 6/4/1905 to 5/4/1908; Passed Staff College, 1910 to 1911; G.S.O. 3rd Grade Scottish Command 1/4/1912 to 4/5/1914; G.S.O. 3rd Grade War Office, 5/5/1914 to 4/8/1914; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, G.H.Q., France, 5/8/1914 to 8/2/1915; G.S.O., 2nd Grade, G.H.Q. and H.Q. XIV Corps, France, 9/2/1915 to 13/4/1916; G.S.O., 1st Grade, 2nd Division, France, 14/4/1916 to 6/5/1917; G.S.O., 1st Grade War Office, 7/5/1917 to 31/1/1918; Deputy Director, Staff Duties, War Office, 1/2/1918 to 24/4/1921; Colonel on Staff, General Staff, Southern Command, 25/4/1921 to 24/4/1925; Brigade Commander N. Commnd, 1/7/1925 to 30/9/1925; Brigade Commander, 3rd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot Command,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- 10/6/1926 to 31/10/1927; Divisional Commander, 53rd Welsh Division, Western Command, 26/10/1928 to 31/5/1930; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1/6/1930 to 15/1/1934; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1/6/1934 to 12/10/1937.  
*Served in the South African War, 1901/02 with 20th Battalion; Mounted Infantry, 4/4/1901 to 31/5/1902; Adjutant, 13/12/1901 to 31/5/1902; Despatches, 29/7/1902; Queen's Medal with five Clasps; D.S.O.; Served in the War, 1914/1919; France and Belgium, 5/8/1914 to 6/5/1917; Despatches (six times), 19/10/1914, 22/6/1915, 1/1/1916, 15/6/1916, 4/1/1917 and 11/12/1917; Brevets of Major, Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel; American Distinguished Service Medal; Belgian Order of the Crown 3rd Class; Legion of Honour 5th Class; French War Cross; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; C.B.; C.M.G.; Served in the War, 1939/45 in command of Suffolk L.D.V. and East Anglian Home Guard from 15/5/1940 to 31/12/1943; Defence Medal; K.C.B., 1935; Jubilee (King George V) Medal; Coronation (King George VI) Medal; Received Reward for distinguished military services, 1938; A Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1942.*
- DE HOGHTON, GUY, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 6/10/1906, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1911, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 28/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/2/1916 to 28/8/1918, Machine Gun Corps.; Temp. Major, 14/7/1916 to 26/12/1917, Machine Gun Corps.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 21/12/1916 to 14/11/1917, Machine Gun Corps.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 27/12/1917 to 28/8/1918, Machine Gun Corps.; Acting Major, 29/8/1918 to 5/8/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 6/8/1919 to 25/5/1921, Machine Gun Corps.; Major, 31/10/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/12/1930, Army; Retired, 31/12/1930; Specially employed, War Office, 5/4/1919 to 5/6/1919; G.S.O., 3rd Grade A.H.Q., India, 12/1/1921.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19 with the K.O.Y.L.I. and the Machine Gun Corps in France and Belgium from 19/5/1915 to 9/11/1918 when he was wounded; Mentioned in Despatches (twice), 15/1/1916 and 9/7/1919; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; M.C.*
- DE LA COUR, ANDREW, Ensign, 5/1/1750, 15th Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/10/1755, 15th Regt.; Lieutenant turned over, December, 1755 to 53rd/51st Regt.; Captain Lieutenant, 24/11/1759, 51st Regt.; Captain, 10/5/1760, 51st Regt.; Major, 21/4/1769, 51st Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 29/8/1777; Lieut.-Colonel, 18/6/1778, 61st Regt.; Retired, 5/3/1783.  
*Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany in the Seven Years War and was present at Minden; Served also in Minorca.*
- DE TRAFFORD, GALFRID ALOYSIUS CATHCART, 2nd Lieutenant (from R. Lancs. Militia), 5/9/1877, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 20/3/1878 to 7th R. Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 10/9/1880, 7th R. Fusiliers; Resigned his Commission, 1885.  
*Served in the Afghan War, 1879/80 with the 2/Royal Fusiliers, in the operations subsequent to the Battle of Maiwand and in the defence of Kandahar (severely wounded); Medal with Clasp.*

# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

DE VISME, FRANCIS, Ensign, 22/3/1810, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/21/1812, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 18/3/1813 to 21st Light Dragoons; Captain, 19/3/1818, 21st Light Dragoons; 10/7/1820, Half-pay, 21st Light Dragoons; Appointed, 3/5/1821 to Cape Corps Cavalry; Exchanged, 21/2/1822 to Half-pay, 60th Regt.; Brevet Major, 10/1/1837, Half-pay; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 11/11/1851, Half-pay; Appointed, 28/7/1854 to 80th Regt.; Retired, 4/8/1854.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War; M.G.S. Medal and Clasp "Fuentes d'onor."; Died at Elysée, Jersey, 18/12/1869.*

DE WILTON, PHILIP DONALD DORIN, Lieutenant, 6/6/1882, 3/Cameronians (Militia); Lieutenant, 28/2/1885, K.O.L.I.; Captain, 6/7/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with a gratuity, 29/3/1899. *Died at Alton, Hants., 12/10/1901.*

DENISON, BERTRAM NOEL, p.s.c., Midshipman, Royal Navy, 15/5/1899 to 7/1/1902; 2nd Lieutenant, 8/1/1902, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/11/1905, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 5/8/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Employed with Canadian Forces, 26/4/1906 to 25/4/1908; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 15/5/1908 to 14/5/1911; Passed Staff College, 1912/13. *Served in the Royal Navy in the South African War, 1900/02; Despatches, 12/3/1901; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; Served in the War, 1914, with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and died in France of wounds, received at the Battle of La Cateau, 15/9/1914.*

DENNIS, JOHN LESLIE, C.B., Ensign, 25/4/1828, 49th Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/9/1830, 49th Regt.; Captain, 17/5/1841, 49th Regt.; Major, 28/10/1844, 94th Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 2/9/1850; Brevet Colonel, 8/11/1854; Lieut.-Colonel, 29/12/1854, 52nd L.I.; Major General, 20/10/1864; Lieut.-General, 15/5/1873; Appointed Colonel, 28/3/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; General, 1/10/1877; Transferred as Colonel, 26/9/1879 to 52nd L.I.

*Served with the 49th Regt. in China and was present at the affairs of Chusun, Canton and Amoy, afterwards being Military Magistrate at Chusun; In August, 1847, with the Grenadier Company, 94th Regt. and 100 Madras N.I. destroyed a band of Moplah fanatics at Termanam in Malabar; slightly wounded; Served with the 52nd L.I. in the Bengal Mutiny, 1857, including the defeat of the Sialkot mutineers on the banks of the R. Ravee, 12th and 16th July, and the siege and capture of Delhi 14th August; Protected the camp during the assault of the 14th and 15th September, joined the regiment in the city on the 16th and commanded it till the final capture; Mentioned in Despatches; Thanked by the Governor-General; Medal and Clasp; C.B.; Died, 1889.*

DENSHIRE, GEORGE HENRY, Ensign, 10/11/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/7/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 28/3/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 14/2/1883; Adjutant, 51st L.I., 1/7/1871 to 19/5/1874.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/80; Medal; Died, 1892.*

DESHON, FREDERIC GEORGE THOMAS, C.B., Ensign, 29/12/1837, 56th Regt.; Lieutenant, 5/1/1841, 22nd Regt.; Captain, 30/11/1849, 22nd Regt.; Exchanged, 12/11/1850 to 48th Regt.; Brevet Major,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

2/11/1855; Major, 16/3/1858, Unattached; Major, 13/8/1858, 2nd Depot Battalion; Lieut.-Colonel, 10/8/1864, 2nd Depot Battalion; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/4/1865, Half-pay; Colonel, 1/3/1870; Major General 27/5/1880; Lieut.-General, 10/12/1883; Appointed Colonel, 18/1/1903, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with the 22nd Regt. in Scinde, and was present at the Battle of Hyderabad; Medal; Served in the Southern Mahratta campaign, 1844/45 and was present at the investment and capture of the Forts of Panulla and Pownghur, and in the operations against the Forts of Munnahur and Munsuntosh in the Southern Cancon; Served with the 48th Regt. in the Crimean War and was present at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and commanded a portion of the Regt. detached on duty in the Dockyard from 14th January to 14th March, 1856; Medal and Clasp; Brevet of Major, 5th Class of the Medjidieh; Turkish Medal; Died, 3/4/1913, at Bathampton.*

DEVEREUX, WILLIAM PRYCE, Ensign, 12/6/1835, 50th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 27/1/1837, 50th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/8/1840, 37th Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 12/6/1850; Captain, 24/3/1852, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Adjutant 2nd Madras E.L.I., 29/2/1848.

*Served in the China War; Medal; Died at Arcot, 11/9/1861.*

DIBBLEE, SIDNEY JAMES GEORGE. In ranks 13 years, 343 days. Warrant Officer Class 2, 1 year, 322 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 15/12/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 24/9/1917, M.G.C.; Lieutenant, 15/6/1918, M.G.C.; Retired, 7/11/1919.

DICKSON, CHARLES SHEFFIELD, Ensign, 16/12/1836, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/11/1838, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/6/1839, 70th Regt.; Captain, 30/12/1845, 70th Regt.; Exchanged, 16/1/1846 to 1st West India Regt.; Retired, 31/12/1847; Appointed Commandant British Swiss Legion, 28/3/1855.

DICKSON, JOHN HENRY, Ensign, 15/11/1839, 1st Regt.; Lieutenant, 20/5/1842, 92nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 15/5/1853, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 18/9/1857, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 11/8/1863.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Burmese War, 1853; Medal with Clasp "Pegu"; Died, 1863.*

DICKSON, LOTHIAN SHEFFIELD, Ensign, 27/1/1825, 2nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/11/1828, 2nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/5/1829, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 4/10/1833, Unattached; Captain, 7/3/1834, 25th Regt.; Captain, 24/7/1835, Unattached; Captain, 10/3/1837, 77th Regt.; Captain, 9/12/1837, Half-pay, unattached; Captain, 8/5/1840, 2nd Life Guards; Retired, 8/5/1840; A.D.C. to Major-General Sir Lionel Smith at Bombay, 1826; Major, Queen's Own Militia, 17/7/1846; Lieut.-Colonel, Queen's Own Militia, 4/8/1855; Retired from Militia, 13/12/1858.

DILL, RICHARD MOORE COLQUHOUN In the ranks 5 years, 7th Dragoon Guards; Lieutenant, 28/7/1886, Wiltshire Regt.; Captain, 11/10/1893, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 2/10/1901, 3/Northumberland Fusiliers;

- Retired, 28/8/1904; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/9/1914 to May, 1915, 12/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/9/1914, Army.  
*Served in the 7th Dragoon Guards in the Egyptian campaign, 1882; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir; Medal with Clasp and Bronze Star; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and 3/Northumberland Fusiliers in the South African War, 1899/1902, and as Adjutant Depot Battalion, afterwards Garrison Adjutant, Green Point Camp; slightly wounded; Despatches, 10/9/1901; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; Served during the War, 1914/19, and Commanded the 12/K.O.Y.L.I.; Died at Exmouth, 10/11/1930.*
- DIXON, CHARLES HERBERT, M.C., D.F.C., Mobilized Special Reserve, 2 years, 131 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 24/12/1916; Temp. Captain, 17/5/1916 to 25/3/1917; Temp. Major, 26/3/1917 to 31/3/1918; Lieutenant, 24/6/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with honorary rank of Major, 1920.  
*Served with R.F.C.; Employed under the Air Ministry, 1/4/1918 to 23/12/1919; Served in the War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 10/1/1917; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; D.F.C.; Belgian War Cross.*
- DOBBIE, CHARLES FRANCIS, Lieutenant, 15/3/1882, 4/Oxfordshire L.I. (Militia); Lieutenant (from Militia), 28/2/1885, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/8/1887, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 28/2/1896, Indian Army; Major, 28/2/1903, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 8/10/1910, Indian Army; Retired, 1/4/1919;  
*Died, 20/7/1924.*
- DOBBS, FRANCIS, Ensign, 30/12/1768, 63rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/7/1771, 63rd Regt.; Exchanged, 8/4/1772 to 51st Regt.; Retired, 5/4/1773.
- DODD, BENJAMIN, Ensign, 30/10/1755, 15th Regt.; Turned over, December, 1755 to 53rd/51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/8/1756, 53rd/51st Regt.; Captain, 28/10/1760, 102nd Regt.; Retired 8/12/1762.
- DODD, ROBERT, Ensign, 17/8/1809, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/5/1811, 51st L.I.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War and died of wounds received in action near Lezaca, Pyrennees, 31/8/1813.*
- DON, SIR GEORGE, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.H., Ensign, 26/12/1770, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/6/1774, 51st Regt.; Captain, 12/7/1780, 51st Regt.; Brevet Major, 25/11/1783; Appointed, November, 1783, to 71st Regt.; Major, 21/4/1784, 59th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 9/4/1789, 59th Regt.; Colonel, 26/2/1795; Major-General, 1/1/1798; Appointed Colonel, 25/11/1799, 9/West India Regt.; Lieut.-General, 1/1/1805; Appointed Colonel, 10/10/1805, 96th Regt.; General, 4/6/1814; Lieut.-Governor of Gibraltar, 25/8/1814; Appointed Colonel, 4/4/1818, 36th Regt.  
*Served with the 51st Regt. in Minorca, where he was also on the staff as A.D.C. to General Murray; Served in Flanders, Holland and Germany and in the expedition to the Halder, at the close of which campaign he was unjustly made prisoner under a flag of truce and was not exchanged until June, 1800; In the latter part of 1803 he was appointed to the command*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

of a corps of 14,000 men sent to the North of Germany, and this force being withdrawn in the following year, he was appointed Lieut.-Governor of Jersey, when he was transferred to the command of Walcheren, which he held until that island was evacuated. On the death of the Earl of Mulgrave in April, 1831, he was appointed Governor of Scarborough but continued at Gibraltar where he had been Lieut.-Governor since 1814. He had at that period been in active employment for 62 years without an interval; He died at Gibraltar, 1/1/1832 and was buried there on 4th January.

**DONELLAN, NEHEMIAH**, Ensign, 11/7/1741, 34th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/5/1745, 34th Regt.; Captain, 27/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Retired, 17/3/1761; Governor of Carrickfergus, 1769 till his death.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Seven Years War and was present at Minden where he was wounded; At Fontenoy, though wounded in ten different places, he brought off the colours of his Regt. which were shot to rags; Died at Rivers Street, London, on 8/7/1787.*

**DORLING, LIONEL, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.**, 2nd Lieutenant, 13/8/1879, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/11/1879, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 28/5/1884, K.O.L.I.; Major, 27/3/1893, Army Pay Dept.; Major, 27/3/1900, Army Pay Dept.; Staff Paymaster, 3/7/1906, Army Pay Dept.; Staff Paymaster, 1/5/1905, Accounts Dept.; Chief Paymaster, South Africa, 12/1/1911; Colonel, 12/1/1911; Command Paymaster, 1/3/1911 to 7/10/1920; Retired, 7/10/1920.

*Served as Adjutant 2/K.O.L.I., 20/5/1882 to 20/11/1887; Served as Adjutant of Militia, 1/7/1889 to 26/3/1893; Served in the South African War, 1899/1902, as Field Paymaster, Natal Field Force, at the relief of Ladysmith, actions at Colenso, Tugela Heights; Mentioned in Despatches; Queen's Medal with five Clasps, King's Medal with two Clasps, D.S.O.; Served in the war 1914/19; Paymaster in Chief, Egypt, January to March, 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 19/3/1916 to 4/11/1916; Mentioned in Despatches (13/7/1916); 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.B., C.M.G.; Died 1925.*

**DORMER, JOHN KENELM**, 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 20/4/1939 to 1/2/1940; Temp. Captain, 1/6/1940 to 27/7/1940 and 2/11/1941 to 15/4/1942 and 20/11/1942 to 28/8/1943; Captain, 29/8/1943, K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, 2/4/ K.O.Y.L.I., 1/8/1939 to 1/2/1940.

*Served in the War 1939/45 on Regimental duty; France, January and February, 1940, and at home; Defence Medal.*

**DOUGLAS, CHARLES**, Ensign, 21/8/1838, 31st Madras N.I.; Ensign, 14/2/1840, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/2/1842, 2/Madras E.L.I. Died at Madras, 20/8/1845.

**DOUGLAS, CHARLES AYTOUN**, Ensign, 11/6/1794, 10th Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/9/1795, 10th Regt.; Captain, 3/12/1803, 2/Ceylon Regt.; Exchanged, 25/4/1806 to 51st Regt.

*Served with the 10th Regt. in the East Indies and in the campaign in Egypt in 1801; Served with the 51st Regt. at Corunna, in the Walcheren expedition in 1809 and for three years in the Peninsular War; During the*



greater part of this time he was on the staff of Sir Howard Douglas; at the battle of Lezaca, 31/8/1813, Captain Douglas was serving with the 51st Regt.; the Brigade was ordered to retire, having suffered by retaining its ground against superior forces of the enemy; Captain Douglas was encouraging some of the skirmishers to return for the purpose of carrying off a wounded man, when he was shot through the heart; so much was he beloved by his men that four soldiers of the 51st endeavoured to remove his body, but two of them were killed and one wounded and the attempt failed.

**DOUGLASS, ALEXANDER FREDERICK SHOLTO**, 2nd Lieutenant, 24/4/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/10/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 31/10/1929, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 26/2/1942 to 25/5/1942, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 26/5/1942 to 9/10/1943, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, 10/3/1925 to 30/11/1926, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, T.A., 16/1/1930 to 15/1/1934.

*Served in the War 1914/19; France and Belgium, 4/9/1918 to 11/11/1918; British War Medal, Victory Medal, M.C.; Served in the Iraq operations, 1919/20; Iraq Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45; India, Persia, Egypt, Syria, Sicily; severely wounded in Sicily, October, 1943; Despatches, 5/8/1943; 1939/45 Star, Italy Star.*

**DOULL, JOHN DOULL**, 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/1/1898, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 23/4/1900, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; He subsequently retired and became Lieut.-Colonel The Royal Canadian Regt. in 1914.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1900, and was present in the operations round Lindley and at the capture of Bethlehem; Queen's Medal with three Clasps and King's Medal; Died at Quebec, 1/7/1916.*

**DOVETON, FRANCIS CROSSMAN**, Ensign, 2/9/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/10/1841, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 31/12/1844.

**DOWDALL, THOMAS PERCY**, 2nd Lieutenant, 15/5/1889, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/10/1891, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations of the Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Tirah Expedition, 1897/98 and was killed in action at Shin-Kamar, 29/1/1898.*

**DOWLAND, WILLIAM, M.C.**, In ranks 6 years 165 days. Mobilized Army Reserve 2 years 157 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 10/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/7/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired 1920.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant, M.C.*

**DOYLE, JOHN REINHOLD INNES**, 2nd Lieutenant, 2/2/1933, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/2/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 9/7/1940 to 8/10/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 9/10/1940 to 1/2/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 2/2/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 13/12/1941 to 12/3/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 13/3/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; A.D.C. to Governor of Burma, April 1939 to 8/7/1940; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 15/8/1940 to 12/12/1941; D.A.Q.M.G. 4th Corps, 28/1/1943 to 28/9/1943; Brigade Major, 32nd Infantry Brigade,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

3/10/1943 to 13/3/1944; Instructor Staff College, Quetta (local Lieut.-Colonel), 3/4/1944 to 21/5/1945; 2nd i/c 7th Bn. King's Own Regt., 5/6/1945.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, in India and Burma, 11/12/1941 to 19/5/1942, and 28/1/1943 to 6/3/1944; Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches, 16/12/1943; 1939/45 Star, Burma Star, Defence Medal.*

DRAPER, JOHN GODFREY BERESFORD, 2nd Lieutenant, 16/8/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 28/3/1919.

*Served in the War 1914/19, and was wounded (within a week of joining) at Nieuport, Belgium, 10/11 July, 1917, when serving with 2/K.O.Y.L.I.*

DREVER, THOMAS, Ensign, 30/1/1843, Madras General List; Ensign, 24/7/1843, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/11/1846, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 23/11/1856, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Major, 30/9/1864, Invalid Establishment; Retired, 7/6/1867.

*Died at Dieppe, France, 21/8/1871.*

DREW, J. H., Ensign, 5/4/1806, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/8/1806 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Corunna campaign; is reported absent, 6/1/1809, and to have been "sent from Lugo very ill, supposed to have died on the road to Corunna."*

DROUGHT, GEORGE WARBURTON, Ensign, 27/9/1844, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 4/8/1854, 51st K.O.L.I. *Served with the 51st L.I. in Burma from May, 1853, to the end of the war; Died at Cargins, Co. Roscommon, in November, 1880.*

DROUGHT, RICHARD REYNELL, Ensign, 9/3/1860, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/3/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 8/2/1868; Captain, 18/12/1869, Westmeath Militia; Captain, 20/7/1872, Wicklow Militia; High Sheriff, Co. Wicklow, 1901; D.L. and J.P., Co. Wicklow.

*Died, 15/11/1906.*

DRUMMOND, ROBERT, Ensign, 2/5/1752, 44th Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/7/1755, 44th Regt.; Captain, 21/8/1765, 44th Regt.; Exchanged, 10/12/1768, to Half-pay, 88th Regt.; Exchanged, 25/4/1774, to 51st Regt.; Retired, 5/7/1776.

*Served under General Braddock in North America, 1755/63.*

DRURY, EDWARD, Ensign, 24/5/1762, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 3/9/1762, 71st Regt.; Ensign, 1763, Half-pay, 71st Regt.; Ensign, 10/4/1765, 63rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/10/1768, 63rd Regt.; Captain, 16/5/1776, 63rd Regt.; Left (or died), 1777.

DRURY, JAMES O'BRIEN, Ensign, 27/5/1862, Cape Mounted Rifles; Lieutenant, 1/4/1870, Cape Mounted Rifles; on reduction of Regt., April, 1870, to Half-pay; Appointed, 19/8/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 24/1/1880, 65th Regt.; Paymaster and Hon. Captain, 3/1/1881, Army Pay Department; Hon. Major, 3/1/1886, Army Pay Department; Staff Paymaster, 24/8/1893, Army Pay Department; Lieut.-Colonel, 24/8/1898, Army Pay Department; Retired, 1/2/1905; Adjutant, 51st L.I., 20/5/1874 to 21/6/1879.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition in 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/79; Capture*

*of Ali Masjid; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with Clasp; Served with the Bechuanaland Expedition under Sir Charles Warren in 1884/85; Died in Jersey, 12/4/1912.*

**DUCHESNE, RUPERT LESLIE**, Mobilized Special Reserve 258 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 4/11/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 24/12/1915, M.G.C.; Temp. Lieutenant, 1/10/1916, M.G.C.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/2/1918, Indian Army; Captain, 4/11/1919, Indian Army; Retired, 1922; Staff Captain, India, 28/9/1919.

**DUGMORE, JOHN WILLIAM RADCLYFFE**, 2nd Lieutenant, 27/8/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/8/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 30/9/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 28/2/1940 to 27/5/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 28/5/1940 to 26/8/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 27/8/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 2/6/1944, K.A.R.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 2/9/1944, K.A.R.

*Employed with the King's African Rifles, 3/8/1928 to 2/8/1934; Served in the War 1939/45 at home, in Norway, April and May, 1940, in Iceland and in East Africa, with the K.O.Y.L.I. and in command of 5th and 15th Bns., K.A.R.; 1939/45 Star.*

**DUNKIN, JOHN HENRY, C.B.**, Cornet, 19/2/1794, 12th Light Dragoons; Lieutenant, 20/2/1796, 28th Light Dragoons; Captain, 7/8/1799, 28th Light Dragoons; Major, 27/5/1802, 9th Regt.; 1802 to Half-pay, 9th Regt.; Exchanged, 25/6/1803, to 51st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 15/11/1809 77th Regt.; Exchanged, 5/3/1818 to 34th Regt.; Brevet Colonel, 12/8/1819; 26/9/1823, Half-pay, 34th Regt.; Appointed, 25/3/1824 to 44th Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Ceylon; Served with the 77th Regt. in the Peninsular War and commanded it at Ciudad Rodrigo; Gold Medal for Ciudad Rodrigo; C.B., 3/2/1817; Died at Dacca, 11/11/1825.*

**DUNLOP, JAMES HAY**, Ensign, 15/5/1866, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/10/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired by sale of his Commission, 8/6/1872.

**DUNN, JAMES BOWER**, Ensign, 13/6/1868, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/4/1871, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 31/10/1874.

**DUNN, RICHARD MARSH**, *see* MARSH-DUNN.

**DUPONT, JOHN**, Ensign, 1/8/1760, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 31/12/1761, 51st Regt.; on reduction in 1763 to Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Transferred, 1/9/1768 to East India Company's service.

*Died probably in 1774.*

**D'URBAN, SIR BENJAMIN, G.C.B., K.C.H.**, Cornet, April, 1794, 2nd Dragoon Guards; Lieutenant, 1/7/1794, 2nd Dragoon Guards; Captain, 2/7/1794, 2nd Dragoon Guards; Exchanged, 25/12/1796 to 29th Light Dragoons; Major, 21/11/1799, Warwickshire Fencible Cavalry; Reduced April, 1800, and placed on Half-pay; Major, 22/1/1801 25th Light Dragoons; Exchanged, 17/12/1802 to 89th Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1805; Lieut.-Colonel, December, 1806; Exchanged, 25/9/1807 to 1st W. India Regt.; Exchanged, 7/1/1808 to 2nd W. India Regt.; Colonel, 4/6/1813; Appointed, 25/10/1814, to Portuguese and Spanish Staff; Deputy Q.M.G., 25/3/1816; Major-General,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

12/8/1819; Appointed Colonel, 25/12/1829, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-General, 10/1/1837.

*Joined the 2nd Dragoon Guards in Germany in the spring of 1795, and served there with that Regt. until the end of the year, when the cavalry returning to England, he exchanged into the 29th Light Dragoons, then embarking for the West Indies, under Sir Ralph Abercromby; served with the Regt. in Domingo, and returned in command of it to England in April, 1797; served in Jamaica in 1799; and in the expedition under Lord Cathcart in 1805; in 1808 he proceeded to the Peninsula with General Baird's division, and on arrival was attached to Sir Robert Wilson's corps as Assistant Quartermaster General, and with the Spanish armies in Estramadura until April, 1809, when he was appointed Quartermaster-General of the Portuguese Army under Beresford; he continued to serve in that capacity during the Peninsular War, being however occasionally employed in charge of a corps of Portuguese cavalry, which he commanded at Salamanca and Vittoria; as an officer of the staff, he was also present at Busaco, Badajoz, the Pyrennees, Nivelle, Nive and Toulouse. He was later appointed Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, his administration being distinguished by mildness, wisdom and justice and the famous port of Natal bears his name; he became K.C.B. on 2/1/1815 and G.C.B., 20/6/1840; he was also K.C.H. and Knight of the Tower and Sword of Portugal; he received the Peninsular Gold Cross and Medal with eight Clasps, for Busaco, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrennees, Nivelle, Nive and Toulouse; on leaving the Cape he was appointed Commander of the Forces in Canada and died at Montreal on 25/5/1849; for further details see Dictionary of National Biography.*

DU VERNET, JAMES SMITH, Ensign, 2/5/1823, Unattached; Ensign, 5/7/1824, 24th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 11/1/1829, 24th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 2/5/1838; Captain, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Major, 9/11/1851; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 4/11/1856; Retired, 21/4/1857; Employed on the Trigonometrical Survey, 1832/38 and rejoined the Survey Department of India, November, 1839.

*Died at Sussex Place, Hyde Park, London, 2/11/1872.*

DWYER, PERCY GERALD, Sub-lieutenant, 15/7/1876, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred to 65th Regt.; Never joined.

DYAS, JOSEPH, Ensign from Louth Militia, 31/8/1809, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/7/1811, 51st L.I.; Captain, 14/12/1820, 1/Ceylon Regt.; Captain, 9/8/1821, Half-pay, 2/Ceylon Regt.; Retired, 1826.

*M.G.S. Medal with Clasps "Fuentes d'Onor," "Salamanca," "Vittoria," "Pyrennees"; Waterloo Medal; Ensign Dyas served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War and led the forlorn hopes in the assaults on Badajoz on 6th and 9th June, 1811; for his gallantry he was offered by Lord Wellington a lieutenancy in any other corps in the army, but as a vacancy, owing to death, occurred in the 51st L.I. he was promoted in his own regiment; he was also present with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; "The Naval and Military Gazette" in his obituary notice says: "He was, during his military career, considered to be one of the coolest and at the same time one*

*of the bravest officers of any grade in the British Army. He frequently volunteered his services for the most arduous and hazardous duties and 'Dyas and the Stormers' was a standing toast of the most distinguished campaigners of the day."* This toast is drunk on Band Nights in the Officers' Mess of all battalions of The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; he died at Ballymena, 5/5/1850.

DYCE, ARCHIBALD BROWN, Cadet, 1816, Madras Army; Ensign, 26/6/1817, Unattached; Lieutenant, 4/8/1819, 4/Madras N.I.; Captain, 16/7/1827, 4/Madras N.I.; Major, 19/3/1831, 4/Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/3/1836, 6/Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1838, Chicasole L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Exchanged, 1842 to 14/Madras N.I.; Colonel, 9/11/1846; Brig.-General, 1847; Appointed Colonel, 1/4/1848, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Major General, 20/6/1854; Appointed Colonel, 4/7/1858, 39/Madras N.I.; Lieut.-General, 26/6/1860; Transferred as Colonel, 30/9/1852 to 105th Madras L.I.

*Served in 1822 with the force sent to Ghersetty; In 1824 he served in the Burmese War as Brigade Major to the 5th Madras Brigade and in the column under Brig.-General Morrison in Arracan (Medal); Commanded the 6th Madras N.I. with the field force employed in Goomsoor in 1837; Commanded the Chicasole Light Infantry with the force under Major General Wilson at Adoni in 1838; Selected to command the Field Force under the orders of the Political Commissioner to sieze the Nawab of Kurnool, and commanded in the action of Zorapore, 18/10/1839; Thanked by the Government and presented by the officers of the force with the sword of the captured Nawab; Commanded the 14th Madras N.I. in China in 1842; In 1847 in consequence of the rebellion in Goomsoor was selected to command the Northern Division with the rank of Brig.-General, and on the suppression of the outbreak received the thanks of the Government; He raised the 2nd Madras European Light Infantry at Arnee, 8/10/1839; Died, 9/3/1866.*

DYER, STEWART JOHN, Ensign, 24/5/1861, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/6/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 30/10/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 21/9/1872 to 3rd Regt.; Retired, 1874.  
*Died at Worthing, 21/11/1925.*

EARLE, SIR HENRY, Bt., D.S.O., Sub-Lieutenant, 24/9/1873, R. Lancashire Arty. Militia; Lieutenant, 24/9/1873, R. Lancashire Arty. Militia; Lieutenant, 11/9/1876, 22nd Regt.; Transferred, 28/10/1876 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 14/2/1883, 1/K.O.L.I.; Major, 31/1/1894, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major 2nd in Command, 27/8/1898, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 29/11/1900, Half-pay; Retired, 9/8/1902; A.D.C. to Major General Earle, commanding base and lines of communication, Egyptian campaign, August to November, 1882; Adjutant, Cambridge University Volunteers, 1891.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki campaign in 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/80 and during the latter part as orderly officer to Major General Bright; Medal;*

## REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Served in the Egyptian campaign of 1882 as A.D.C. to Major General Earle and was present at the engagements of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, and in the action at Kassasin and the battle of Tel-el-Kebir; Medal with Clasp, 5th Class of the order of the Medjidie and Khedive's Star; Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition of 1886 to latter part of 1887 and accompanied the Ruby Mine column in December, 1886, and the advance to Mainloun; Mentioned in Despatches; D.S.O. and two Clasps to Medal; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897/98 under Sir William Lockhart and was present at the engagement at Shin Kamar; Severely wounded; Medal with two Clasps; Served as 2nd in Command of the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1900 during the advance on Kimberley under Lord Methuen and was present at the engagements of Belmont, Enslin and Modder River, where he was dangerously wounded; in the Orange Free State and in the Transvaal, north and west of Pretoria; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with four Clasps; Promoted Lieut.-Colonel on half-pay, 29/11/1900; Served in the War, 1914/19 as Intelligence Officer, Eastern Command, November, 1914, and at Portsmouth, February, 1916; Died at Little Langleys, Petersfield, 16/7/1939.*

**ECKFORD, JOHN JAMES HALDANE BLACK**, Lieutenant, 25/8/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 1886 to 1/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 23/2/1887, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 25/8/1894, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 25/8/1901, Indian Army; Retired, 1/3/1905; Major, 1905 to 30/3/1908, Q.O. Royal Glasgow Yeomanry.

*Served with the 1/K.O.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War of 1914/19 as Major, 2nd in Command 5th Battn., R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, February, 1915, and as Draft conducting officer, 25/5/1915 to April, 1919; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**EGLINTON (or EGLINTOUNE), ARCHIBALD, EARL OF, K.G.**, Ensign, 28/9/1743; Captain, 16/10/1744; Major, 28/6/1751, 36th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 4/1/1757, 62nd Regt.; Colonel, 19/2/1762; Appointed Colonel, 24/6/1767, 51st Regt.; Major General, 25/5/1772; Lieut.-General, 29/8/1777; General, 12/10/1793; Transferred as Colonel, 2/12/1795 to Scots Greys.

*Served with the 77th Regt. against the Indians in America, 1760/63; Appointed Governor of Dumbarton Castle, 1764, and Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 1782; On the outbreak of war in 1793 he raised a Regiment of Fencibles; He met his death in his own grounds at Eglinton Castle at the hands of a man named Mungo Campbell; In advancing to take a gun from Campbell, whom he had forbidden to be on his estates, he was killed on 30/10/1796; Campbell was tried and hanged for murder.*

**ELCOMB, MICHAEL GEORGE**, W/E 2nd Lieutenant, 1/3/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; W/E Lieutenant, 1/9/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; W/E Captain, 14/6/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/6/1945 (5/6/1943), K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 14/6/1944 to 30/1/1945. *Served in the War, 1939/45 with 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; India, Persia, Egypt,*

*Syria, Sicily, Italy, Palestine, Germany; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal.*

ELFORD, JOHN, Ensign, 3/8/1760, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 15/6/1764, 51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, 5/7/1776, 51st Regt.; Captain, 25/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Brevet Major, 13/9/1782, Independent Companies; Major, 1/9/1785, 51st Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 12/10/1793; Colonel, 26/1/1797; Lieut. Governor of St. John's Newfoundland from probably 1788 until his death.

*Served with the 51st Regt in Germany and during the siege of Fort St. Philip, Minorca; Died in Norton Street, London, 17/6/1818.*

ELIAS, ARTHUR, Sub-Lieutenant, 28/2/1874, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 13/5/1874 to 2nd Regt.; Lieutenant to date, 28/2/1874, 2nd Regt.; Captain, 19/9/1884, R. West Surrey Regt.; Major, 30/12/1893, R. West Surrey Regt.; Retired, 23/2/1898.

*Recalled to service during the South African War, 1899/1902, and served at the depot, R. West Surrey Regt.; Served in the campaign on the North-West Frontier of India under Sir William Lockhart, 1897/98; Medal with two Clasps.*

ELLENBERGER, GEORGE FOTHERGILL, M.C., p.s.c., Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 11/1/1915 to 1/7/1916; Temp. Lieutenant, 2/7/1916 to 14/10/1917; Temp. Captain, 10/6/1917 to 17/8/1920; Demobilized, 13/3/1919; 2nd Lieutenant to date, 11/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant to date, 1/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 9/8/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 28/3/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 25/6/1940 to 24/9/1940; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 25/9/1940 to 16/12/1941; War Subst. Lieut.-Colonel, 17/12/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Colonel, 17/6/1941 to 16/12/1941; Temp. Colonel, 17/12/1941; Acting Brigadier, 17/6/1941 to 16/12/1941; Temp. Brigadier, 17/12/1941; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/8/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel, 17/12/1944; G.S.O. (3) War Office, 15/2/1930 to 14/2/1934; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., W. Riding Area, 8/9/1936 to 31/3/1938; G.S.O. (2) 49th W. Riding Div., 1/4/1938 to June, 1940; G.S.O. (2) 11th Corps, 18/6/1940 to 24/6/1940; O.C., 9th D.W.R., 25/6/1940 to 16/6/1941; Comd. 220 Inf. Brigade, 17/6/1941 to May, 1943; Comd. 206 Indep. Inf. Brigade, May to Oct., 1943; B.G.S. Central Command, India, 27/1/1943.

*Served in the War 1914/19; France and Belgium, 10/12/1915 to 19/9/1916 and 25/4/1917 to May, 1918; Wounded twice; 1914/15 Star. British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C. and bar; Served in the War, 1939/45, Norway, April to May, 1940, at home and in India; Despatches, 20/12/1940; 1939/45 Star; Defence Medal.*

ELLENBOROUGH, HENRY, BARON, M.C. (see Hon. Henry Astill LAW).

ELLES, ARTHUR WARRE, O.B.E., p.s.c., Lieutenant, 10/3/1883, K.O.L.I.; Captain, 6/5/1891, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 9/6/1900, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 19/7/1906, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Colonel, 19/7/1909; Colonel, 19/7/1910, Half-pay; Retired, 10/1/1914;

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Adjutant, 1/K.O.L.I., 1/2/1890 to 22/3/1893; A.D.C. to Major-General Bengal, 27/4/1893 to 31/3/1895; A.D.C. to Lieut.-General Bengal, 1/4/1899 to 5/6/1900; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 6/6/1900 to 13/2/1902.

*Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the South African War, 1899/1902; Operations in the Transvaal, 30/11/1900 to May, 1901; Operations in Cape Colony, May 1901 to February 1902; Queen's Medal with two Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19 as G.S.O. (1) Eastern Command, 5/8/1914 and later on recruiting duties, Southern Command, from 8/9/1916; O.B.E.; Died at Alverstoke, Hants., September, 1935.*

ELLES, WILLIAM KIDSTON (Son of Arthur Warre), 2nd Lieutenant, 12/5/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/2/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 16/12/1918 to 29/3/1919; Retired, 1921; Railway Transport Officer, 16/12/1918 to 29/3/1919, N. Command; Recalled for Service in the War, 1939/45; Lieutenant, 24/3/1941, K.R.R.C.; Acting Captain, 3/3/1943 to 2/6/1943, K.R.R.C.; Temp. Captain, 3/6/1943, K.R.R.C.; Adjutant No. 222, P.O.W. Camp, 3/3/1943 to 26/1/1945; O.C. No. 65, D.P.A.C., 1/6/1945.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 18/3/1916 to 1/8/1917; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in the War, 1939/45; 1939/45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Special Constabulary Medal.*

ELLIGOTT, RICHARD, Hospital Assistant, 31/8/1826; Assistant Surgeon, 29/11/1827, 65th Regt.; Assistant Surgeon, March, 1829, Half-pay; Assistant Surgeon, 5/11/1829, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 2/11/1830.

ELLIOTT, GILBERT THOMAS, 2nd Lieutenant, 13/8/1877, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 11/10/1879 to 8th Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/8/1880, 8th Regt.; Captain, 1/10/1886, Liverpool Regt.; Retired, 16/11/1898.

ELLIOTT, SIR WILLIAM HENRY, G.C.B., K.H., Ensign, 6/12/1809, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/8/1812, 51st L.I.; Captain, 9/11/1820, 51st L.I.; Major, 12/7/1831, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 27/6/1838, 51st K.O.L.I.; Colonel, 11/11/1851; Exchanged, 13/2/1855 to Half-pay, 69th Regt.; Major General, 29/1/1857; Appointed Colonel, 15/11/1861, 55th Regt.; Transferred as Colonel, 1/6/1862 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-General, 27/7/1863; General, 25/10/1871; *Embarked with the 51st L.I. for Lisbon, 26/1/1811 and was present at the battle of Fuentes d'Onor, covering the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, second siege of Badajoz, affair of Val Moreno, battle of Salamanca, capture of Madrid and the Retiro, covering the siege of Burgos, The Pyrenees, Orthes and Nivelle.*

*Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; During 1813 and 1814 he acted as A.D.C. to Major General Inglis and later was appointed Brigadier Major in the 7th Division; M.G.S. Medal and Clasps; Waterloo Medal*



*K.H.*, 1/1/1837; *Received reward for Distinguished Military Service*, 1854; *K.C.B.*, 10/11/1862; *G.C.B.*, 24/5/1873; *Died*, 27/3/1874.  
 ELLIS, ROBERT HILL, 2nd Lieutenant, 5/5/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/4/1901, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 28/5/1904; Captain, 5/11/1904, 3/K.O.Y.L.I. (S.R.); Major, 6/10/1914, 3/K.O.Y.L.I. (S.R.).

*Served in the South African War, 1900/02; Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, August to 29/11/1900; Operations in Orange River Colony, May to August, 1900, including actions at Lindley (26th June, 1900), Bethlehem (6th and 7th July, 1900), and Wittebergen (1st to 29th July, 1900); Operations in the Transvaal, 30/11/1900 to 31/5/1902; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps.*

ELLIS, WILLIAM ROBERT JASON, Lieutenant, 7/11/1885, 3/East Yorkshire Militia; 2nd Lieutenant (from Militia), 16/11/1887, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/11/1889, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 25/10/1893, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 29/11/1900; Major, 19/7/1902, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 12/1/1910.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Zhob Valley Field Force in 1890 under General Sir George White; Served in the South African War, 1899/1902; Employed with Mounted Infantry; Operations in the Orange Free State, April and May, 1900, including actions at Hout Nek (Thoba Mountain) Vet River (5th May) and Zand River; Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 1900, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11th and 12th June); Operations in Orange River Colony, June to 29/11/1900, including actions near Bethlehem and Wittebergen; Operations in the Transvaal, March to July, 1901 and January to April, 1902; Operations in Orange River Colony, 30/12/1900 to February, 1901 and July to September, 1901; Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in September and October, 1901; Operations in Cape Colony, December, 1900 and February and March, 1901; Mentioned in Despatches, 10/9/1901; Brevet of Major; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Recalled for service in the War, 1914/19; Major 2nd in Command, 18/9/1914, 10/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, January, 1916, 11/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 2nd in Command, 1/9/1916/18, 8th Bn. Training Reserve; Served also in France as Horsemaster, Area Commandant and Claims Officer; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

ELLWOOD, BERTRAM PRICE, 2nd Lieutenant, 18/5/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/7/1893, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/10/1893, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 10/7/1901, Indian Army; Major, 18/5/1910, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 29/7/1917, Indian Army; Retired, 29/1/1922; Adjutant, Indian Volunteers, 2nd Northern Horse, 29/7/1908; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Base, 16/9/1916; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Indian Cavalry Division, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 27/12/1916 to 10/7/1917.

*Served with the Dongola Expeditionary Force under Sir Herbert Kitchener, 1896; British Medal and Khedive's Medal; Served in the War, 1914/19 in Irak in 1916 and 1917; Mentioned in Despatches,*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

12/3/1918; *British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in Waziristan in the Afghan War, 1919/20; Mentioned in Despatches, 3/8/1920 and 10/6/1921; Medal.*

**ELMSLIE, GEORGE EDWARD DOUGLAS**, Lieutenant, 29/8/1885, 1/K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/9/1887, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 29/8/1896, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 29/8/1903, Indian Army (20th Deccan Horse); Lieut.-Colonel, 29/8/1911, Indian Army.

*Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the two Miranzai expeditions in 1891; Clasp; Served in the Tirah Expedition, 1897/98 from 19th February to August, 1898, as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. base, Khyber brigade; Medal and Clasp; Died, 18/6/1917.*

**ENGLAND, BENJAMIN**, 2nd Lieutenant, 15/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Attached, 15/9/1915, Motor M.G. Service; Temp. Lieutenant, 1/10/1916, Motor M.G. Service.

*Served in the War, 1914/19 and retired on account of ill health caused by wounds, 23/4/1918.*

**ERRINGTON, ARNOLD CHARLES**, Ensign, 4/2/1826, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/9/1831, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 14/7/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 25/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 9/12/1853; Brevet Colonel, 28/11/1854; Lieut.-Colonel, 13/2/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major-General, 6/3/1868; Lieut.-General, 10/2/1876; General, 10/8/1878; Appointed Colonel, 27/9/1879, 51st K.O.L.I.; Appointed Colonel, 2/6/1888, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with the 51st L.I. during the war in Burmah, April to December, 1852; was on board the E.I.C. steam sloop "Sesostris" during the naval action and the destruction of the enemy's stockades on the Rangoon river; Commanded the regiment during the storm and capture of Rangoon; Commanded the troops at the assault and capture of Bassein, 19th May (wounded) and received the special approbation of the Governor General in Council for his services upon this occasion; Medal with Clasp "Pegu," and Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; Received reward for distinguished military service; Died, 31/3/1890*

**ERROLL, WILLIAM, EARL OF, K.T., G.C.H.** (see Lord William George HAY).

**ERSKINE, THE HON. DAVID**, Ensign, 31/7/1835, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/6/1838, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 25/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 2/4/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 9/1/1857 to 21st Fusiliers; Retired, 14/5/1858; Lieut.-Colonel, Natal Carabineers; Afterwards, Colonial Secretary, Natal.

**ESTRIDGE, CHARLES**, Ensign, 4/10/1820, 65th Regt.; Exchanged, 26/10/1820 to 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/4/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 22/4/1826, Unattached; Captain, 19/10/1826, 81st Regt.; Retired, 7/11/1834.

**EVATT, THOMAS**, Ensign, 20/1/1764, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 17/11/1770, 51st Regt.

*Died (possibly in Minorca), 14/3/1772.*

# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

EWART, RONALD ADRIAN MACKENZIE, 2nd Lieutenant, 9/11/1889, Royal Highlanders; Lieutenant, 11/11/1891, Royal Highlanders; Lieutenant, 9/8/1893, Half-pay; Lieutenant, 8/5/1895, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 1/12/1897.

EWINGE, JOHN GEORGE VIVIAN. In ranks 6 years, 62 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 18/7/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/1/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 9/8/1914; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; Killed in action, 3/10/1918.*

EYRE, THOMAS, Ensign, 88th Regt.; Lieutenant, 11/10/1794, 88th Regt.; Captain, 3/12/1803, 8/Reserve Battalion; Transferred, 3/12/1803 to 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 2/1/1807 to 3/Ceylon Regt.; Retired, 28/12/1812.

FALCON, GORDON, Lieutenant, 28/7/1900, 3/K.O.Y.L.I. (Militia); 2nd Lieutenant (from Militia), 30/4/1902, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/2/1906, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned his commission, 7/4/1906.

*Mediterranean Medal; South African War; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in South Africa; 1902; Medal with Clasp.*

FARMER, THOMAS McLEAN, Ensign, 7/6/1839, 41st Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/1/1841, 41st Regt.; Captain, 7/7/1846, 41st Regt.; Exchanged, 8/9/1846 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 4/1/1850 to 14th Regt.; Retired, 29/11/1850.

FARRELL, JOHN ARTHUR JOSEPH, D.S.O., Mobilized Special Reserve, 5 years, 80 days; Lieutenant (from Special Reserve), 13/3/1916 (1/2/1921), Leinster Regiment; Lieutenant, 19/8/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1923, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 20/4/1933, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 16/5/1935; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 19/4/1942 to 31/10/1942; Employed as R.T.O., Rhine Army, 25/4/1922 to 20/7/1922, and 21/7/1922 to 24/12/1923; Staff Captain, Rhine Army, 30/12/1926.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 19/10/1916 to 11/11/1918; Mentioned in Despatches, 21/12/1917; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; Served on the North West Frontier of India, 1931; Medal and Clasp; Recalled for service in the war, 1939/45; Served with R.A.F., October, 1938 to December, 1939; Served on Regimental duty in the Army, January, 1940 to January, 1941 and as D.A.A.G., M.E.F., 5/1/1941 to 31/10/1941; G.S.O. (2), October, 1941 to April, 1942; Permanent President Courts Martial; M.E.F., May, 1943 to May, 1945; Military Government as S.O. (2), 7/5/1945; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal.*

FARRINGTON, MALCOM CHARLES, C.B., Ensign, 10/6/1853, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/11/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 23/6/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 23/12/1871, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 2/12/1877; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1881, K.O.L.I.; Brevet Colonel, 2/12/1881; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding, 20/3/1885, 1/K.O.L.I.; Adjutant-General, Madras Army, 18/2/1887; Retired, 4/6/1890.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Served in Command of the 1/K.O.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Commanded a brigade and conducted the advance on Wuntho from the South; Mentioned by Government of India; Despatches, 2/9/1887; Medal with two Clasps; C.B.; Received reward for distinguished and meritorious Service, 24/3/1893; Died at Bournemouth, 4/6/1925.*

**FERGUSON, CHARLES**, Quartermaster (from Sergeant Major), 12/11/1794, 51st Regt.; Ensign and Adjutant, 6/7/1796, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/3/1797, 51st Regt.; Retired, 25/8/1798.

**FERNYHOUGH, HUGH CLIFFORD, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.**, 2nd Lieutenant, 21/10/1893, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/12/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 21/3/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/2/1906, Army Ordnance Corps; Major, 23/5/1913, Army Ordnance Corps; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 13/4/1915 to 22/5/1918, Army Ordnance Corps; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1916; Acting Colonel, 23/5/1918 to 30/6/1919, Royal Army Ordnance Corps; Brevet Colonel, 8/6/1919; Colonel, 19/11/1925 (22/9/1929), Deputy Director, Ordnance Services, Aldershot; Retired, 22/9/1929; Signalling Officer, South Africa, 14/5/1900 to 13/11/1902.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897/98 with the Tirah Expeditionary Force; Affair at Shin Kamir; Medal with two Clasps; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Enslin (wounded); Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Witte-Bergen; Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony; Despatches (three times), 10/9/1901, 11/4/1902 and 29/7/1902; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; King's Medal; D.S.O.; Served in the War, 1914/19 on Staff; France and Belgium, 11/8/1914 to 11/11/1918; Despatches (six times), 17/2/1915, 1/1/1916, 4/1/1917, 20/5/1918, 20/12/1918 and 5/7/1919; Brevets of Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel; Order of Leopold, 4th Class; Belgian War Cross; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; C.M.G.*

**FERRIER, GEORGE HENRY**, Ensign, 11/1/1867, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 17/4/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 29/9/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1880, Pay Department; Hon. Major, 1/1/1885, Army Pay Department; Staff Paymaster, 11/2/1891, Army Pay Department; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, 22/6/1896, Army Pay Department; Lieut.-Colonel, 16/2/1899, Army Pay Department; Colonel, 10/6/1902, Army Pay Department; Retired, 11/3/1907.

*Died at Paignton, Devon, 6/8/1926.*

**FFARINGTON, RICHARD ATHERTON**, Ensign, 3/7/1840, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/6/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 28/12/1849, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 13/2/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died suddenly in the Barracks, Salford, 1/4/1855.*

**FINCH, WILLIAM**, Chaplain, 30/3/1788, 51st Regt.; Resigned, 1790.

**FINN, THOMAS**, Ensign, 14/9/1759, 51st Regt.; Resigned, 11/5/1760.

**FISHER, SETH NUTTALL**, Ensign, 12/2/1824, Half-pay, 49th Regt.; Ensign, 24/1/1825, 2nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 13/5/1826, 2nd Regt.;

- Lieutenant, 25/9/1828, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 3/4/1835, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 23/6/1843 to Half-pay, Unattached; Brevet Major, 9/11/1846, Half-pay; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 20/6/1854, Half-pay; Full-pay, 31/1/1860, 25th Regt.; Retired, 31/1/1860.
- FISKE, GEORGE, Ensign, 24/8/1804, 51st Regt.; Transferred in 1804 to Royal Artillery; 1st Lieutenant and Commissary, 1804, R.A.; Retired, 1817.
- FITCH, WILLIAM, Ensign, 16/6/1775, 65th Regt.; Lieutenant, 16/12/1778, 65th Regt.; Captain, 30/11/1779, 90th Regt.; Captain, 30/11/1790, 58th Regt.; Major, 30/11/1791, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 28/4/1792 to 55th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 28/9/1793, 83rd Regt.; Killed in Jamaica, 1795.
- FITZMAURICE, JOHN, Assistant Surgeon, 2/10/1866, Staff; Assistant Surgeon, 29/11/1871, 105th Madras L.I.; Assistant Surgeon, Transfer cancelled, 8/3/1872.
- FITZPATRICK, PERCY, Assistant Surgeon, 11/3/1813, 51st L.I.; Assistant Surgeon, 25/12/1818, Half-pay.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War and received the Silver Medal with Clasps, "Vittoria," "Pyrenees," "Nivelle" and "Orthes"; Served at Waterloo; Medal.*
- FITZROY, THE HON. GEORGE FERDINAND, Ensign, 3rd Guards; Lieutenant, 24/6/1778, 3rd Dragoons; Captain, 12/4/1780, 14th Regt.; Major, 25/4/1792, 51st Regt.; Captain and Lieut.-Colonel, 1/2/1793, Coldstream Guards; Colonel, 3/5/1796; Appointed Colonel, 13/7/1797, 34th Regt.; Major-General, 1/1/1801; Lieut.-General, 25/4/1808; Succeeded his father as 2nd Baron Southampton, 1797.  
*Died, 14/6/1810.*
- FLAMANK, JOHN, Ensign (from 1st Devon Militia), 2/11/1809, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/12/1811, 51st L.I.; Captain, 17/5/1821, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1821, Half-pay, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged back to full pay, 25/7/1822, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 16/12/1836, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 30/6/1837 to Half-pay unattached; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 9/11/1846; Appointed, 14/12/1849 to 35th Regt.; Retired, 14/12/1849.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War from January, 1811 to the end of the War in 1814, including the actions of Fuentes d'Onor, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle and Orthes, also at the second siege of Badajoz, covering the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo, and Badajoz, affair of Moresco, retreat from Burgos, passage of the Bidassoa and the affair of St. Pé; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo (wounded) and at the capture of Cambrai; M.G.S. Medal and six Clasps (see above); Waterloo Medal.*
- FLEMING JAMES, Ensign, 31/1/1792, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1793, 51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, 23/5/1796, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 24/3/1803 to 1./W. India Regt.; Exchanged, 25/9/1804 to 16th Regt.; Retired in 1808.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**FLOOD, FREDERICK**, Ensign, 8/7/1794; Lieutenant, 19/7/1794, 118th Regt.; Captain, 6/12/1794, 126th Regt.; Captain, 4/9/1795, 51st Regt.

*Died at Madras, 13/6/1800.*

**FLOOD, WARDEN**, Ensign, 17/1/1822, 13th Regt.; Lieutenant, 16/12/1824, 13th Regt.; Captain, 12/12/1826, Unattached; Exchanged, 19/7/1827 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 14/7/1837.

*Served with the 13th Regt. in the Burmese War, 1824/26 and as A.D.C. to Sir Michael McCreagh commanding the Bengal Division in Ava; Author of the Life and correspondence of his uncle, the Right Hon. Henry Flood, M.P.*

**FLUDE, JONATHAN**, Quartermaster, 31/5/1787, 51st Regt.; Adjutant, 1/6/1790, 51st Regt.; Town Major, Berwick, December, 1791/1801; Lieutenant of Invalids in Jersey, 29/3/1799; Retired on Full-pay, 1802. *Died probably in 1804.*

**FOLLIOTT, JOHN**, Assistant Surgeon, 7/5/1855, Medical Dept.; Assistant Surgeon, 18/9/1857, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Served in the Crimean War, 17/7/1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol; Medal with Clasp and Turkish Medal; Died at Portland as the result of a fall from a horse, 25/2/1870.*

**FOORD, ALBERT REGINALD**, Lieutenant from Militia, 28/4/1886, 2/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 12/5/1886 to Somerset L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/11/1893 to Half-pay; Lieutenant, 22/8/1894, Somerset L.I.; Captain, 14/10/1896, Somerset L.I.; Retired, 13/3/1907; Temp. Major, 24/9/1914, 7/Somerset L.I.; Temp. Major, 1/9/1916 to June, 1918, 45th Training Reserve.

*Served with the Somerset L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1885/87; Medal with Clasp; Served in operations on the North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98 with the Mohmand Field Force; Medal with Clasp; Served in the South African War in 1902 in command of a Mounted Infantry Battalion; Queen's Medal with two Clasps.*

**FORBES, ALEXANDER RONALD**, 2nd Lieutenant, 27/8/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/8/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 8/9/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 17/3/1940 to 16/6/1940; Temp. Major, 17/6/1940 to 20/7/1940; Major, 27/8/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 25/9/1941 to 24/12/1941; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 25/12/1941 to 29/3/1943; War Subst. Lieut.-Colonel, 30/3/1943; Acting Colonel, 30/9/1942 to 29/3/1943; Temp. Colonel, 30/3/1943; Acting Brigadier, 21/7/1943; Temp. Brigadier, 21/1/1944 to 21/6/1945; D.A.P.M. No. 2 Base Sub-Area, 2/9/1939; A.P.M., L. of C., South District, 17/3/1940; A.P.M., 10 Corps, 28/6/1940; A.P.M. Western Desert Force, 31/8/1941; D.P.M. Eighth Army, 25/9/1941; Provost Marshal, Paiforce, 30/9/1942; Provost Marshal, India, 21/7/1943; D.P.M., Northern Command, U.K., 21/6/1945.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, on Provost Marshal's Staff; France, 1939/40; at home and Middle East, 1940/41; Iraq and Persia, 1942; India, 1943/45; Despatches, 26/7/1940; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star.*

FORBES, JAMES, Ensign, 1821, Madras Army; Lieutenant, 18/10/1825, 20th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 27/4/1837; Captain, 4/8/1840, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Major, 4/8/1840; Major, 11/11/1851; Retired, 10/6/1852 with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1840.

*Died, 1865.*

FORBES, JOHN, M.D., Assistant Surgeon, 1830, Madras Army; Surgeon, 1/3/1847, 38th N.I.; Surgeon, 18/1/1849, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Surgeon Major, 1860, Garrison Surgeon Bellary; Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Hyderabad, 1861; Retired, 28/2/1863.

*Died at Bath, 17/3/1890.*

FORBES, LACHLAN, Ensign, 20/9/1848, Bengal Army; Lieutenant, 17/5/1853, 2/Bengal N.I.; Captain, 18/2/1861, Bengal Staff Corps; Brevet Major, 19/2/1861; Transferred, 17/11/1863 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 8/3/1864 to 31st Regt.; Retired, 23/3/1867.

*Served as Adjutant of the 2/Bengal N.I. in the Sauthal Campaign in 1856; Commanded an Irregular Regiment during the Indian Mutiny in five minor affairs in the Etawah District in 1856 having under his command 10 companies of infantry, two squadrons of cavalry and guns; Commanded the troops engaged in the operations at Neemree and Gurrah Kadar leading to the occupation of Burhee in August, 1858, for which he received "the high commendation" of the Governor-General of India; Commanded the troops engaged in the action of Hurthundpore, which was mentioned in General orders as a "very gallant and successful attack" and for which he was thanked by the Governor-General; Died, 1895.*

FORD, CHARLES GEORGE EDWIN, Assistant Surgeon, 1837, Madras Army; Assistant Surgeon, 29/8/1837, 49th N.I.; Surgeon, 8/1/1859; Surgeon, 8/8/1859, 2nd Madras E.L.I.

*Lost at sea in the "Persia" on passage from Rangoon to Calcutta, 16/10/1864.*

FORDE, HENRY RAWSON, M.C. 2nd Lieutenant, 13/1/1915; but with precedence, 6/7/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 6/7/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/5/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1915/17; Gained the M.C. on the Ancre in March, 1917, and was killed in action at the Battle of Cambrai, 2/12/1917.*

FORMAN, EDWARD, Ensign, 11/8/1815, 60th Regt.; Ensign, 25/12/1818, Half-pay, 60th Regt.; Exchanged, 1/9/1819 to 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/4/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 7/9/1838, Unattached; Captain, 14/6/1839, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 4/10/1841.

*Died at Hobart, Tasmania, 5/8/1852.*

FORREST, JOHN, Ensign, 24/5/1761, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 14/10/1761, 20th Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/9/1762, 50th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1763, Half-pay; Lieutenant, 27/3/1765, 4th Regt.; Captain, 22/12/1769, 4th Regt.; Retired about September, 1771.

FORTESCUE, WILLIAM CHARLES, Cornet, 24/9/1781, 18th Dragoons; Lieutenant, 11/5/1783, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 20/9/1786, 34th Regt.; Captain, 3/9/1792, 34th Regt.; Lieut. and Captain, 29/4/1793, 1st

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- Guards; Major, 26/5/1794, Unattached; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1800, Half-pay, unattached; Retired, 1807.
- FOSTER, HENRY ENOS MOODY, Quartermaster, 11/1/1867, 40th Regt.; Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 24/9/1873, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 7/8/1880 with Honorary rank of Captain on half pay; Placed on retired list, 1/7/1881.  
*Served with the 40th Regt. in the New Zealand War of 1861, and in that of 1863/65; Medal; Died at Newland, Hull, 7/5/1890.*
- FOSTER, JOSEPH ALLEYNE, Ensign, 11/12/1849, Madras General List, Ensign, 3/9/1850, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/9/1853, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1861, Madras Staff Corps.
- FOX, ROBERT MICHAEL DOUGLAS, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 28/4/1893, 3/Gordon Highlanders (Militia); Lieutenant, 10/10/1894, 3/Gordon Highlanders (Militia); 2nd Lieutenant (From Militia), 26/6/1897, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/3/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 15/5/1901, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 24/7/1912; Temp. Major, 9/11/1914, 7/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, Reserve of Officers; Major, 1916, 1st Garrison Bn. W. Yorkshire Regt.  
*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations on the North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98, with the Tirah Expeditionary Force; Affair at Shin Kamar; Medal with two Clasps; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River (severely wounded); Despatches (twice), 26/1/1900 and 10/9/1901; Queen's Medal with four Clasps and King's Medal; Served in West Africa (Southern Nigeria), 1905/6; Operations of the Brass River Patrol, and in the Bende Quitsha Hinterland Expedition; Despatches, 18/9/1906; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War of 1914/19; O.B.E.; Was awarded the Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal and Certificate for assisting to save the Revd. T. J. Garniss at Crete, 28/4/1904.*
- FOX, STEPHEN RICHARD. In ranks, 2 years, 239 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 2/2/1933, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/2/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Served in the War, 1939/45 and was killed in action in Norway, 26/4/1940.*
- FRANKS, ROBERT NORMAN, Ensign, 3/10/1862, 3rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/5/1866, 3rd Regt.; Captain, 28/10/1871, 3rd Regt.; Exchanged, 21/9/1872 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 28/3/1874.
- FRANKS, WALTER. In ranks 5 years, 178 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 16/4/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/10/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1921.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*
- FRASER, EDWARD BISHOP WILLIAM JAMES, 2nd Lieutenant, 14/1/1880, 18th Regt.; Transferred, 12/3/1881 to 58th Regt.; Transferred, 29/6/1881 to 1/K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, 1/K.O.L.I.  
*Served with the 18th Royal Irish in the Afghan War, 1879/80; Medal; Cashiered, 20/3/1883, by sentence of General Court Martial.*



# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

**FRAZER, ALEXANDER**, Ensign, 21/4/1814, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/11/1819, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 14/9/1820 to 47th Regt.; Captain, 10/12/1833, 47th Regt.; Retired, 14/6/1839.

*Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Served with the 47th Regt. in the Burmese War of 1824; Medal with Clasp "Ava."*

**FREDERICK, EDWARD HENRY**, Ensign, 21/8/1806, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/5/1807, 51st Regt.; Captain, 28/4/1814, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 7/4/1826 to Half-pay, unattached.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War, in the Corunna Campaign, Fuentes d'onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Salamanca and Burgos, and at Vittoria; He was severely wounded at Lezaca, 31/8/1813; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Died at Burwood Park, Surrey, 15/3/1846.*

**FREEMAN-THOMAS, REGINALD BRODERICK** (Nephew of William Henry), 2nd Lieutenant, 2/2/1928, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/2/1931, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1936; Recalled for Service, September, 1939; Acting Captain, 3/3/1940; Temp. Captain, 3/6/1940; Acting Major, 1/9/1944; Temp. Major, 1/12/1944; A.D.C. to H.E. The Viceroy of India (Marquess of Willingdon), 16/3/1932 to July, 1936; Attached 2nd Bn. The Royal Scots (Hong Kong), 29/9/1939 to 27/2/1941; I.T.C., K.O.Y.L.I., Strensall, 29/5/1941 to 29/12/1941; A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C., Northern Command, York, 29/12/1941 to 2/11/1942; G.S.O. (3) H.Q., 42nd Armoured Division, 3/11/1942 to 26/6/1943; 1/4 K.O.Y.L.I., 26/6/1943 to 6/10/1943; Staff Captain (M.S.) War Office, 6/10/1943 to 1/9/1944; Dep. Asst. Military Sec., H.Q., 8 Corps, 1/9/1944.

*Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1930/31; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45; France, Belgium, Holland and Germany, 1944/45; 1939/45 Star; Despatches; France and Germany Star.*

**FREEMAN-THOMAS, WILLIAM HENRY**, Lieutenant, 29/1/1876, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 1879.

*Died, 1884.*

**FREKE, HENRY, C.B.**, Ensign, 3/12/1793, Independent Company; Captain, 26/9/1795; Captain, 9/1/1796, 41st Regt.; Captain, 18/12/1806, 10th Regt.; Major, 25/4/1808, 10th Regt.; Major, 17/8/1809, 93rd Highlanders; Major, 11/10/1810, 95th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 9/8/1813, 60th Regt.; Colonel, 22/7/1830, Half-pay; Exchanged, 27/6/1838 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 27/6/1838.

*Embarked with the Army under Sir Ralph Abercromby for the West Indies in 1795; Accompanied the 7th Battalion of the 60th Regt. to Nova Scotia in April, 1814 and commanded the military part of an expedition up the Penobscot River on the American Coast, which resulted in the defeat of the American Army under General Blake and the taking of the towns of Hampden and Bangor. C. B., dated, 8/2/1817. Died, 20/8/1848.*

**FREND, BENJAMIN**, Ensign, 9/2/1864, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 12/4/1864 to 3/60th Rifles; Lieutenant, 27/2/1867, 3/60th Rifles; Captain, 12/5/1875, 4/60th Rifles; Major, 1/7/1881, 4/60th Rifles. *Died at Dalhousie, 26/10/1883.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

FREND, WILLIAM CAUSABON, Paymaster, 30/3/1858, 36th Regt.; Paymaster, 14/1/1862, 51st K.O.L.I.; Hon. Captain and Paymaster, 30/3/1863, 51st K.O.L.I.; Hon. Captain and Paymaster, 1/1/1868, 10th Regt.; Hon. Major, 30/3/1873, 10th Regt.; Hon Major, 29/10/1873, 73rd Regt.; Staff Paymaster and Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/4/1878, Half-pay.

*Died at Parsonstown, 29/3/1886.*

FRERE, PHILIP BEAUMONT, M.C., Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 12/9/1914 to 7/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 8/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 4/8/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 30/8/1916, K.R.R.C.; Temp. Lieutenant, 22/12/1916, K.R.R.C.; Resigned, 1920; Special Appointment, Staff Lieutenant, 12/3/1916 to 3/12/1916; Adjutant, K.R.R.C., 22/12/1916; Mentioned in Despatches, 21/12/1917.

FRYER, FREDERICK, 2nd Lieutenant, 5/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/1/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/5/1920, Royal Tank Corps.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 14/12/1917 to 10/6/1918; Wounded; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Retired, 1922; Re-employed as Administration Officer, Depot, K.O.Y.L.I., 1938.*

FRYER, HENRY SHAW, 2nd Lieutenant, 20/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1920.

FULLER, EDWARD (1), Ensign, 19/6/1758, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 10/5/1760, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1763, Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 20/1/1764, Full-pay, 51st Regt.; Capt.-Lieutenant, 23/5/1772, 51st Regt.; Brevet Captain, 25/5/1772; Captain, 5/7/1776, 51st Regt.; Retired, 12/10/1781.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany during the Seven Years War and was present at the Battle of Minden.*

FULLER, EDWARD (2), Ensign, 25/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/11/1780, 51st Regt.; Captain, 12/11/1794, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 25/2/1804 to Half-pay, 60th Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Minorca and was wounded at the Siege of Fort St. Philip; Died, 1837.*

FULLER, GEORGE CHARLES, Lieutenant, 2/11/1873, 3rd Hussars; Captain, 30/11/1881, 3rd Hussars; Paymaster, 19/5/1882, 3rd Hussars; Paymaster (Hon. Captain), 1888, K.O.Y.L.I.; Paymaster (Hon. Major), 19/5/1892, A.P.D.; Staff Paymaster, 27/12/1897, A.P.D.; Major, 16/2/1899, A.P.D.; Lieut.-Colonel, 20/12/1902, A.P.D.; Colonel, 13/12/1906; Retired, 19/9/1912.

*Served as paymaster 19/5/1882 to 19/12/1897; staff paymaster, 20/12/1897 to 12/12/1906; accountant, army accounts department, 1/5/1905 to 12/1/1908; chief paymaster, 13/12/1906; chief accountant, army accounts department, 13/1/1908 to 31/12/1909; chief accountant, Malta, 21/12/1909; command paymaster, Western Command, 1/1/1910 to 19/9/1912.*

FULLERTON, JAMES, C.B., K.H., Ensign, 24/12/1802, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/7/1803, 51st Regt.; Captain, 7/5/1809, 95th Rifles;

Brevet Major, 7/4/1814; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 18/6/1815; Major, 24/10/1821, Rifle Brigade; Lieut.-Colonel, 10/10/1826, Unattached; Lieut.-Colonel, 13/9/1827, 96th Regt.

*Sailed for India to join the 51st Regt. in May, 1802; Served in Ceylon during the War against the King of Kandy and returned with the Regt. to England; Served with the 51st in Spain under Sir John Moore, including the battle of Corunna; Served with the 3/95th Rifles in the Peninsula, and was present at the siege of Cadix and the battle of Barossa; Commanded a Detachment of Rifles in the attack on Merkem and was present at the bombardment of Antwerp; Commanded the 95th during the greater part of the battle of Waterloo, Lieut.-Colonel Ross having been wounded early in the action; Waterloo Medal; C.B.; 22/6/1815; Died at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 8/3/1834.*

FULTON, GRAEME AUCHMUTY, Ensign, 1840, Madras General List; Ensign, 28/12/1840, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/10/1843, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 15/11/1853, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Major, 22/5/1862, Cadre 105th Madras L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 12/9/1866, Cadre 105th Madras L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel commanding, 18/3/1869, 36th N.I.; Colonel, 6/9/1871, 36th N.I. Madras Staff Corps; Major General, 8/11/1881, Unemployed List.  
*Died, 1886.*

FULTON, JAMES RICHARD, Ensign, 26/12/1846, Madras General List; Ensign, 6/5/1847, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Resigned, 31/12/1849.

FURYE, NOEL, Lieutenant, 25/12/1740, Oglethorpe's 43rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 23/4/1742, 13th Regt.; Captain, 22/11/1744, 13th Regt.; Major, 16/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/2/1759, 51st Regt. *Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany during the Seven Years War and was present at Minden; Killed in action at Corbach while commanding the 51st Regt., 10th July, 1760.*

GALBRAITH (or GALBREATH), WILLIAM, Ensign, 11/7/1811, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/7/1813, 51st L.I.  
*Died, January 1816.*

GAMBLE, GERALD ARTHUR, M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 16/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/4/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 5/2/1916 to 30/6/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 5/11/1917 to 24/11/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 5/2/1917 to 18/2/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 5/3/1918 to 12/8/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 27/12/1918 to 12/2/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 13/12/1921, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1926; Employed under the Air Ministry, 28/10/1918 to 9/12/1918; Adjutant, T.A., 13/12/1921 to 4/4/1923; Attached Sudan Defence Force, 9/1/1925.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 7/2/1915 to 5/7/1916, -9/1916 to 29/9/1916, and 4/1/1917 to 11/11/1918; Wounded four times; Mentioned in Despatches (twice), 24/1/1918 and 24/5/1918; Order of the Star of Roumania 5th Class; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**GARDINER, EDWARD**, Ensign, 10/6/1854, General List; 23/8/1854, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/11/1856, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 30/7/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired on Full-pay with rank of Major, 25/11/1874.

*Died at Hampstead, 2/2/1897.*

**GARNOCK, GEORGE, VISCOUNT**, Ensign, 12/4/1776, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Captain, 29/12/1779, 92nd Regt.; Major, 21/4/1783, 92nd Regt.; Major, 1783, Half-pay, 92nd Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/3/1794; Colonel, 1/1/1798; Major General, 1/1/1805; Succeeded as 22nd Earl of Crawford, 11/8/1781.

*Died in Ayrshire, 30/1/1808.*

**GARRARD, MAURICE HOUGHTON, M.C.**, 2nd Lieutenant, 17/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 5/2/1916 to 1/3/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/3/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 2/7/1916 to 18/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 19/4/1917 to 12/11/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 23/11/1918 to 12/12/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1920.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; Italian Military Medal.*

**GARTSIDE-TIPPING, ROBERT FRANCIS, C.B.**, Sub-Lieutenant, 3/8/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/8/1873, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/6/1876, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 8/1/1885, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 3/8/1893; Indian Staff Corps; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 6/11/1895, Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 3/8/1899, Indian Staff Corps; Placed on the unemployed supernumerary list, 17/8/1907; D.A.Q.M.G. (Officiating), Bengal, 11/7/1885 to 4/5/1887; D.A.Q.M.G., Bengal, 5/5/1887 to 30/9/1888; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, Bengal, 1/10/1888 to 2/4/1889; District Staff Officer, 2nd Class, D.A.A.G., Bengal, 3/4/1889 to 26/4/1893.

*Served in the Afghan War, 1879/80 in the Kurrum Valley; Medal; Served in the Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Isanzai Expedition, 1892; Served in the China Expedition, 1900; Despatches, 14/5/1901; Medal with Clasp; C.B.; Died at 30 Redcliffe Gardens, London, 16/12/1926.*

**GASCOIGNE, EVELYN JOHN**, Ensign, 1821, Madras General List; Ensign, 27/4/1822, 30th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/9/1826, 30th Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 27/4/1837; Posted, 8/10/1839 to 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Major, 15/10/1839; Retired, 9/3/1841.

*Died, 1874.*

**GASH, THOMAS**. In ranks, 23 years, 63 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 10/10/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/1/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 27/3/1920.

*Served in the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River, operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein; Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill; Operations in the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, including action at Belfast; Queen's Medal*

- with six Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; 1914 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*
- GATACRE, WILLIAM EDWARD**, South African Light Horse, 180 days. 2nd Lieutenant from S.A.L.H., 19/5/1900, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/5/1901, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 24/9/1908, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 23/8/1924; Employed with West African Frontier Force, 15/3/1902 to 22/5/1905; Adjutant, 5/Northumberland Fusiliers, T.A., 24/9/1908 to 23/9/1911; Special Appointment, Town Major Cologne, 1/10/1920. *Served with the South African Light Horse in the South African War, 1899/1900; Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; Operations at Tugela Heights, 14/27th February, 1900; Action at Pieters Hill; Operations in Natal; March to June, 1900, including action at Laings Nek; Operations in the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, July to November, 1900, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg; Queen's Medal with six Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 21/8/1914 to 26/8/1914; Taken prisoner while serving with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. at Le Cateau, 26/8/1914; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in the War, 1939/45 in the Shropshire Home Guard; Commanded 4th Battalion, Shropshire Home Guard until January, 1942.*
- GATES, JAMES**, Ensign, 11/7/1831, 20th Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/2/1835, 20th Regt.; Lieutenant, July, 1837, Half-pay, 20th Regt.; Exchanged, 4/8/1837 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 3/7/1840.
- GAVIN, WILLIAM**, Adjutant, 29/12/1770, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 14/3/1772, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/3/1778, 51st Regt.; Captain, 30/4/1787, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 30/3/1788 to 68th Regt.; Retired, 11/8/1789.
- GEAREY, ALFRED EDWARD**. In ranks 12 years. Mobilized Army Reserve, 1 year, 227 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 19/3/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 20/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/9/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 15/2/1922. *Served in the War, 1914/19 with K.O.Y.L.I. and Machine Gun Corps; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*
- GEDDES, J. LORAIN**, Assistant Surgeon, 14/1/1822, 14th Madras N.I.; Assistant Surgeon, 16/11/1826, 25th Madras N.I.; Civil Surgeon, Malacca, 12/2/1830; Surgeon, 30/5/1838, 44th Madras N.I.; Surgeon, 19/12/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Surgeon, and in addition, Garrison Surgeon, Trichinopoly, 28/2/1846; Surgeon, 23/10/1846, 44th Madras N.I.; Acting Superintending Surgeon, 24/7/1847, Southern District; Superintending Surgeon, 28/12/1849, Hyderabad Force; Inspector General Hospital, 1/1/1855; Surgeon-General, 12/2/1856; Surgeon-General, Retired, 1/1/1860. *Died at Coonoor, 6/8/1877.*
- GELLIE, PETER**, Ensign, 24/11/1759, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 20/5/1761, 51st Regt.; Captain, 14/7/1762, 88th Regt.; Captain, 1763, Half-pay; Captain, 24/3/1764, 66th Regt.; Retired, 1766.
- GIB, CHARLES BINNEY**, Ensign, 16/2/1837, 15th Madras N.I.; Ensign, 29/6/1837, 16th Madras N.I.; Ensign, 1/10/1837, 37th Madras N.I.;

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Ensign, 28/12/1837, 31st Madras N.I.; Ensign, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Ensign, 29/1/1840, 31st Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1843, 31st Madras N.I.

*Drowned at Palamcottah, 9/1/1845.*

GIBBONS, ADAM TATE, Ensign, 19/9/1791, 71st Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/9/1792, 71st Regt.; Captain, 31/10/1798, 71st Regt.; Exchanged, 1/1/1801 to 10th Regt.; Exchanged, 17/11/1804 to 51st Regt.; Retired, December, 1805.

GIBBS, JOHN, Paymaster, 15/2/1810, 51st L.I.; Retired, 31/7/1846 Half-pay 51st K.O.L.I.

*Served in the Adjutant General's Office, Horse Guards, from March, 1808, until appointed to the 51st L.I. He accompanied the Regt. on the Expedition to Walcheren; Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Peninsular War and was wounded at Llerena, 21/3/1812; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Died, January, 1847.*

GIBSON, JOHN, Ensign, 27/8/1759, 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany in the Seven Years War and died of wounds received at Corbach, 10/7/1760.*

GIBSON, THOMAS WHEATLEY, Ensign, 6/9/1840, 32nd Madras N.I.; Ensign, 30/8/1841, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/7/1844, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 15/10/1854, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Retired, 5/1/1857.

*Died, 7/11/1884.*

GILBEY (or GILBY), WILLIAM BROWN, Cadet, 1819; Ensign, 6/4/1820, 16th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 7/4/1820, 32nd Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 28/10/1834, 32nd Madras N.I.; Captain, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Retired, 31/7/1844.

*Died, 1859.*

GILCHRIST, WILLIAM FORBES. In ranks, 4 years, 85 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 8/12/1900, West India Regt.; Lieutenant, 23/1/1902, West India Regt.; Lieutenant, 23/1/1907, Bedfordshire Regt.; Lieutenant, 18/1/1908, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/6/1909, K.O.Y.L.I.; Removed for absence without leave, 7/8/1912; Employed with West African Frontier Force, 16/5/1908.

*Served in the ranks in the South African War, 1899/1900, Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; Action at Vaal Krantz (slightly wounded); Operations in Natal including action at Laings Nek; Operations in the Transvaal; Queen's Medal with four Clasps.*

GILL, JOSEPH, Ensign, 26/1/1758, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 24/11/1759, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1763, Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 10/8/1763, Full-pay, 51st Regt.; Retired, 31/10/1769.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany in the Seven Years War and carried the Regimental Colour at Minden; Died at Carlisle, October, 1785.*

GILLESPIE, ROBERT, M.D., Assistant Surgeon, 1/9/1858, Staff; Assistant Surgeon, 1/1/1859, 74th Highlanders; Assistant Surgeon, 1864/70, Ireland Staff; Assistant Surgeon, 8/11/1870, 51st K.O.L.I.; Assistant Surgeon, 21/8/1872, Staff; Surgeon, 1/3/1873, Bombay

- Staff; Surgeon Major, 1/4/1873, Honduras; Retired with rank of Honorary Brigade Surgeon, 29/12/1883.  
*Served in the Abyssinian Campaign; Medal; Died, 1896.*
- GILLIBRAND, RICHARD GRAHAM, War Emergency 2nd Lieutenant, 15/2/1941; War Subst. Lieutenant, 15/8/1942; Acting Captain, 9/2/1944; Temp. Captain, 9/5/1944; Acting Major, 1/8/1945; Lieutenant, 28/2/1945 (and to date, 12/12/1942), K.O.Y.L.I.; G.S.O. (3) 15th Inf. Brigade, 19/1/1945; Brigade Major, 15th Inf. Brigade, 1/8/1945.  
*Served with 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1939/45 in Sicily, Italy and Germany; Italy Star; France and Germany Star.*
- GLOAG, DUNLOP, Ensign, 10/5/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/1/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 16/1/1857.
- GLOVER, FREDERICK BROUGHTON GRANT, Cadet, 16/2/1850, Madras General List; Ensign, 30/4/1851, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/11/1853, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 30/7/1862, 105th Madras L.I.  
*Died at Ottawa, 30/1/1867.*
- GLOVER, ROBERT COKE, Ensign, 18/1/1850, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/12/1851, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 29/7/1853 to 43rd L.I.; Captain, 30/1/1857, 43rd L.I.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War of 1852/53; Medal with Clasp "Pegu"; Served with the 43rd L.I. in New Zealand, 1863/64; Killed in action at Tau-Ranga, New Zealand, 29/4/1864.*
- GODDARD, CHARLES, Ensign, 23/11/1852, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/8/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 5/9/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Burmese War, 1852/53; Medal with Clasp "Pegu"; Died at Bombay, 22/6/1858.*
- GODLY (or GODLEY), ALEXANDER, Ensign, 25/6/1785, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 30/6/1790, 51st Regt.; Captain, 25/9/1793, 28th Regt.  
*Killed in action at Alexandria, 13/3/1801.*
- GORDON, ALAN BACCHUS, 2nd Lieutenant, 19/7/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/1/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1922.
- GORDON, JOHN HUNTLY, Ensign, 18/8/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Appointment cancelled, 9/10/1869.
- GORDON, PETER, Ensign, 27/12/1755, 54th Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/3/1758, 51st Regt.; Captain, 28/10/1760, 101st Regt.; Major, 17/10/1761, 108th Regt.; Major, 22/2/1764, Irish Half-pay, 108th Regt.  
*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Seven Years War and was present at Minden; Wounded; Died probably, March, 1778.*
- GORDON, WILLIAM, Ensign, 12/6/1823, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/11/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 9/8/1831, 51st K.O.L.I.;  
*Killed near Waltham Abbey, 16/8/1831, by leaping out of his phaeton, the horses having taken fright at an itinerant organist on the road.*
- GORDON-HALL, GORDON CHARLES WILLIAM, C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 10/10/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/5/1898, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 9/6/1900, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1914,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3/6/1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/4/1921; Retired, 7/4/1921; Passed Staff College, 1903; D.A.A.G., Malta, 6/8/1904 to 31/10/1905; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Malta, 1/11/1905 to 5/8/1908; G.S.O. (2) Canadian Forces.

*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations on the North-West Frontier of India, with the Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897/98 (severely wounded) Medal with two Clasps; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1900; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (severely wounded); Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July, 1900 (wounded), including action at Lindley; Despatches, 10/9/1900; Queen's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; On Staff, France and Belgium, 30/1/1915 to 21/11/1917, and 3/4/1918 to 11/11/1918; Italy, 22/11/1917 to 2/4/1918; Despatches (six times), 22/6/1915, 1/1/1916, 15/5/1917, 30/5/1918, 20/12/1918 and 5/7/1919; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; Order of the Crown of Italy, 4th Class; C.M.G.; D.S.O.; Died at Stoke Poges, 24/11/1940.*

GORE-BROWN, HAROLD, Sub-Lieutenant, 11/2/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 29/1/1876 to 1/60th Rifles; Lieutenant, 11/2/1876, 1/60th Rifles; Captain, 18/4/1885, 1/K.R.R. Corps; Major, 4/1/1893, 1/K.R.R. Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 21/10/1899, 2/K.R.R. Corps; Brevet Colonel, 21/10/1903; Retired, 4/3/1905; Adjutant, K.R.R. Corps, 30/5/1879 to 6/6/1885.

*Served in the Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Station Staff Officer at Base; Medal with Clasp; In the Isazai Expedition, with the 1/K.R.R. Corps, 1892; Served in the Chitral Relief Force with the 1/K.R.R. Corps under Sir Robert Low, 1895, including the capture of the Malakand Pass and the engagement at Khar; Medal with Clasp; Served in the South African War, 1899/1900, in the operations in Natal, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop; Defence of Ladysmith; Queen's Medal with two Clasps.*

GORMAN, T., Quartermaster, 21/10/1862, 105th Madras L.I. (from Conductor Madras Ordnance Department).

*Died of fever at Mattapolliam, October, 1865.*

GORMLEY, JOSEPH ANDREW, M.D., Surgeon Captain, 31/3/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired Lieut.-Colonel, 3/6/1903, R.A.M.C.

*Served with 51st K.O.L.I. in Afghanistan, 1879/80; Medal; Also had India Medal and Clasp "Perak," and Soudan Medal, 1884/85, and Khedive's Star; Died, 1926.*

GOSSAGE, TERENCE LESLIE, 2nd Lieutenant, 26/1/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 1/1/1941 to 31/3/1941; Temp. Captain, 1/4/1941 to 7/7/1943, and 18/11/1943 to 28/4/1944, and 8/4/1945.

*Served in the War, 1939/45 with K.O.Y.L.I. and on the Staff; France, 5/10/1939 to 16/3/1940; India, 1942 to 18/11/1943; Burma and with 2nd Chindit Expedition, 18/11/1943 to 10/8/1944 and at home in 1945; 1939/45 Star; Burma Star.*



**GOULDSBURY, DUDLEY ELPHINSTONE**, Ensign, 10/10/1866, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 17/4/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 18/5/1869 to Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 16/10/1878, Bengal Staff Corps; Major, 16/10/1886, Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 16/10/1892, Indian Staff Corps; Retired, 16/10/1898; Adjutant, 19th Bengal N.I., 29/9/1874, December, 1877.

*Served in the Afghan War, 1878/80 with the 19th Bengal N.I. and was present at the engagements at Ahmed Khel, and Urzu near Ghuznee; Medal with Clasp; Died in Manitoba, 23/1/1909.*

**GOWANS, RONALD LOVAT NELSON** (Son of William), 2nd Lieutenant, 30/1/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/1/1933, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War, 1939/45 with 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in France and Norway and was taken prisoner in Norway in April, 1940; 1939/45 Star.*

**GOWANS, WILLIAM**, 2nd Lieutenant (from Militia), 29/5/1895, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/12/1898, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 6/4/1901, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 3/9/1914, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant Volunteers, 20/5/1904 to 31/3/1908; Adjutant Territorial Force, 1/4/1908 to 28/2/1909.

*Served in the South African War, 1899/1901 with 2nd Bn., K.O.Y.L.I., Transvaal, West of Pretoria; Orange River Colony, May to 29th November, 1900; Actions at Lindley (1st July), Bethlehem (6th and 7th July); Wittebergen (1st to 27th July); Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899/1900; Transvaal, 30/1/1900 to March, 1901; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/15, in France; Died of wounds, 2/5/1915.*

**GRAEME, ROBERT CHARLES**, Ensign, 1/4/1862, 66th Regt.; 27/5/1862, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/5/1867, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 22/3/1871, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 1/7/1881, 1/K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 4/7/1887, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; 4/7/1891, Half-pay; Colonel, 12/7/1893, 63rd Regt. District; 2/2/1898, Half-pay; Retired, 27/6/1900; Assistant Inspector of Gymnasia, Bombay, 10/1/1885. *Served with the 51st L.I. on the North-West Frontier of India, Umbeyla Expedition, 1863; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Medal with Clasp; Also in the Afghan War, 1878/80; Assault and capture of Ali Masjid; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with Clasp; Awarded the Reward for Distinguished and Meritorious Service, 13/1/1917. Died at Camberley, 31/1/1927.*

**GRAHAM, EDWARD FAIRLEY STUART**, Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 22/9/1914 to 22/5/1916; Temp. Lieutenant, 23/5/1916; 2nd Lieutenant, 4/9/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 20/2/1918, Coldstream Guards; Lieutenant, 4/3/1918, Coldstream Guards; 15/4/1920, Half-pay; Retired, 1924.

**GRAHAM, HARRY**, Quartermaster and Hon. Lieutenant, from Regimental Sergeant Major, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 10/3/1900, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Quartermaster and Hon. Lieutenant, 6/5/1905, Depot, K.O.Y.L.I.; Quartermaster and Hon. Captain, 1913, 3/London Regt.; Quartermaster and Hon. Captain, 11/8/1914, Depot Highland L.I.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Tirah Campaign, 1897/98; Present at Shin Kamar, 29/1/1898; Medal with two Clasps; Died at Hamilton, 10/1/1916.*

GRAHAM, HENRY ADOLPHUS, Ensign, 13/6/1846, Madras General List; 15/12/1846, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/7/1849, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 26/5/1859, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Major, 12/2/1866, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 16/4/1869.

*Died at Staplers, Isle of Wight, 16/5/1870.*

GRAHAM, WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Ensign, 2/8/1868, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/7/1871, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 11/7/1877, 105th Madras L.I.; Paymaster, 16/9/1878, Army Pay Department; Hon. Major, 16/9/1883, Army Pay Department; Staff Paymaster, 25/4/1885, Army Pay Department.

*Died, 3/5/1892.*

GRANT, LEWIS, Ensign (15/9/'40), 28/12/1840, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Ensign (15/9/'40), 30/8/1841, 32nd Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 16/7/1842, 32nd Madras N.I.; Captain (16/9/1855), 30/11/1857, 32nd Madras N.I.

GRAY, BERTIE J., Ensign, 8/4/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/10/1828, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 2/3/1838, Half-pay, Royal African Corps; Full-pay, 24/5/1839, 41st Regt.; Retired, 28/6/1839.

*Died at Inkberrow, Worcestershire, 10/1/1879.*

GRAY, CHARLES, Ensign, 12/11/1794, 51st Regt.; Retired, 11/4/1798.

GREEN, THOMAS, Ensign, 5/1/1756, 53/51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 30/9/1757, 51st Regt.; Captain, 17/11/1770, 51st Regt.; Retired, 12/7/1780.

*Served with the 51st Regt. during the Seven Years War, and was wounded at Minden.*

GREGSON, JAMES DALTON, Ensign, 19/1/1864, 40th Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/6/1867, 40th Regt.; Captain, 14/8/1873, 40th Regt.; Exchanged, 23/1/1875 to 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 1/7/1881 2/K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd in Command, 4/7/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Retired, 26/3/1884, with honorary rank of Colonel; Adjutant, 1/Newcastle-on-Tyne Rifle Volunteers, 14/6/1876 to 18/6/1881.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Died at Burdon Hall, Co. Durham, 24/11/1917.*

GREY, THE HON. HENRY CAVENDISH, Ensign, 9/11/1830, 90th Regt.; Transferred, 5/4/1831 to 43rd L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/4/1833, Unattached; Exchanged, 12/4/1833 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 25/12/1835, Unattached; Exchanged, 5/2/1836 to 52nd L.I.; Retired, 12/4/1844; Secretary of Legation at Stockholm.

*Died, 5/9/1880.*

GRIFFA, FREDERICK WILLIAM LOUIS DE MALACHOWSKI, Ensign, 19/4/1864, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 15/5/1866, by sale of Commission.

GRIFFIES-WILLIAMS, BART., SIR WATKIN LEWIS, Cadet, 1819, Madras Army; Ensign, 12/6/1819, 49th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 13/6/1819, 3rd Madras N.I.; Captain, 21/3/1827, 3rd Madras N.I.;

## THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

Major, 2/1/1838, 3rd Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 28/6/1842; Lieut.-Colonel, January, 1843, 23rd Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1843, 3rd Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1847, 31st Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1851, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1853, 49th Madras N.I.; Colonel, 17/11/1852; Colonel, 29/1/1854, 3rd Madras N.I.; Major General, 28/11/1854; Lieut.-General, 17/9/1866; General, 25/7/1870.

*Served in the Burmese War, 1852/53; Medal and Clasp "Pegu"; Succeeded his brother as 3rd Baronet, 1870; Died, 23/5/1877.*

GRIFFITH, HENRY, Ensign, 26/9/1855, 45th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 25/4/1857, 45th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, attached, 1861, to 15th Madras N.I.; Transferred, 1862 on formation to 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 12/2/1866, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired on Half-pay, 14/7/1868. *Died, 18/12/1876.*

GRIFFITH, JOHN HUGH SANDHAM, Lieutenant, 9/9/1882, 2/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 7/6/1883 to 1/K.O.L.I.; Captain, 30/10/1889, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Transferred, 16/11/1896 to 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 10/8/1898; Recalled for service during South African War, 1899/1902 and served at the Depot, K.O.Y.L.I. with rank of Major (R. of O.). *Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Medal with two Clasps; Mayor and Admiral of the Port of Haverford West, 1928/29.*

GROGAN, GEORGE WILLIAM ST. GEORGE, V.C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 5/9/1896, West India Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/12/1897, West India Regt.; Captain, 5/11/1900, West India Regt.; Captain, 27/3/1907, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Transferred 18/1/1908, 1/Worcester Regt.; Major, 28/9/1914, Worcester Regt.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 22/3/1915, Worcester Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3/1/1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/2/1920, Worcester Regt.; Brevet Colonel, 8/4/1920; Colonel, 22/10/1923; Brig.-General, 6/4/1925; Retired with Honorary rank of Brigadier-General, 26/6/1926; Employed with Egyptian Army, 9/5/1902 to 10/5/1907; Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898; Operations in West Africa, 1898/99—Lagos; Employed in Hinterland, West Africa; Medal with two Clasps, "1898" and "Sierra Leone, 1898/99." *Served in the War, 1914/19; Despatches (six times), 1/1/1916, 4/1/1917, 11/12/1917, 20/12/1918, 5/7/1919, 3/2/1920; 1914 Star with Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; V.C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. and Bar; Sometime A.D.C. to the King; Member of the Corps of Gentlemen at Arms.*

GRYMES, BART., SIR EDMUND, Assistant Surgeon; Surgeon, 16/8/1770, 51st Regt.; Surgeon, 28/10/1776, Staff of Fort St. Philip, Minorca.

GUEST, ALAN KEITH, 2nd Lieutenant, 2/2/1928, K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, February, 1930.

*Died at Coulsdon, Surrey, 12/10/1944.*

GUNNING, JAMES DAVIS, Assistant Surgeon, 1/10/1867, Staff; Assistant Surgeon, 1/4/1868, 1/Royal Scots; Assistant Surgeon, 9/9/1871, Staff; Assistant Surgeon, 21/8/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

1/3/1873; Surgeon Major, 1/10/1879; Surgeon, Lieut.-Colonel, 1/10/1888; Brig.-Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel, 6/12/1893.  
*Died, 1895.*

GUNTER-JONES, ROGER, 2nd Lieutenant (from Supplementary R. of O.), 28/8/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/8/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 3/9/1939 to 2/12/1939; Temp. Captain, 3/12/1939 to 1/9/1940; Temp. Captain, 16/10/1940 to 27/8/1944; Captain, 28/8/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Served in the War, 1939/45 with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and on the Staff; Burma and India, 1939/45; 1939/45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal.*

HALDANE, EDWARD, Ensign, 1819, Madras Army; Lieutenant, 10/6/1820, Madras Army; Captain, 11/3/1831, Madras Army; Major; Lieut.-Colonel (3/3/1848), 31/3/1848, 4th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/3/1848, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/3/1848, 37th Madras N.I.; Colonel, 28/11/1854; Major-General, 30/11/1858; Retired, 1858.

HALHED, NATHANIEL GEORGE BEAUCHAMP, Lieutenant, 8/2/1899, 3/Suffolk Regt. (Militia); 2nd Lieutenant, 21/8/1901, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Transferred, 11/3/1905 to 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/10/1905, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Employed with Egyptian Army, 28/10/1907; Commandant, Military School, Khartoum, 8/9/1910.

*Served as Adjutant, 3rd Battalion Mounted Infantry in the South African War, 1899/1902, from April to 30th May, 1902; Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, March to June, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, December 1901 to May 1902; Operations in Cape Colony, September to December, 1901; Queen's Medal with five Clasps; Died at Khartoum after being mauled by a lion, 6/4/1914.*

HALL, JAMES, Assistant Surgeon; Surgeon, 25/4/1779, 51st Regt.; Retired, 30/9/1791.

*Served with the 51st Regt. during the siege of Fort St. Philip, Minorca.*

HALL, JONATHAN, Ensign, 20/3/1756, 53/51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/10/1757, 51st Regt.; Retired by 1761.

HALL, PRINGLE, Ensign, 26/10/1786, 51st Regt.; Retired, 31/1/1792.

HALLIDAY, HUGH MACLEAN, Lieutenant, 30/1/1886, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1891, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 30/1/1897, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 30/1/1904, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 30/1/1912, Indian Army; Placed on supernumerary List after 10 years permanent Civil employment, 1905; Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade—Assam.

*Died in Calcutta, 10/12/1920.*

HALLOWES, RICHARD, Ensign, 11/8/1841, Madras Army; Ensign, 22/11/1841, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/8/1845, 2nd Madras E.L.I.

*Died while on leave in England, 15/12/1845.*

HALTON, THOMAS DANIEL, Ensign, 30/6/1790, 51st Regt.; Retired, April, 1793.

**HAMILTON, ALEXANDER**, Ensign, 11/5/1748, 42nd Regt.; Ensign, 5/12/1749, Half-pay 42nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1756, 53/51st Regt.; Exchanged, 3/5/1765 to Half-pay, 92nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/9/1771, 67th Regt.; Fort Major of Fort St. Philip, Minorca, January, 1770 to February, 1782.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Seven Years War and was present at Minden; Retired, 15/2/1786.*

**HAMILTON, LEONARD ALISON HALL**, p.s.c., Lieutenant, 10/3/1883, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 4/7/1891, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 29/11/1900, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/6/1908, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel, 6/12/1911, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel, 4/1/1915, Half-pay; Retired, 3/8/1919; Commanded a Company of Gentlemen Cadets, Royal Military College, 1896/99; A.A.G. Eastern Command, 8/7/1913 to 3/1/1915.

*Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Medal with two Clasps.*

**HAMILTON, ROBERT (1)**, Ensign, 25/3/1808, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/2/1810, 51st L.I.; Retired, 14/7/1814.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War, and was present at the passage of the Esla.*

**HAMILTON, ROBERT (2)**, Assistant Surgeon, 13/7/1809, 74th Regt.; Assistant Surgeon, 22/8/1811, 51st L.I.

*Served with the 51st L.I. during the Peninsular War; Accidentally shot and killed at Llerena, 26/3/1812.*

**HAMILTON, THOMAS**, Ensign, 24/8/1804, 51st Regt.; Retired same year.

**HANDS, FREDERICK WRIGHT**, Ensign, 1818, Madras General List; Ensign, 12/6/1819, 38th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 13/6/1819, 38th Madras N.I.; Captain, 14/1/1826, 38th Madras N.I.; Captain, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Major, 23/11/1841; Major, 31/10/1843, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Major, 23/5/1852, 25th Madras N.I.; Major, 23/12/1854, 11th Madras N.I.

*Served with the 38th Madras N.I. in the Burmese War, 1825; Died at French Rocks, 13/11/1856.*

**HANKEY, SIR FREDERICK, G.C.M.G.**, Ensign, 1800, 90th Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/10/1800, 45th Regt.; Exchanged, 16/10/1800 to 51st Regt.; Captain, 3/12/1802, 88th Regt.; Exchanged, 24/12/1802 to 19th Regt.; Major, 22/9/1808, 50th Regt.; Exchanged, 13/7/1809, to 2/Ceylon Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 15/8/1811; Exchanged, 21/9/1815, to 15th Regt.; 25/3/1816, Half-pay, 15th Regt.; Colonel, 27/5/1825; Retired, August, 1826.

*Served with the 19th Regt. in the War in Ceylon and was severely wounded near Kandy, January, 1803; A.Q.M.G.; Ceylon, 1808; Deputy Inspector-General, Colonial Troops in Ceylon, 20/8/1811; Later Deputy Judge-Advocate General, Malta, and at Corfu, Private Secretary to Sir Thomas Maitland; Subsequently became Secretary to the Maltese Government and to the Order of St. Michael and St. George, with the rank of Commander, 1811 to 1833; On his retirement he was advanced to the rank of*

## REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Knight Grand Cross of the Order for his services to the Maltese Government; Died aged 81, in Montagu Square, London, 13/3/1855.*

**HANNAY, ALEXANDER**, Ensign, 1/12/1758, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/8/1760, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1763, Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Transferred as Captain, 4/8/1765, to H.E.I.C.; Major, 1/10/1769, H.E.I.C.; Lieut.-Colonel, 4/9/1780, H.E.I.C.

*Served in the Seven Years War and was present with the 51st Regt. at Minden; After being placed on Half-pay in 1763, he offered his services to the H.E.I.C.; He was given a captaincy and was wrecked in the Bay of Bengal with his company; In a few years he rose to be Adjutant General of the Army in India and later commanded the Forces of the Nawab of Oudh; He was appointed Field Officer of an Infantry Brigade, 23/5/1772; He fought in the First Rohilla War, 1774 and led the select picket and Sepoy Grenadiers at the Battle of St. George; He entered the Service of the Nawab of Oudh in 1778 and was placed in charge of the Gorakhpur District; He was dismissed by the Nawab in 1781; Died in Calcutta, aged 40, on 4/9/1782.*

**HARCOURT, JOHN SIMON CHANDOS**, Ensign, 6/1/1854, 30th Regt.; Lieutenant, 30/9/1854, 30th Regt.; Captain, 26/2/1856, 30th Regt.; Captain, November, 1856, Half-pay, 30th Regt.; Captain, 30/10/1857, Full-pay, 30th Regt.; Exchanged, 25/6/1858, to 31st Regt.; Exchanged, 8/3/1864, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 8/12/1865, to 20th Regt.; Retired, 17/3/1869.

*Served with the 30th Regt. in the Crimea, including the Battle of Alma; Medal and Clasp and Turkish Medal; Served in the campaign in China, including the action of Sinko, and the storming of Tangku; Medal with Clasp, "Taku Forts"; Served as A.D.C. to Brig.-General Staveley in the operations against the Taipings in 1862, including the attack on and capture of the entrenched town of Chepas, the Stockade at Nasiang, the walled cities of Kading and Tsingo, the entrenched town of Nagow and the walled town of Chelin; Mentioned in Despatches.*

**HARDWICK, THOMAS EDWARD**, 2nd Lieutenant, 21/12/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/6/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1920.

**HARDY, GEORGE**, Ensign, and Lieutenant, 9/3/1778, 3rd Foot Guards; Lieutenant and Captain, 23/3/1782, 3rd Foot Guards; Exchanged, 8/9/1788 to 51st Regt.; Retired, 30/6/1790.

**HARE, HENRY AUGUSTUS**, 2nd Lieutenant, 6/12/1899, 4/S. Wales Borderers (Militia), Lieutenant, 11/9/1900, 4/S. Wales Borderers (Militia), 2nd Lieutenant, 30/4/1902, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/4/1906, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with the South Wales Borderers (Militia) in the South African War, 1900/02; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; Died at Sheffield, 24/10/1907.*

**HARE, WILLIAM HENRY (1)**, Ensign, 17/12/1807, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 20/5/1809, 51st L.I.; Captain, 18/11/1819, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 25/7/1822, to Half-pay, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Major, 1/1/1837; Exchanged, 1/5/1846 to 12th Lancers; Retired, 1/5/1846. *Served with the 51st Regt. under Sir John Moore in Spain, in 1809;*

*Carried the Regimental Colour at Corunna; Served with the 51st L.I. at Walcheren; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War; M.G.S. Medal; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Died at Plymouth, aged 89, 4/3/1880.*

HARE, WILLIAM HENRY (2) (Son of preceding), Ensign, 9/8/1831, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1835, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 26/6/1838, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 9/8/1850, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in Burma in 1852; The Commanding Officer, Major Errington, wrote to his father after his death as follows:—*

*"It will be gratifying to you to know that your son's gallantry was conspicuous at the storming of the White House Stockade, an Outwork in advance of Rangoon; He led the way up one of the ladders and was the first officer of the 51st in the work; He was anxious also to accompany me to Bassein, although in a very weak state after dysentery; He was an excellent officer and proved his gallantry in the field: as he was constantly with me I can bear witness to his perfect self-possession, and I note down these points, as it will be gratifying to you to know that to the last your son was faithful to his duty."*

*Died at Amherst, near Moulmein, 22/6/1852.*

HARINGTON, EDWARD HERBERT, Ensign, 29/2/1844, Madras General List; Ensign, 14/1/1845, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/3/1848, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 21/4/1857, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Transferred, 1860, to Madras Staff Corps; Major, 29/2/1864, Madras Staff Corps; Adjutant, 14/10/1850, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Deputy Judge-Advocate General, Northern Division, 5/4/1864 to 31/10/1864.

*Died at Vizianagram, 9/9/1869.*

HARNESS, WILLIAM EDMONDES, Ensign, 4/9/1860, Royal Canadian Rifles; Lieutenant, 18/1/1867, Royal Canadian Rifles; Lieutenant, 1/6/1870, Half-pay; Lieutenant, 8/3/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died, 1875.*

HARRIS, ARTHUR MILLER, Ensign, 26/7/1839, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/6/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 19/1/1849.

HARRIS, CHARLES SYDNEY, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 25/7/1891, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/10/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 27/9/1898, Army Pay Dept.; Major, 21/7/1909, Army Pay Dept.; Lieut.-Colonel, 21/7/1914, Army Pay Dept.; Retired, 15/1/1920.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations on the N.W. Frontier of India, 1897/98, during the Tirah campaign; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the South African War, 1900/02; Operations in Cape Colony, June to July, 1900; Operations in Orange River Colony, July, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal July to 29th November, 1900, and 30th November, 1900 to 31st May, 1902; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; British War Medal; O.B.E.*

HARRISON, HUGH, 2nd Lieutenant, 18/5/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/10/1893, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/11/1895, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 10/7/1901, Indian Army; Major,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

18/5/1910, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 18/5/1918; Transferred to Supernumerary List, 21/12/1906; Retired, 27/5/1925; Assistant Political Agent, Aden, 1901.

HARRISON, JOHN, Ensign, 21/5/1761, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 14/10/1761, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1763, Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/3/1765, 4th Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/3/1766, Half-pay; Lieutenant, 4/2/1767, 7th Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 28/8/1771, 59th Regt.; Retired, 12/10/1780.

HARRISON-TOPHAM, THOMAS WILLIAM AMYAS HARRISON, B.A., 2nd Lieutenant, 23/2/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/2/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 16/5/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 1/4/1940 to 30/6/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 1/7/1940 to 22/2/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 23/2/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Local Lieut.-Colonel, 16/5/1942 to 31/10/1942; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1/11/1942 to 31/1/1943; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/2/1943 to 12/3/1945; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 13/4/1945; Adjutant, 31/1/1938 to 19/2/1940, 1/4 K.O.Y.L.I.; Brigade Major, 169 Infantry Brigade, 14/10/1941 to 15/5/1942; G.S.O. (2) Senior Officers School, 16/5/1942 to 31/10/1942; G.S.O. (1) Training, Home Forces, 9/10/1943 to 1/8/1944. *Served on N.W. Frontier of India, 1930/1; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45 with K.O.Y.L.I. and on the Staff; Commanded 1/4 K.O.Y.L.I. North-West Europe, 5/8/1944 to 11/1/1945; Despatches; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal.*

HART, ANTHONY CHARLES VINER, 2nd Lieutenant, 28/1/1937, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/1/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 1/10/1940 to 31/12/1940; Temp. Captain, 1/1/1941; Captain, 28/1/1945, K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant T.A., 20/4/1939 to 28/7/1939; Brigade Major, 44 Indian Airborne Division, 1945. *Served in the War, 1939/45 with the K.O.Y.L.I. and on the Staff; 1939/45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal.*

HART, WILLIAM HAMILTON SHIRIFF, Ensign, Madras General List; Ensign, 20/12/1848, 40th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 15/8/1852, 40th Madras N.I.; Captain, 30/7/1862, 105th Madras L.I. *Died, 26/3/1868.*

HARTLEY, THOMAS, Ensign, 26/10/1804, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/4/1805, 51st Regt.; Retired, 12/3/1807.

HARVEY, GARDINER, Ensign, 17/6/1829, Madras General List; attached 48th Madras N.I.; Ensign, 28/7/1831, 36th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 31/8/1834; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 12/3/1844; Captain, 14/3/1848, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Major, 28/11/1854; Major, 17/4/1858, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel; Retired, 6/7/1859; Junior Assistant to Commissioner, Mysore, 1845; Assistant to Commissioner, Mysore, 16/3/1845. *Died in England, 20/1/1892.*

HARVEY, JOHN EDMUND AUDLEY, Ensign, 25/9/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/9/1871, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 31/10/1871, to 42nd Highlanders; Captain, 1879; Retired, 21/6/1879, by sale of



# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

Commission; Extra A.D.C. to Marquis of Lorne, Governor-General of Canada, 1878.

*Served with the 42nd Highlanders in the second phase of the Ashanti War, 1874, and was present at the Battle of Amoaful; Medal with Clasp; Died, 15/5/1927.*

HASERICK, SIDNEY GORDON, 2nd Lieutenant, 20/12/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/12/1920, K.O.Y.L.I.; Employed with Iraq Levies, 14/3/1924.

*Served in Iraq operation, 1919/20; Iraq Medal and Clasp; Killed in an aeroplane accident in Iraq, 9/1/1928.*

HASSELL, JACOB, D.S.O., M.C. In ranks, 8 years, 224 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 6/3/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 11/6/1916 to 31/12/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 7/5/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 19/5/1918 to 5/6/1918, Border Regt.; Captain, 1/1/1923, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 25/12/1932, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 25/12/1932; Staff Captain India, 20/8/1919 to 1/10/1919; Adjutant, Auxiliary Forces, India, 1/4/1920; Adjutant, The Hertfordshire Regt. (T.A.), 21/5/1924 to 18/2/1928; Adjutant, 2nd Bn., K.O.Y.L.I., 21/3/1928 to 14/3/1930.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 17/3/1917 to 11/11/1918; Wounded; British War Medal; Victory Medal; India General Service Medal; Mentioned in Despatches, 24/5/1918; D.S.O.; M.C.; Rejoined for service in the War, 1939/45; Major, Foresters, 1/12/1939; Lieut.-Colonel, 2/5 Foresters, 21/6/1940; Lieut.-Colonel, L.D.C., 18/8/1941; Lieut.-Colonel, G.S.O. (1), R.A.F., 23/2/1942; Lieut.-Colonel, Commandant, P. of W. Camp, 26/6/1945; France, 26/4/1940 to 2/6/1940, and at home; 1939/45 Star; Defence Medal.*

HASTIE, JAMES, Ensign, 9/3/1850, Madras General List; Ensign, 9/6/1851, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1854; 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Resigned his Commission, 29/8/1858.

*Served in the Crimea with the Turkish Contingent, under General Vivian, from 20/3/1855 to 2/3/1856, with local rank of Captain, 27/3/1855; Medal and Turkish Medal.*

HASTINGS, CHARLES HENRY, M.C. In ranks, 6 years, 228 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 8/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917; Retired, 1926.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, France and Belgium, 28/9/1915 to 28/10/1915; 1/7/1918 to 11/11/1918, Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and the Islands of the Ægean, 7/12/1915 to 30/6/1918; Egypt, 1/11/1915 to 1/12/1915; Mentioned in Despatches (twice), 11/6/1918 and 30/1/1919; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; Served in Iraq operations, 1919/20; Iraq Medal and Clasp.*

HATCH, ESTES, Lieutenant, February, 1745, Shirley's Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1749, Half-pay; Lieutenant, 19/12/1754, Shirley's (50th) Regt.; Lieutenant, Reduced, 25/12/1756, Half-pay (50th) Regt.; Ensign, 3/10/1757, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/11/1757,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

51st Regt.; Lieutenant of Lieut.-General W. Shirley's Independent Company of Foot in the Bahama Islands, 1/5/1759 to 15/10/1761.

**HATCH, GEORGE PELHAM, C.M.G.,** Lieutenant, from Militia, 28/10/1876, 62nd Regt.; Transferred, 28/10/1876, to 105th Madras L.I.; Transfer cancelled, 8/12/1876; Lieutenant, 28/10/1876, 62nd Regt.; Captain, 30/8/1883, 62nd Regt.; Captain, 15/8/1888, 2nd West India Regt.; Retired with gratuity, 12/4/1893; Local Major (R. of O.), 28/8/1895, commanding troops, East African Mainland; Local Lieut.-Colonel (R. of O.), 4/4/1899, 3rd Battalion, East African Rifles.

*Served in the Afghan War, 1879/80; Medal; Served with 2nd Battalion Royal Irish Regt. in the Egyptian War of 1882 and was present at the action of Kassassin, 9/9/1882, and at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir; Medal with Clasp and Khedive's Star; Served in East Africa, 1895/96, operations against Mazrui Rebels; Served in East Africa, 1901, operations against the Ogaden Somalis, in Jubaland.*

**HATCHELL, DAVID THOMPSON,** Ensign, 12/6/1858, Madras General List; Ensign, 6/8/1858, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/7/1860, 34th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 12/9/1866, Madras Staff Corps; Captain, 12/6/1870, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 12/6/1878, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 12/6/1884, Madras Staff Corps; Colonel, 12/6/1888, Madras Staff Corps; Asst. Resident, Prince Edward Island, 25/5/1866; Police Magistrate, Wellesley Province, Straits Settlements, 1872/80; Wing Commander, 2/1/1885, 2nd Madras Infantry; 2nd in Command, 23/3/1888, 21st Madras Infantry; Commandant, 13/8/1888, 21st Madras Infantry; Succeeded to Colonel's Allowance, 12/6/1896.

*Died in England, 6/11/1926.*

**HATTAN, HERBERT.** In ranks, 5 years, 85 days; In ranks, 3 years, 24 days, mobilised Army Reserve; 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Relinquished Commission on account of ill-health, 26/2/1918.

**HAWARD, WALLACE,** Asst. Surgeon, 7/6/1854, 34th Regt.; Asst. Surgeon, 15/6/1860, 87th Regt.; Surgeon, 2/3/1866, Staff; Surgeon, 1/5/1866, 105th Madras L.I.; Brigade Surgeon, 27/11/1879, Staff; Retired Hon. Surgeon-General, 25/4/1881, Half-pay.

*Served with the 34th Regt. in the Crimea, from December, 1854, including the Siege and fall of Sebastopol; Medal with Clasp and Turkish Medal; Served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857/58, including the actions at Cawnpore, on 26th, 27th and 28th November, 1857, siege and capture of Lucknow and relief of Azimghur; Medal with Clasp.*

**HAWKER, WILLIAM CARMICHAEL,** 2nd Lieutenant, 19/2/1881, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, Hampshire Regt. Retired or died, 1888.

**HAWKINS, DENIS JOHN,** Ensign, 3/2/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/2/1871, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/8/1872, 14th Regt.

*Died near Meerut, 8/9/1872.*

**HAWLEY, BENJAMIN BUCK**, Ensign, 27/8/1807, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 10/5/1809, 51st L.I.; Captain, 7/4/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 3/4/1835.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Peninsula under Sir John Moore, 1808/09, and was present at the Battle of Corunna where he carried the King's Colour; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Walcheren Campaign in 1809; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular Campaign, 1811/14; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo, 1815; Medal.*

**HAWORTH, SIR LIONEL BERKELEY HOLT, K.B.E.**, 2nd Lieutenant from Militia, 23/12/1893, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/9/1896, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/5/1898, Indian Army; Captain, 23/12/1902, Indian Army; Major, 23/12/1911, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 23/12/1919, Indian Army; Placed on the Supernumerary List, 2/5/1911.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Tirah Campaign, 1897/98; Present at Shin Kamar, 29/1/1898; Medal with two Clasps; Received the Kaiser-I-Hind Medal, 2nd Class, 23/5/1900; Joined Political Department, India, March, 1902; Asst. Political Agent, Zhob, March, 1903; Asst. Commissioner Quetta and Pishin, March, 1904; H.B.M.'s Consul, Kerman, May, 1905; H.B.M.'s Consul, Kermanshah, October, 1906; H.B.M.'s Consul, Arabistan, January, 1911 to 1914; Served in the War, 1914/18; D.A.A.G., 60th London Division, 8/12/1914 to 24/5/1916, and was then recalled to India; Political Agent and Consul, Muscat, November, 1916; Political Agent, Central India, December, 1920; H.B.M.'s Consul General in Khorassan, March, 1924; Political Agent, Persian Gulf, January, 1927; British War and Victory Medals; K.B.E. (Civil), 4/6/1928; Retired, May, 1929.*

**HAY, ALEXANDER MURRAY**, Ensign, 10/11/1814, 2nd Ceylon Regt.; Transferred, 26/12/1822, to 54th Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/7/1824, 48th Regt.; Lieutenant, 9/4/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 12/4/1833, to Half-pay Unattached.

*Served with the 2nd Ceylon Regt. in the Kandy War in 1818; Died in the Isle of Man, 16/7/1864.*

**HAY, LORAIN GEDDES**, Ensign, 23/6/1865, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/8/1868, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 28/5/1873.

**HAY, THOMAS PASLEY**, Ensign, 1819, Madras General List; Lieutenant; Brevet Captain, 5/7/1827; Captain, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Major, 9/11/1846; Major, 24/3/1852, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 20/6/1854; Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Fort Adjutant, Trichinopoly, 13/1/1846.

*Died at Combaconum, 28/6/1858.*

**HAY, LORD WILLIAM GEORGE**, Ensign, 24/4/1817, 51st L.I.; Transferred, 8/1/1818, to 85th L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/5/1821, 16th Regt.; Exchanged, 28/6/1821, to 12th Lancers; Exchanged, 16/1/1823, to 38th Regt.; Exchanged, 23/1/1825, to Half-pay, 45th Regt.; A.D.C. to Major-General Grant, commanding Leinster District, 1821 to April, 1823; Succeeded as 18th Earl of Erroll, 1819.

*Died in London, 19/4/1846.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**HAYWARD, HUBERT WILLIAM.** In ranks, 18 years, 224 days. Warrant Officer Class 2, 318 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 25/12/1915, K.O.Y.L.I. *Killed in Action near Arras, when serving with 6/K.O.Y.L.I., 23/7/1916.*

**HEALING, NOEL DOUGLAS PETER,** 2nd Lieutenant, 1/2/1934, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/2/1937, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 11/1/1940 to 10/4/1940; Temp. Captain, 11/4/1940 to 4/6/1941, and 30/10/1941 to 14/1/1942; Captain, 1/2/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 14/1/1942 to 13/4/1942; Temp Major., 14/4/1942 to 13/12/1943, and 14/12/1943 to 13/1/1944; Captain, 20/2/1944 to 9/3/1944; Temp. Major, 10/3/1944 to 10/7/1945; Captain, 11/7/1945; G.S.O. (3), Orkney and Shetland Defences, 26/11/1941; G.S.O. (2), Orkney and Shetland Defences, 14/1/1942.

*Served in the War, 1939/45 with K.O.Y.L.I. and on the Staff; Great Britain and Italy; Wounded and taken prisoner at Anzio, when serving with the Yorkshire Dragoons (9th K.O.Y.L.I.); Italy Star; Defence Medal.*

**HEARD, EDWARD SEVERIN,** Lieutenant, 10/3/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 21/4/1883, to Northumberland Fusiliers; Captain, 11/5/1892, Northumberland Fusiliers; Major, 17/2/1896, Northumberland Fusiliers; Lieut.-Colonel, 17/2/1908, Northumberland Fusiliers; Colonel, 4/10/1911, Northumberland Fusiliers; Temp. Brigadier-General, 16/7/1915 to 24/10/1915; Colonel, 25/10/1915, Half-pay; Colonel, 4/12/1916, Full-pay; Colonel, 1/12/1918, Half-pay; Retired, 7/3/1919.

*Instructor, staff college, 1/1/1897 to 2/2/1900; special service, South Africa, 3/2/1900 to 13/5/1900; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 14/5/1900 to 14/1/1901; professor, staff college, 15/1/1901 to 14/1/1904; general staff officer, 2nd grade, New Zealand military forces, 14/10/1910 to 29/8/1912; general staff officer, 1st grade, New Zealand military forces, 30/8/1912 to 9/10/1914; general staff officer, 1st grade, 10/10/1914 to 23/2/1915, and 24/2/1915 to 15/7/1915; brigade commander, 16/7/1915 to 24/10/1915; special appointment (graded A.A.G.), 4/12/1916 to 30/11/1918; Served in the Hazara Campaign, 1888; Medal with Clasp; Served in the South African War, 1899/1900, as Special Service Officer and afterwards on Staff; Despatches, London Gazette, 16/4/1901; Queen's Medal with three Clasps.*

**HEATH, HENRY NEWPORT CHARLES, C.B., p.s.c.,** Lieutenant, 22/10/1881, 1/South Staffordshire Regt.; Captain, 6/2/1889, Cheshire Regt.; Exchanged, 16/3/1889, to 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 7/2/1889; Major, 27/8/1898, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 29/11/1900; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/9/1902, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel, 14/6/1904; Brigadier-General, 1/7/1910; Major-General, 3/12/1913; Passed Staff College, 1896/97; Staff Captain (Intelligence), War Office, 24/5/1898; Special Service Officer, South Africa, 21/10/1899; A.A.G., South Africa, and Chief of Staff, Natal to 7/2/1901; A.A.G., War Office, 8/2/1901; A.A.G., 2nd Army Corps, 14/6/1904; G.S.O. (1), 4th Division, 6/1/1905; G.S.O. (1), War Office, 1908; Commanded

11th Infantry Brigade, 1/7/1910; G.O.C., South Midland Division, 3/12/1913; C.B., 26/6/1908.

*Served with the 1/South Staffordshire Regt. in the Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Medal and Khedive's Star; Served in the Soudan Expedition, 1884/85, on the Nile and at the action of Kibbekan; Despatches, 25/8/1885; Two Clasps; Brevet Major, on attaining rank of Captain; Served in the South African War, 1899/1900 and 9/11/1900; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel; Queen's Medal and three Clasps; King's Medal and two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/15, in command of South Midland Division; Died in London, 22/7/1915.*

HEATH, JOHN LIONEL, 2nd Lieutenant, 17/3/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 8/5/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Killed in action, near Hulluch, when serving with 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 2/10/1915.*

HEATHCOATE, CHARLES EDENSOR, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 7/3/1894, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/1/1898, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 23/4/1900, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 11/11/1913, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 8/6/1915 to 25/8/1915, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 10/9/1915 to 7/5/1916, 1/4 Lincoln Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3/6/1916; Temp. Brigadier-General, 8/5/1916 to 30/8/1916, 7th Infantry Brigade; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 11/9/1916 to 1/10/1916, 9/K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 19/1/1917 to 17/5/1917, 7th Leicester Regt.; Temp. Brigadier-General, 1/9/1917 to 31/7/1919, 231st Infantry Brigade; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/8/1919 to 20/11/1919, 2/4 and 2/5 K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut. Colonel, 1/9/1922, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel (antedate to 3/6/1920), 1/1/1924; Temp. Brigadier, 1/6/1928; Brigade Commander, 12/4/1928, 1st Rhine Infantry Brigade; Brigade Commander, 15th Infantry Brigade; Retired, 8/4/1932; Employed, West African Frontier Force, 18/6/1904 to 1/9/1909; Superintendent, Gymnasia, Malta, 13/1/1900 to 5/8/1902; Superintendent, Gymnasia, Eastern Command, 6/3/1911 to 5/8/1912; Inspector, Army Physical Training, 1/1/1924 to 1/1/1928.

*Served in West Africa Campaigns, 1904/06; Mentioned in Despatches (three times), 18/9/1906, 13/3/1908, 21/12/1909; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1914/19, France and Belgium, August, 1914 to January, 1916, February, 1916 to June, 1917, and May to November, 1918; Egypt, January and February, 1916; E.E.F., July, 1917 to April, 1918; Wounded, 31/10/1914; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Mentioned in Despatches (six times), 19/10/1914, 17/2/1915, 15/6/1916, 7/10/1918, 20/12/1918 and 3/7/1919; D.S.O. (1915); C.M.G. (1918); Order of the Nile, 2nd Class (1918); C.B. (1919); Served in the War, 1939/45 with L.D.V. and 17th Sussex Battalion Home Guard, from June, 1940 to Spring of 1943.*

HEATHCOTE, GILBERT GRESLEY (Son of Charles Edensor), 2nd Lieutenant, 29/1/1931, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/1/1934, K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, January, 1936; Entered R.A.F., January, 1938;

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Flying Officer, 1940; Flight Lieutenant, 1941; Squadron Leader, December, 1941.

*Killed in action off Brest when his Stirling Bomber was shot down into the sea, 18/12/1941.*

HELY, FREDERICK, Ensign, December, 1796, 9th Regt.; Lieutenant, 16/2/1797, 51st Regt.; Retired, 11th September, 1798, on Half-pay, 51st Regt.

HELY (or KELY), PRARCE, Ensign, 13/2/1766, 10th Regt.; Lieutenant, 24/7/1766, 10th Regt.; Captain, 6/11/1776, 4th Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 30/12/1784, to Half-pay, 27th Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 30/11/1790, to 51st Regt.; Retired in 1791 or 1793.

HEMSWORTH, A. H., 2nd Lieutenant, 13/1/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Killed in a motor cycle accident, 7/5/1915.*

HENDE, WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Asst. Surgeon, 25/3/1844, Madras Army; Asst. Surgeon, 18/2/1848, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Civil Surgeon, Nagpur, 15/11/1855; Surgeon, 22/2/1862; Surgeon Major, 25/3/1864; Retired, 14/9/1867; Employed under Foreign Department, Government of India, from 25/3/1854;

*Served in China War, 1844/45; Died in England, 11/5/1872.*

HEPBURN, WILLIAM, Ensign, 3/6/1774, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 17/5/1776, 13th Regt.; Captain, 29/1/1783, 13th Regt.; Captain, 26/12/1787, 58th Regt.; Exchanged, 18/6/1788, 31st Regt.; Brevet Major, 1/3/1794; Major, 1/9/1795, 31st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 17/1/1797, 31st Regt.; Exchanged to Captain and Lieut.-Colonel, 21/11/1799, to Coldstream Guards.

*Left or died in 1800.*

HERRICK, WILLIAM HENRY, Ensign, 5/1/1844, 66th Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/4/1846, 8th Regt.; Exchanged, 21/12/1855, to West India Regt.; Captain, 20/2/1858, Canadian Rifles; Exchanged, 16/4/1858, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 15/11/1859.

HERVEY, HUGH DE LA MOTT, Ensign, 5/4/1864, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 103rd Regt.; Did not join.

HESLOP, ALBERT; In ranks 11 years 330 days, 2nd Lieutenant, 9/5/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 7/1/1918, E. Yorkshire Regt.; Retired 1923; Adjutant, Terr. Force, 7/1/1918 to 18/4/1919.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; 1914 Star with Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

HEYGATE, CLAUD RAYMOND, 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1906, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/4/1909, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 2/11/1914, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Killed in action at the Battle of the Somme, 1/7/1916, when attached to 10/K.O.Y.L.I.*

HIBBERT, HUGH BROWNLOW, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 17/9/1913, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/9/1914, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 17/3/1916, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 24/10/1930, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 20/12/1939 to 19/3/1940, 1/4 K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp.

Lieut.-Colonel, 20/3/1940 to 6/8/1941, 1/4 K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/8/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Colonel, 27/5/1941 to 26/11/1941; Temp. Colonel, 27/11/1941; War Sub.-Colonel, 30/5/1943; Acting Brigadier, 27/5/1941 to 26/11/1941; Temp. Brigadier, 27/11/1941 to 29/5/1943; Acting Major General, 30/5/1942 to 29/5/1943; Temp. Major-General, 30/5/1943 to January, 1945; Temp. Brigadier, January 1945; G.S.O., 3rd Grade, 19/8/1919 to 30/11/1919; O.C. 1/4 K.O.Y.L.I., 1939/41; Commander 148th Independent Brigade Group, 27/5/1941 to 29/5/1942; Commander 55th Division, 30/5/1942 to August, 1943; G.O.C. Nigeria Area, August, 1943 to October, 1944; Commander, Aldershot Sub. District, January, 1945 to February, 1945; Commander, Hants. Sub. District, February, 1945.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, France and Belgium, 12/8/1914 to 27/8/1914; Wounded and taken prisoner at Le Cateau; 1914 Star with Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in the War, 1939/45, Norway, Iceland, West Africa and at home; Despatches (twice), 6/8/1940 and 20/12/1940; 1939/45 Star; Defence Medal; D.S.O.*

HICKIE, BARTHOLOMEW FITZGIBBON, Ensign, 2/6/1804, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 18/4/1805, 51st Regt.; Captain, 31/12/1812, 51st L.I.; 25/1/1813, 13th Veteran Battalion; In 1815, renumbered 7th Veteran Battalion; Regt. reduced, 24/5/1816, and placed on retired Full-pay. *Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula; Lost his right arm at Valladolid during the retreat from Burgos, on 28th October 1812; M.G.S. Medal with Clasp, "Salamanca"; Died at Willow Bank, near Limerick 21/6/1854.*

HICKIE, CARLOS JOSEPH, C.M.G., 2nd Lieutenant, 21/10/1893, 1st Gloucestershire Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/1/1898, 1st Gloucestershire Regt.; Captain, 22/3/1902, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 12/3/1912, Royal Fusiliers; Temp. Lieut. Colonel, 12/1/1916 to 29/8/1916, 14/Hampshire Regt.; Temp. Brigadier-General, 30/8/1916 to 20/3/1918; Temp. Brigadier-General, 29/5/1918 to 12/4/1919; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1917; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 14/4/1919 to 26/3/1920, 26/Royal Fusiliers; Lieut.-Colonel, 25/8/1920 to 11/2/1921, 1/Royal Fusiliers; Retired with Honorary Rank of Brigadier-General, 28/3/1923; Adjutant, 4/Gloucester Regt., 16/9/1908 to 15/9/1911; Brigade Major, East Lancs. Infantry Brigade, 1/4/1913 to 4/8/1914; Brigade Major, East Lancs. Infantry Brigade, Home Forces, Egypt and Gallipoli, 5/8/1914 to 30/6/1915; Brigade Major, 10th Reserve Infantry Brigade, 10/12/1915 to 11/1/1916; Brigade Commander, 115th Infantry Brigade, 30/8/1916 to 6/3/1917; Brigade Commander, 224th Infantry Brigade, 25/3/1917 to 2/4/1918; Brigade Commander, 7th Infantry Brigade, 29/5/1918 to 12/4/1919.

*Served in the South African War, 1899/1902, with the 1/Gloucestershire Regt.; Operations in Natal, 1899, including actions at Reitfontein (slightly wounded) and Lombards Kop.; Defence of Ladysmith; Operations in Natal, March to June, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, 30/11/1900 to 31st May, 1902; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal;*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Served in the War, 1914/19, Egypt, 1914/15; Gallipoli (very severely wounded at 3rd Battle of Krithia, 4/6/1915); France and Flanders, 1916/18; Mentioned in Despatches (twice), 1/1/1917 and 3/6/1919; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; C.M.G.; 1915 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**HICKIE, WILLIAM SHAMUS FRANCIS** (Son of Carlos Joseph), O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 2/2/1928, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/2/1931, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 21/1/1937, East Yorkshire Regt.; Captain, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 2/2/1945, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 8/3/1941 to 7/6/1941; Temp. Major, 8/6/1941 to 3/9/1942; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 4/6/1942 to 3/9/1942; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 4/9/1942 to 21/12/1944; War Sub. Major, 4/9/1942; Acting Brigadier, 22/12/1944 to 21/6/1945; Temp. Brigadier, 22/6/1945; War Sub. Lieut.-Colonel, 22/6/1945; A.D.C. to Governor of Bengal, 1st April, 1935 to 31st December, 1935; Adjutant, 1st K.O.Y.L.I., 1st January, 1936 to 20th January, 1937; Adjutant, I.M.A., 3rd May, 1939 to 28th January, 1940; Staff College (S.C.), 1940; Staff Captain, "A" H.Q., B.T.N.I., 29th December, 1940 to 7th March, 1941; D.A.Q.M.G., H.Q., B.T.N.I., 8th March, 1941 to 3rd June, 1942; A.Q.M.G., H.Q., B.T.N.I., 4th June, 1942 to 9th May, 1943; A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q., 6/Airborne Div., 10th May, 1943 to 21st December, 1944; D.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q., 1/Airborne Corps, 22nd December 1944.

*Served on the North-West Frontier, 1930/31; Medal and Clasp; Served in Palestine, 1936/39 Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45; India, 1939/40; France and Germany, 1944/45; India, 1945; 1939/45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; Despatches, 28/9/1944; O.B.E.; Jubilee (King George V) Medal.*

**HICKS, RICHARD**, Ensign, 21/1/1808, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/9/1809, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/1/1815, Half-pay, 10th Regt.; Retired, February, 1832.

*Served with the 51st Regt. during the Corunna Campaign; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula and was severely wounded at the assault on San Christoval; M.G.S. Medal and Clasp, "Fuentes d'Onor."*

**HIGGINS, EDWARD JOHN COMYN**. In ranks, 3 years, 10 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 28/1/1937, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/1/1940, K.O.Y.L.I. *Served in the War, 1939/45, and was killed in action in Norway, 26/4/1940.*

**HIGGINSON, HUGH LAND**, Ensign, 20/12/1847, Attached Madras N.I.; Ensign, 8/9/1848, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/3/1852, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 7/3/1860, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Retired, 8/3/1867.

**HILDITCH, STANLEY**, 2nd Lieutenant, 21/12/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/6/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1920.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, France and Belgium; 12th June to 22nd August, 1918; Wounded; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**HILL, ABRAHAM**, Ensign, Lord Falmouth's 75th Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/10/1745, Lord Falmouth's 75th Regt.; Regt. reduced, 28/6/1746;



Ensign, 8/10/1747, 18th Regt.; Ensign, Sold out, 12/3/1754; Ensign, Rejoined the Army, 24/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Superseded, 1758.  
**HILL, JOHN**, Ensign, 1820, Madras General List; Ensign, 27/4/1822, 12th (Later 24th) Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/5/1824, 24th Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 13/2/1836, Madras Army; Captain, 25/8/1840, 24th Madras N.I.; Brevet Major, 2/3/1848, 24th Madras N.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 20/6/1854, 24th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 4/7/1856, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Colonel, 6/5/1859; Transferred, 1860 to 5th Madras N.I.; Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1833; Assistant Commissary General, 1839; Deputy Commissary General, 1854; Commissary General, 1862.

*Died whilst on leave at the Cape of Good Hope, 14/5/1866.*

**HILL, JOHN EDWIN DICKSON**, Ensign, 13/2/1855, 97th Regt.; Lieutenant, 19/8/1855, 97th Regt.; Captain, 16/1/1863, Unattached; Captain, 28/8/1863, 41st Regt.; Exchanged, 10/7/1866, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 21/8/1867, 3rd West Indies Regt.; Retired on Half-pay, 17/2/1869.

*Served with the 97th Regt. in the Crimea from 31/7/1855 and was in the ladder party in the assault on the Redan on 8/9/1855; Medal with Clasp.*

**HILLIARD, WILLIAM EDWARD**, Ensign, 4/2/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1871, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 29/1/1879, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 4/7/1883, K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 10/1/1892, Half-pay; Lieut.-Colonel, 10/1/1892, Full-pay, Staff; Brevet Colonel, 10/1/1896; Colonel, 24/1/1899; Retired, 16/2/1904; Adjutant, 14/11/1874 to 28/1/1879, 105th Madras L.I.; Adjutant, 4/6/1880 to 4/6/1885, 4/West Yorks (Mil.); D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Burmese Expedition, 1/9/1887 to 6/11/1887; A.A.G. (officiating), Bombay, 8/9/1891 to 9/1/1892; A.A.G., Bombay, 10/1/1892 to 10/1/1897, A.Q.M.G. (officiating), India, 14/1/1897 to 23/1/1899; A.Q.M.G.; India, 24/1/1899.

*Served with the 105th L.I. in the Expedition into Arabia, 1873, under Colonel J. R. Mackenzie, including surrender of Fort Al Hota, Lahej Territory; Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Despatches, 2/9/1887; Medal with two Clasps; Died in Bombay, 11/6/1922.*

**HINCHINBROOKE, JOHN VISCOUNT**, Cornet, 24/3/1759, 15th Light Dragoons; Ensign, 29/3/1760, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/5/1761, 51st Regt.; Captain, 26/9/1761, 3rd Guards; Retired, 25th February (or May) 1766; Succeeded as 5th Earl of Sandwich, 30/4/1792. *Died, 1814.*

**HINE-HAYCOCK, RALPH HUGH**, 2nd Lieutenant, 2/9/1913, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 11/9/1914 to 18/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 2/3/1916, K.O.Y.L.I. *Killed in action, 3/5/1917.*

**HINGSTON, WALTER GEORGE**, 2nd Lieutenant, 29/1/1925, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/1/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/1/1927 (14/3/1936), Indian Army; Captain, 29/1/1934 (14/3/1936) Indian Army; Acting Major, 1/8/1941 to 31/10/1941; Temp. Major,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

1/11/1941 to 28/1/1942; Major, 29/1/1942, Indian Army; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 9/8/1942 to 8/11/1942; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 9/11/1942; Employed with R.W.A.F.F. (Temp. Captain, 18/1/1936), 11/3/1931 to 13/3/1936; Passed Staff College, 1938/39; G.S.O. (3); 4th Indian Div., 6/8/1940; G.S.O. (3), G.H.Q., India, 10/6/1941. G.S.O. (2), Public Relations, 1/8/1941; G.S.O. (1), Public Relations, 9/8/1942; G.S.O. (1), India Office, 12/12/1943.

*Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1939/40; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War 1939/45; Egypt, 1940; Sidi Barrani, 1940; Sudan and Eritrea; Keren, 1941; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star.*

HISLOP, SIR THOMAS, Bart, G.C.B., Ensign, 28/2/1778, 39th Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/1/1783, 39th Regt.; Captain, 28/1/1785, 100th Regt.; Exchanged, 4/2/1785, to 39th Regt.; Major, 16/8/1794, 39th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 25/3/1795, 115th Regt.; Posted to, 1/9/1795, 39th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, 6/9/1796, 11th West India Regt.; Colonel, 29/4/1802, 8th West India Regt.; Major General, 25/10/1809, Lieut.-General, 4/6/1814; Appointed Colonel, 4/4/1818, 95th Regt., Appointed Colonel, 4/6/1822, 51st K.O.L.I.; Appointed Colonel, 25/12/1829, 48th Regt.; General, 10/1/1837.

*Served with the 39th Regt. at Gibraltar from July, 1780, to November, 1783; In December, 1792, appointed A.D.C. to General Dundas, served with him in Ireland till ordered to Toulon where he continued during the siege until its evacuation by the combined forces; Present at the sortie against the French posts at Arvennes when Lieut.-General O'Hara was taken prisoner; Served in Corsica; Present at the reduction of San Fiorenza: sent home with despatches; Served in Germany and the West Indies: present with the 39th Regt. at the surrender of Demarara, Essequibo and Berbice: Commanded in the Colonies until December, 1802, when, by the King's Command he surrendered them to the Batavian Government; Served under Sir G. Beckwith at the capture of Martinique and Guadaloupe; Medal; Appointed to the Staff at Bombay, 28/3/1812: sailed for that Presidency in the "Java," which was captured by the U.S. frigate, "Constitution": he behaved with great gallantry in the action, was exchanged and returned home; Created a Baronet, 2/11/1813; Commander-in-Chief, Madras, 1814/20; K.C.B., 1814; Commanded the army of the Deccan in the Mahratta War, 1817/18, and defeated the Mahrattas under Holkar at the Battle of Mahidpore, 21/12/1817; Granted an augmentation of his arms and G.C.B., 1818; Died, 3/5/1843, at Charlton, Kent; For further details see Dictionary of National Biography.*

HITCHINS, BENJAMIN ROBERTSON, Cadet, 1806, Madras Army; Ensign, 3/7/1807, 7th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 4/8/1810, 7th Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 8/2/1822; Captain, 8/1/1826, 51st Madras N.I.; Brevet Major, 10/1/1837; Major, 9/4/1838, 51st Madras N.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 8/12/1839; Lieut.-Colonel, 12/5/1842, 25th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 4th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1847, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1851, 47th Madras N.I.; Colonel; Major-General, 28/11/1854, Madras Infantry; Lieut.-General,

26/8/1866, Madras Infantry; D.A.G., Ava, 1825; A.G. Madras Army, 8/12/1837; Member of Military Board, 24/9/1839; Member of Marine Board, 1839; Army of India Medal.

*Served in the capture of Isle of France, 1810; Served in the Burmese War of 1825/26; Died at Norwood, 13/7/1867.*

HITCHINS, RICHARD HOCHIN, Ensign, 9/3/1867, Royal Canadian Rifles; Lieutenant, 6/7/1870, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred to 81st Regt.; Retired on half-pay, 1871.

HOARE, EDWARD GODFREY, D.S.O., Captain (from Special Reserve), 1/10/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 2/11/1916 to 14/4/1917; Acting Major, 15/4/1917 to 31/1/1918, T.F. Battalion, King's Liverpool Regt.; Acting Major, 21/2/1918 to 3/4/1918, T.F. Battalion, King's Liverpool Regt.; Acting Major, 12/4/1918 to 25/6/1918, Royal Lancaster Regt.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 26/6/1918, Royal Lancaster Regt.; Retired, 1920.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 22/3/1916 to 11/11/1918; Mentioned in Despatches (twice), 28/12/1918 and 9/7/1919; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.*

HODGES, HENRY BURDEN, 2nd Lieutenant, 23/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Killed in action at Hill 60 when serving with 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 18/4/1915.

HOFMEYER RICHARD, 2nd Lieutenant, 11/8/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 6/8/1916, R.F.C.; Temp. Lieutenant, 1/5/1917, R.F.C. Died, 11/9/1917.

HOGAN (or HOGGAN), JAMES, Ensign, 6/10/1757, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 14/9/1759, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 29/9/1760, 51st Regt.; Captain, 24/7/1766, 51st Regt.; Retired, 22/4/1778; Vacated Quartermaster on 21/5/1863, when the Regt. was placed on the Irish Establishment.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Seven Years War.*

HOGGE, HENRY ALLEN, Ensign, 30/3/1860, Madras General List; Posted, 1862 to 105th Madras L.I.; Superseded for absence without leave, October, 1866.

HOLDEN, CHARLES, Ensign, 8/6/1826, Unattached; 30/4/1829, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/5/1835, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 7/10/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 9/6/1843, to Half-pay unattached; Staff Officer Pensioners, 30/10/1844; Brevet Major, 11/11/1851, Half-pay; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 13/3/1858, Half-pay.

*Died at 62 Warwick Square, London, 2nd January, 1859.*

HOLDWAY, WILLIAM CHARLES, D.C.M., In ranks, 17 years, 87 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 21/7/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/1/1920, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 11/6/1922.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.C.M.; Died, 7/10/1937.*

HOLMES, JOHN ALEXANDER, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/2/1923, K.O.Y.L.I.; Transferred, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/2/1923 (13/2/1924), K.D.G.; Lieutenant, 1/2/1925, K.D.G.; Captain, 18/6/1932, K.G.D.; Retired, 1935; A.D.C. to Governor and C. in C. Nigeria, 30/11/1932 to 9/3/1934; Employed with R.W.A.F.F., 10/3/1934 to 27/12/1934.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- HOLT, BEAUMONT CHARLES**, Lieutenant, 9/9/1882, 2/K.O.L.I.; Captain, 6/5/1891, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, 2/3/1892, to 22/3/1893. *Died at Poona, 22/7/1893.*
- HOME, THE HON. COSPATRICK DOUGLAS**, Ensign, 12/6/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred 31/7/1869, to Rifle Brigade; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, Rifle Brigade; Captain, 9/7/1879, Rifle Brigade; Retired with gratuity, 1884; Captain, 13/12/1884, 3/Royal Scots Fusiliers (Militia); Major, 3/4/1889, 3/Royal Scots Fusiliers (Militia).
- HONEY, HENRY**, Ensign, April, 1804, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/9/1804, 51st Regt. *Served with the 51st Regt. under Sir John Moore in Spain; Was missing during the retreat on Lugo and is reported to have died on 4th January, 1809.*
- HOPWOOD, HERVEY**, Ensign, 21/9/1830, 51st K.O.L.I.; Ensign and Lieutenant, 24/7/1835, Grenadier Guards; Lieutenant and Captain, 30/10/1840, Grenadier Guards; Captain and Lieut.-Colonel, 27/12/1850, Grenadier Guards; Colonel, 22/8/1856; Retired, 11/9/1857.
- HORE, WALTER**, Sub.-Lieutenant, 9/8/1873, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant (Antedated), 9/8/1873, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 3/2/1875, to 95th Regt.; Captain, 19/9/1881, 2/Derbyshire Regt.; Retired, 1886; Adjutant, 1/Derbyshire Rifle Volunteers, 22/8/1882.
- HORE-RUTHVEN, THE HON. CHARLES EDWARD STEWART**, Ensign, 15/3/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/7/1868, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 30/9/1868, to 2/West India Regt.; Brother of 9th Lord Ruthven. *Died at Brecon, 24/8/1920.*
- HORNER, GEORGE WILLIAM**. In ranks, 8 years, 27 days. Mobilized Army Reserve, 2 years, 326 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 27/6/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1919. *Served in the War, 1914/19.*
- HORNSBY, HENRY AUGUSTUS**, Ensign, 6/4/1820, 8th Madras N.I.; Ensign, Title changed to, 12th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 29/10/1823, 12th Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 6/4/1835; Captain, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Major, 9/11/1846; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 20/6/1854; Brigade Major Bangalore, 13/7/1845; Deputy Judge Advocate General, Northern Division, 30/12/1853. *Died at Vizianagram, 3/1/1855.*
- HOSKEN, JAMES THEODORE**, Ensign, 4/2/1857, 33rd Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 24/8/1858, 33rd Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 15/7/1868, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 27/10/1871.
- HOTHAM, THE HON. PETER**, 2nd Lieutenant, 27/8/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/8/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 28/3/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 18/12/1940 to 17/3/1941; Temp. Major, 18/3/1941 to 26/8/1941; Major, 27/8/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; G.S.O. (2) H.Q., 13 Group, R.A.F., 7/11/1942 to 15/10/1943; G.S.O. (2) H.Q., Scottish Command, 16/10/1943 to 23/1/1945; G.S.O. (2) H.Q., 13 Group, R.A.F., 24/1/1945 to 23/7/1945.

# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

- Served in the War, 1939/45, with K.O.Y.L.I. and on the Staff; Burma, 3/9/1939 to 27/4/1941, and at home; Defence Medal.*
- HOUGHTON, ROBIN ARTHUR, 2nd Lieutenant, 16/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 20/12/1916, A.S.C.; Lieutenant, 26/2/1917, A.S.C.; To Half-pay owing to ill health due to active service, 26/4/1919.
- Served in the War, 1914/19, France and Belgium; Wounded twice; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*
- HOUSON, HENRY BASIL, Ensign, 22/11/1851, 43rd L. I.; Lieutenant, 7/6/1854, 43rd L.I.; Exchanged, 13/10/1854, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 19/9/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 16/4/1858, to Canadian Rifles; Retired, 19/7/1864.
- HOWARD, HENRY SAFE, M.C. In ranks, 11 years, 223 days, 2nd Lieutenant, 9/5/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 3/8/1917 to 1/10/1918; Retired with Hon. rank of Captain, 7/10/1920; Adjutant, 2nd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., 1/2/1917.
- Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 16/8/1914 to 30/10/1914, 28/7/1915 to 24/10/1915, 15/12/1916 to 9/5/1918, and 1/10/1918 to 11/11/1918; Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and the Islands of the Ægean, 1/12/1915 to 5/3/1916; Egypt, 25/10/1915 to 30/11/1915; Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches, 9/7/1919; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*
- HOWARD, WILLIAM, Ensign, 4/2/1761, 67th Regt.; Lieutenant, 20/2/1763, 67th Regt.; Captain, 20/1/1764, 51st Regt.; Resigned, 24/7/1776.
- HOWDEN, RUPERT ALASTAIR BRYAN AMERAL, 2nd Lieutenant; 1/7/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1941; K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 7/7/1941 to 6/10/1941; Temp. Captain, 7/10/1941; Adjutant, School of Driving and Maintenance, India, 1/11/1942 to 15/12/1943, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Peshawar District, 16/12/1943 to 12/6/1944; G.S.O. (3) Air, No. 13 O.T.U., 20/11/1944 to 20/6/1945.
- Served in the War, 1939/45, with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burma Campaign, 1942; Wounded losing a leg; India and at home; Burma Star; 1939/45 Star.*
- HUGHES, CHARLES JAMES, Ensign, 15/5/1852, 81st Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/1/1854, 81st Regt.; Exchanged, 19/6/1855, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/4/1859, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 10/7/1866, to 41st Regt.; Exchanged, 22/1/1868, to Bengal Staff Corps; Brevet Major, 23/3/1869, Bengal Staff Corps; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/10/1877; Lieut.-Colonel, 15/5/1878, Bengal Staff Corps; Brevet Colonel, 15/5/1882; Major-General, 26/9/1886; Retired, 26/9/1886.
- Served in the Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Afghan War, 1878/80, and was present at the engagement of Futtehabad (mentioned in Despatches); Medal; Died in England, 27/11/1903.*
- HUGHES, ERNEST ST. GEORGE, 2nd Lieutenant, 20/3/1895, 2/K.O.Y.L.I. (from the ranks).

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Tirah Field Force on the North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98; Medal with two Clasps; Killed in Action at Shin Kamar on 29/1/1898.*

HUGHES, GEORGE CUMBERLAND, Ensign, 14/5/1824, 13th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 16/10/1827, 13th Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 14/5/1839; Captain, 23/12/1842, 13th Madras N.I.; Major, 6/8/1846, 13th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 5/6/1854, 13th Madras N.I.; Brevet Colonel, 28/11/1854, 13th Madras N.I.; Transferred to 19th Madras N.I.; Transferred, 1858, to 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Colonel, 13/10/1857; Transferred to Supernumerary List, 1859; Major-General, 31/12/1861; Retired, 31/12/1861.

*Died, 7/6/1877.*

HUGHES, HENRY KENT, 2nd Lieutenant, 8/5/1901, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/9/1903, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/6/1909, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 6/4/1914 to 9/5/1915.

*Served with 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1914/15 in France and Flanders; Killed in action, 9/5/1915.*

HUGHES, JOHN, Ensign, Lieutenant, Half-pay, 82nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/9/1838, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 14/9/1838.

HULL, DANIEL, Ensign, 27/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 11/2/1782, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 13/8/1794, to Invalid Company; Captain, 25/5/1803, Independent Company; Captain, 25/6/1803, 4/Royal Garrison Regt.; Captain, 25/6/1808, 12/Royal Veteran Battalion.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Minorca and during the siege of Fort St. Philip (wounded); Died in Dublin, 26/5/1831.*

HUME, SIR ROBERT, G.C.B., Ensign, 9/4/1847, 55th Regt.; Lieutenant, 30/11/1849, 55th Regt.; Captain, 21/9/1854, 55th Regt.; Brevet Major, 2/11/1855; Major, 20/4/1858, 55th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 8/10/1858, 55th Regt.; Colonel, 8/10/1863; Major-General, 17/5/1869; Lieut.-General, 1/8/1883; Retired, 30/11/1889; Appointed Colonel, 14/9/1893, K.O.Y.L.I.; Transferred to Colonel, 1/8/1903, Border Regt.

*Served in the Crimean War, 1854/55, including the battles of the Alma and Inkerman; Severely Wounded; Siege and fall of Sebastopol; Repulse of the sortie of the 26th October, and assaults on the Redan on the 18th June and 8th September; Severely Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal and three Clasps; Brevet Major; Knight of the Legion of Honour; 5th Class of the Medjidieh; Turkish Medal; Commanded the 55th Regt. in the Bhootan Expedition, including the attack and recapture of Dewangiri in 1865; Medal with Clasp; C.B., 1867; Commanded the Southern Afghanistan Field Force from November, 1880, to April, 1881, including the evacuation of Kandahar and Southern Afghanistan, and the withdrawal of the Force to India; Received the thanks of the Government of India; Received reward for distinguished military service; K.C.B., 1887; G.C.B., 1903; Died, 1909.*

HUME, WILLIAM HOARE, Ensign, 1/2/1858, Antrim Rifles; Lieutenant, 21/10/1859, Antrim Rifles; Ensign from Militia, 8/2/1861, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/3/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 22/7/1868. *Died at Lyons, 21/10/1873.*

**HUMFREY, FREDERICK THOMAS**, Ensign, 26/9/1856, 51st K.O.L.I. Lieutenant, 28/3/1864, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 1/5/1867, to 49th Regt.; Transferred, 1869, to Bombay Staff Corps; Brevet Captain, 26/9/1868; Captain, 2/6/1874, Bombay Staff Corps; Major, 26/9/1876, Bombay Staff Corps; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 22/11/1879; Lieut.-Colonel, 26/9/1882, Bengal Staff Corps; Brevet Colonel, 22/11/1883; Placed on Unemployed Supernumerary List, 25/1/1893; Succeeded to Colonel's allowances, 26/9/1894.

*Served in command of a Detachment of the 30th Bombay N.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/79; Mentioned in Despatches; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; Medal; Received Reward for Distinguished Military Service; Died, 14/8/1919.*

**HUNSWORTH, WILLIAM, D.C.M.** In ranks, 16 years, 123 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 20/1/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 21/1/1918 to 31/5/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 1/6/1918 to 31/12/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 1/1/1919 to 19/7/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/7/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1923; Employed with W.A.F.F., 20/1/1918.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, with W.A.F.F.; British, German and Portuguese East Africa, Nyassaland and Northern Rhodesia, 11/12/1916 to 13/2/1918; Kamerun and Nigeria, 24/8/1914 to 18/2/1916; Wounded, 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.C.M.*

**HUNT, THOMAS CHARLES**, Lieutenant, 9/9/1882, 2/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 10/6/1883, to Royal Lancaster Regt.; Captain, 21/11/1890, Royal Lancaster Regt.; Retired, 23/3/1896; Adjutant, 1st Volunteer Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regt., 27/7/1892; Asst. Officer, Shrewsbury Records, 1914/18.

**HUNT, VILLIERS EDWARD**, Sub.-Lieutenant, 30/11/1876, 2/West India Regt.; Lieutenant, (by antedate) 30/11/1876, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 10/1/1885, 1/K.O.L.I.; Major, 5/7/1897, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 4/9/1901; Employed with Army Pay Department, 24/2/1885 to 28/2/1890.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. on the North-West Frontier of India with the Tirah Expeditionary Force; Medal with two Clasps; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1900; Actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein; Queen's Medal with two Clasps; Commandant Prisoners of War, Broad Bottom Camp, St. Helena; Died, 13/8/1922.*

**HUNTER, CHARLES GAWAIN RALEIGH**, 2nd Lieutenant, 14/8/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 11/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Killed in action, 24/4/1915.*

**HUNTER, WILLIAM ARCHIBALD**, Mobilized Special Reserve, 339 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 30/9/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 29/1/1917, Royal Flying Corps; Lieutenant, 30/3/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 2/9/1919; Employed under Air Ministry, 1/4/1918.

**HUSKISSON, JOHN**, Ensign, 6/9/1798, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/4/1801, 1st Ceylon Regt.; Captain, 9/9/1803, 1st Ceylon Regt.; Major, 8/3/1810, 4th Ceylon Regt.; Transferred, 22/2/1816, to 1st

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Ceylon Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 12/8/1819; Retired, 21/6/1821.  
*Died at Southampton, 24/8/1842.*

HUSKISSON, NORMAN, Ensign, 24/9/1858, 70th Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/8/1860, 70th Regt.; Captain, 6/9/1873, 70th Regt.; Exchanged, 14/2/1874, to 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 22/12/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 20/5/1882, 2/K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding, 4/7/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Colonel, 20/5/1886; Colonel, 4/7/1887, Half-pay; Retired, 18/1/1888; Adjutant, 4/12/1866 to 5/9/1873, 70th Regt.; Adjutant, 5/11/1875 to 18/11/1880, 1/West Yorks Militia.

*Served with the 70th Regt. in the New Zealand War, 1863/65; Medal; Died at Southsea, 16/5/1903.*

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM, Ensign, 26/5/1780, 65th Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/1/1783, 55th Regt.; Exchanged, 27/10/1790, to 19th Regt.; Captain, 24/1/1791, Half-pay Independent Company; Exchanged, 31/12/1791, to 51st Regt.; Major, 25/9/1794, Independent Companies; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1800; 2/8/1804, 36th Regt.  
*Died at Beverley, 17/12/1808.*

HUTTON, GEORGE, Cadet, 1811; Ensign, 11/6/1812, 11th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 17/9/1815, 11th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 1824, 22nd Madras N.I.; Captain, 15/1/1826, 22nd Madras N.I.; Major, 11/10/1839, 22nd Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 3/11/1844, 22nd Madras N.I.; Transferred, 29/1/1845, to 30th Madras N.I.; Transferred, 20/10/1847, to 22nd Madras N.I.; Brevet Colonel, 20/6/1854; Transferred, 1855, to 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Seconded, 4/7/1856, Deputy Commissary General; Major-General, 4/7/1856; Colonel, 4/3/1858, 22nd Madras N.I.; A.A.G., Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, 8/8/1837 to 21/1/1840; Brigadier Saugor Division, 16/10/1855.  
*Served in the Burmese War, 1825; Died at Vizianagram, 28/8/1861.*

HUTTON, JOHN MURRAY, 2nd Lieutenant, 26/1/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 4/3/1941 to 3/6/1941, R.W.A.F.F.; Temp. Captain, 4/6/1941 to 2/2/1942, R.W.A.F.F.; and 10/2/1942 to 13/3/1944, R.W.A.F.F.; Acting Captain, 10/1/1945 to 9/4/1945, R.W.A.F.F.; Temp.-Captain, 10/4/1945; G.S.O. (3) (O), H.Q., Sierra Leone Area, 20/3/1941 to 25/6/1941; Staff Captain (A) Gold Coast Area, 1/7/1941 to 2/2/1942.  
*Served in the War, 1939/45; France, 30/10/1939 to 4/4/1940; Norway, 16/4/1940 to 30/4/1940; Burma, 24/12/1944 to 26/3/1945; Wounded, 1945; 1939/45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal.*

HUXLEY, CHRISTOPHER, C.B.E., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 24/12/1920, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/12/1922, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 15/11/1934, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 14/8/1940 to 13/11/1940; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 14/11/1940 to 25/8/1942; War Subst. Lieut.-Colonel, 26/8/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Colonel, 26/2/1942 to 25/8/1942; Temp. Colonel, 26/8/1942; Acting Brigadier, 11/5/1942 to 10/11/1942; Temp. Brigadier, 11/11/1942; Colonel, 5/4/1945; Adjutant, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 15/11/1934 to 31/12/1935; Passed Staff College, 1936/37; G.S.O. (3) War



Office, 21/3/1938 to 16/7/1939; Staff Captain, War Office, 17/7/1939 to 5/9/1939; D.A.Q.M.G., War Office, 6/9/1939 to 26/2/1940; G.S.O. (2), 2 Corps, 27/2/1940 to 1/6/1940; G.S.O. (2), Staff College, 18/7/1940 to 13/8/1940; G.S.O. (1), Staff College, 14/8/1940 to 12/1/1941; G.S.O. (1), 43rd Division, 13/1/1941 to 17/8/1941; Comd., 2/Bufs., 18/8/1941 to 4/2/1942; Asst. Comdt., Staff College, 26/2/1942 to 20/5/1943; B.G.S., 2 Corps Dist., 21/5/1943 to 20/6/1943; B.G.S., 5 Corps, 21/6/1943 to July, 1944; Comd., 15th Infantry Brigade, July, 1944 to 21/7/1945; B.G.S., Brit. Army Staff, Washington, 24/7/1945.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, in command and on the Staff; U.K. and France, 28/2/1940 to 1/6/1940; North Africa, 21/6/1943 to 15/9/1943; Italy, 18/9/1943 to 2/7/1944; Syria and Palestine, 3/7/1944 to 23/2/1945; France, Belgium and Germany, 24/2/1945 to 8/5/1945; Mentioned in Despatches, 20/12/1940; 1939/45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; C.B.E.*

IRBY, AUGUSTUS HENRY, Ensign, 15/7/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/10/1841, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 9/8/1850, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Major, 6/6/1856; Major, 19/9/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant-Colonel, 18/9/1857, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Served with the 51st L.I. through out the Burmese War of 1852/53: on board the East India Company's Steam Frigate, "Sesostris," during the naval action and destruction of the enemy's stockades on the Rangoon River: At the storm and capture of Rangoon: At the assault and capture of Bassein on the 19th May; Commanded a Detachment of four Companies of the 51st L.I., with Brigadier-General Cheape's Force, during the whole of the successful operations in the Donabew district, ending in the assault and capture on 19th March, 1853, of the stronghold of the Burmese Chief Myat Toon; Medal with Clasp, "Pegu."; Died of cholera at Lahore, 23/8/1861.*

IRELAND, WILLIAM, Asst. Surgeon, 1/5/1805, 70th Regt.; Asst. Surgeon, 14/8/1806, 5th Veteran Battalion; Asst. Surgeon, 16/7/1807, 51st Regt.; Asst. Surgeon, 11/2/1808, 37th Regt.; Surgeon, 29/6/1809, 60th Regt.; Cashiered, September, 1815.

IRVING, THOMAS ST. LAWRENCE, Ensign, 18/9/1823, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/11/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died, May, 1829.*

ISAACSON, EGERTON CHARLES HARVEST, Ensign, 30/12/1812, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/7/1814, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1818, Half-pay 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 22/6/1820, to 47th Regt.; Exchanged, 25/9/1823, to Half-pay, Bahama Garrison Companies; Adjutant, July, 1823, Royal Brecon Militia; Resigned, 7/2/1846.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula and was present at the battles of Nivelle and Orthes; M.G.S. Medal and Clasps, "Nivelle" and "Orthes"; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Waterloo Campaign; Medal.*

ISACKE, LANCELOT HENRY, Ensign, 11/12/1849, Madras General List; Ensign, 3/9/1850, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/11/1853,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1862, 31st Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 4/12/1861; Captain, 1/10/1864, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 11/12/1869, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 11/12/1875, Madras Staff Corps; Retired, 10/7/1880, with rank of Colonel.  
*Served in the Crimea, 1855/56, and was present at the fall of Sebastopol; Medal with Clasps; Died in 1899.*
- ISHAM, EDMUND, Ensign, 21/8/1832, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 23/6/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 9/4/1847.  
*Died near Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, 10/1/1855.*
- ISHAM, JOHN VERE, Ensign, 6/5/1824, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/4/1826, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 11/10/1831.
- ISHERWOOD, RICHARD, Ensign, August, 1804, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/9/1804, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 17/8/1809, to 12th Light Dragoons; Retired, 25/3/1812.  
*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Corunna Campaign under Sir John Moore.*
- JACKSON, WILLIAM, Cornet, 11/11/1795, 6th Dragoons; Lieutenant, 15/3/1798, 60th Regt.; Transferred, 6/9/1798, to 51st Regt.; Superseded, 3/7/1799.
- JACOBS, ERNEST JAMES, M.C. In ranks, 11 years, 171 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 2 years, 213 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/2/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 8/11/1919.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 14/11/1916; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*
- JALLAND, WILLIAM GIBSON, Asst.-Surgeon, 3/12/1844, Madras Army; Asst.-Surgeon, 12/4/1848, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Asst.-Surgeon, September, 1849, Southern District; Civil Surgeon, 12/6/1855, at Seonee.  
*Died at Secunderabad, 8/11/1857.*
- JAMES, BENJAMIN ROBERT, Captain, 11/7/1850, Dublin City Militia; Paymaster, 5/4/1856, Land Transport; Paymaster, Hon. Captain, 5/4/1861, Military Train; Paymaster, Hon. Captain, June, 1865, Half-pay Military Train; Paymaster, Hon. Captain, 20/10/1865, 24th Regt.; Paymaster, Hon. Captain, 1/1/1868, 51st K.O.L.I.; Paymaster, Hon. Captain, 2/12/1868, Half-pay; Retired or died, May, 1872.  
*Served in the Indian Campaign, 1857/58, including Relief of Lucknow, by Lord Clyde, occupation of the Alumbagh under Outram, fall of Lucknow; Relief of Aximghur; Medal and two Clasps.*
- JAMES, JOHN, Ensign, 25/5/1769, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 13/9/1773, 51st Regt.  
*Died, June, 1774.*
- JAQUES, JOHN (1), Lieutenant, 2/4/1762, 103rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 1763, Half-pay; Lieutenant, 21/9/1763, 54th Regt.; Captain, 7/12/1764, 51st Regt.; Brevet Major, 10/10/1780; Major, 17/5/1780; 51st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 26/10/1786, 51st Regt.; Retired, 30/11/1790.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Minorca, 1779/83; Died at Bath, August, 1817.*

JAQUES, JOHN (2) (Son of preceding), Ensign, 30/3/1788, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/10/1793, Independent Company; Lieutenant, 12/9/1795, 95th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1797, 6th Regt.; Captain, 27/8/1803, New Brunswick Fencibles; Captain, 1/5/1805, 3rd Regt.; Captain, 4/1/1810, 1/Royal Veteran Battalion; Retired on full pay, 1813.  
*Died, 1846.*

JARVIS, JOHN, Regimental Sergeant-Major, 20th Regt.; Adjutant, 27/8/1759, 51st Regt.; Ensign and Adjutant, 20/5/1761, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant and Adjutant, 24/7/1766, 51st Regt.; Retired, 29/12/1770. *Present at Minden with 20th Regt. and served with the 51st Regt. during the remainder of the Seven Years War.*

JENNINGS, J., Sergeant-Major, Coldstream Guards; Ensign and Adjutant, 9/5/1805, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/4/1807, 51st Regt. *Served as Adjutant, 51st Regt. during the Corunna Campaign under Sir John Moore, 1808/09; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Walcheren Expedition and died there of fever, 12/9/1809.*

JENNINGS, RICHARD, Ensign, 28/9/1797, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/9/1798, 51st Regt.  
*Died at Madras, September, 1799.*

JERVOIS, JAMES ARTHUR, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 18/9/1909, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/1/1914, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 6/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 16/5/1928; Retired, 16/5/1928; Adjutant, 10/5/1915 to 18/2/1917, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 3/11/1917 to 11/6/1918, 21st London Regt.; Adjutant, 9/8/1920 to 31/10/1922, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Employed with Egyptian Army, 2/11/1919 to 4/6/1920; Asst. Provost Marshal, Aldershot, 16/5/1924 to January, 1927; A.P.M., Shanghai Defence Force, January, 1927 to March, 1928; Retired 16/5/1928.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 15/1/1915 to 27/10/1915; Greece, Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey, Aegean Islands, 6/12/1915 to 23/6/1917; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 26/6/1917 to 31/10/1918; Wounded; Despatches (four times), 1/1/1916, 24/7/1917, 14/6/1918, and 22/1/1919; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; M.C.; Served in Iraq Operations, 1920; Iraq Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45; H.Q., L. of C., B.E.F., 3/9/1939 to 18/6/1940; O.C. A Group Traffic Control, July, 1940 to March, 1942; O.C. Leeds Garrison, March, 1942 to March, 1943, and as Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 11/10/1943; 1939/45 Star; Defence Medal.*

JOHNSON, CHARLES EDWARD, 2nd Lieutenant, 22/1/1881, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, 1/K.O.L.I.; 20/10/1882, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 22/1/1892, Indian Staff Corps; Brevet Major, 14/11/1894; Major, 22/1/1901, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/6/1904, Indian Army; Brevet Colonel, 11/6/1907; Colonel, 1/1/1911, Indian Army; Brigadier-General, 17/11/1912, Indian Army; Retired with Hon. rank of Brigadier-General, 25/2/1920.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Served in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Medal with two Clasps; Operations in Nyassaland, 1892/93; Brevet of Major; Medal; North-West Frontier of India; Waziristan, 1901/02; Medal with Clasp; Died at Bath, 20/8/1930; A well-known painter in water colours.*

JOHNSON, FRANCIS DIXON, Ensign, 29/10/1858, 45th Regt.; Lieutenant, 9/12/1862, 45th Regt.; Captain, 18/1/1868, 45th Regt.; Exchanged, 17/2/1872, to 105th Madras L.I.; Exchanged, 24/7/1872, to 1/15th Regt.; Retired on Half-pay, 9/12/1876.

*Served with the 45th Regt. in the Abyssinian Campaign, 1868; Medal.*

JOHNSON, SIR HENRY ALLEN WILLIAM, Bt., C.B., p.s.c., Sub.-Lieutenant, 28/2/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant (antedated to), 28/2/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 6/2/1882, 2/K.O.L.I.; Captain, 8/12/1882, 1/K.O.L.I.; Major, 4/7/1891, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 2nd in Command, 1898, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 26/3/1899, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel, 7/9/1902; 1/3/1906, Half-pay; Retired, 24/3/1906; Recalled to Service, 1914, A.A.G., Central Force; Temp. Brig.-General, 20/5/1915, D.A.G., Eastern Command; Reverted to retired pay with Hon. rank of Brigadier-General; Passed Staff College; Adjutant, 24/10/1885, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; D.A.A.G., Bombay, 10/3/1894 to 31/3/1895; D.A.A.G. Headquarters, Bombay, 1/4/1895 to 6/7/1897; A.A.G., 6th Division, 7/9/1902.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition, of 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/79/80; Assault and capture of Ali Masjid and operations in the Bazar, Lughman and Hissarak Valleys; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 1st K.O.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition of 1886/89; two Clasps; Served on the Staff in the War of 1914/19; Despatches, 27/7/1919; C.B.; Died in London, April, 1944.*

JOHNSON, HENRY CAMPBELL, O.B.E., M.V.O., 2nd Lieutenant (from Militia), 20/5/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/1/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 28/1/1906, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 2/12/1919, Half-pay; Retired, 3/12/1919; Adjutant, 3rd (Reserve) Bn., K.O.Y.L.I., 17/10/1913 to April, 1916; Secretary, East Riding T.A. Association; M.V.O. (5th Class), 12/7/1905, on presentation of new Colours to 2/K.O.Y.L.I., by King Edward VII.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley, actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein; Operations in Orange River Colony, May, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, December, 1900 to May, 1902; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 13/6/1916 to 14/7/1916; British War Medal; Victory Medal; O.B.E.*

JOHNSON, JOHN (1), Ensign, 20/9/1798, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/1/1799, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 16/10/1800, to 45th Regt.; Retired or died 1801.

- JOHNSON, JOHN (2). In ranks, 19 years, 334 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 1 year, 362 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 27/6/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with gratuity, 24/5/1919.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 25/5/1917; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*
- JOHNSON, JOHN HUGH EDWARD, Ensign, 20/12/1852, Madras General List; Ensign, 16/2/1853, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/4/1856, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 20/12/1864; Captain, 12/9/1866, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 20/12/1872, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 20/12/1878, Madras Staff Corps; Adjutant, 4/3/1857, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Station Staff Officer Vellore, 18/7/1867.  
*Died at Madras, 10/1/1880.*
- JOHNSTON, EDWARD JOSEPH, Ensign, 16/11/1820, 51st L.I.  
*Died at Corfu, 10/11/1821.*
- JOHNSTON, GEORGE, Asst.-Surgeon, 2/10/1804; Asst.-Surgeon, 29/9/1807, 51st Regt.; Surgeon, 22/8/1811, 88th Regt.  
*Died, 1833*
- JOHNSTON, WILLIAM, Ensign, 25/10/1813, 95th Rifles; Transferred, 16/1/1814, to 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/5/1817, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1818, Half-pay, 51st L.I.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Waterloo Campaign; Medal; Died in Dublin, 7/1/1836.*
- JOHNSTONE, BAPTIST, Ensign, 3/8/1767, 51st Regt.; Retired, 25/5/1769; High Sheriff, Co. Monaghan and died, 1769.
- JOHNSTONE, RICHARD, Quartermaster, 31/1/1763, 51st Regt.; Quartermaster, 1763, Half-pay, 51st Regt.  
*Retired or died, 1783.*
- JONES, BASIL MATHWIN, 2nd Lieutenant, 12/5/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/2/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 24/12/1917 to 12/3/1918, Indian Army; Acting Captain, 14/3/1918 to 8/9/1919 Indian Army; Captain, 20/10/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 15/2/1934; Adjutant, Terr. Army, 27/5/1924 to 26/5/1928; Recalled for service, 29/6/1939; Brevet Major, 1/9/1939 (R. of O.); Temp. Major, 5/12/1939; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 12/2/1944; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 12/5/1944.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and the Islands of the Aegean, 1/4/1916 to October, 1917; Gallipoli, 9/11/1915 to 25/1/1916; Egypt, 26/1/1916 to 18/3/1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 19/3/1916 to 31/3/1916; 1914/15 Star, British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in Mesopotamia, 1920/21; Iraq Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45, as 2nd i/c, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., and as Wing Commander, Base Reinforcement Camp, India; France, Norway, Iraq, Persia and India; 1939/45 Star.*
- JONES, FREDERICK WHITWORTH, 2nd Lieutenant, 21/12/1889, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/1/1892, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned his Commission, 7/2/1894.  
*Served during the War, 1914/19, on Recruiting duties and as Railway Transport Officer.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

JONES, JOSEPH, Ensign; Lieutenant; Lieutenant, Half-pay, 81st Regt.; Exchanged, 26/3/1818, to 51st L.I.

JONES, MELVILLE GEORGE, Asst.-Surgeon, 19/10/1857, Staff; Asst.-Surgeon, 1859, Royal Artillery; Surgeon-Major, 1/4/1873, Staff; Surgeon-Major, July, 1875, 51st K.O.L.I.; Hon. Brigade-Surgeon, 20/3/1880, Half-pay.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Campaign in 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Afghan War, 1878/79/80; Medal.*

JONES, WILLIAM, Ensign, 21/2/1811, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/4/1813, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 25/2/1819, to 60th Regt.; Retired, December, 1832; Adjutant, 26/2/1811 to 25/2/1819, 51st L.I.

*Served as Adjutant to the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula and was severely wounded at Vittoria; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Waterloo Campaign; Medal.*

JOYNT, EDWARD HEARNE, M.D., Asst.-Surgeon, 1/4/1871, Staff; Asst.-Surgeon, 11/9/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon, 1/3/1873, Staff; Surgeon-Major, 1/4/1883, Staff; Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel, 1/4/1891, Staff; Brigade Surgeon, Lieut.-Colonel, 7/12/1895, Staff; Retired, 19/1/1902.

*Served with the Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885/86; Medal and Khedive's Star.*

JUDGE, WILLIAM GRAHAM, Quartermaster, Hon. Lieutenant, 28/8/1886, 2/K.O.L.I.; Quartermaster, Hon. Captain, 28/8/1896, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Quartermaster, Hon. Major, 29/9/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 13/1/1904; Employed as Quartermaster at Depot K.O.Y.L.I., 4th August, 1914 to 1919; Mentioned for valuable service, London Gazette, 9/2/1920.

*Served as Quartermaster, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., in the Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890, under Sir George White; Served in the Campaign on the North-West Frontier under Sir William Lockhart in 1897/98; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the South African War, 1899/1902, with 2nd Bn., K.O.Y.L.I., and was present at the engagements at Modder River and Magersfontein, the operations round Lindley, the capture of Bethlehem and Slabberts Nek and the surrender of Commandant Prinsloo; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Hon. rank of Major; Died at Wallasey, 28/9/1930.*

KAUNTZE, ERNEST EDWARD, Lieutenant, 9/12/1885, 4/Cheshire Militia; 2nd Lieutenant, 16/11/1887, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Died at Quetta, 27/10/1888.*

KAYE, HAROLD SWIFT, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 8/5/1901, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/5/1904, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 19/7/1910, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 8/5/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 25/8/1916; Retired, 29/11/1919; Adjutant, 1/4 K.O.Y.L.I., 27/3/1912 to 14/9/1915; Commanded 1/5 York and Lancs. Regt., 25/8/1916 to 26/10/1916; Commanded 1/5 York and Lancs. Regt., 20/1/1917 to 27/12/1917; Commanded 1/7 London Regt., 21/8/1918; Brigade Major, 148th Infantry Brigade, 15/9/1915 to 24/8/1916.

- Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 13/4/1915 to 26/10/1916; France and Belgium, 20/1/1917 to 28/12/1917; France and Belgium, 9/7/1918 to 11/11/1918; Wounded; Despatches (five times), 1/1/1916, 15/6/1916, 4/1/1917, 21/12/1917, and 9/7/1919; 1914/15 Star, British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; M.C.*
- KEANE, HENRY EVANS**, Ensign, 3/4/1803, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/12/1803, 51st Regt.; Transferred, 14/7/1808, to 22nd Regt.; Superseded, January, 1809.
- KEARNEY, HENRY JOHN**, Ensign, 7/12/1764, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/12/1770, 51st Regt.; Captain, 26/12/1778, 25th Regt.; Exchanged, 15/10/1784, to Half-pay.
- Served with 51st Regt. in Minorca; Died, 1831.*
- KEEGAN, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH**, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 17/12/1919, R. Munster Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 17/12/1921, R. Munster Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 13/9/1922, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 19/3/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 13/12/1941 to 12/3/1942; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 13/3/1942; War Subst. Lieut.-Colonel, 14/10/1943; Acting Colonel, 14/7/1943 to 13/10/1943; Temp. Colonel, 14/10/1943 to 23/7/1945; Employed with King's African Rifles (Temp. Captain, 28/1/1926), 22/12/1922 to 6/12/1928.
- Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1930/31; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45, in command 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Burma, 1941/42; and of G.H.Q., British Base Reinforcement Camp, 1943/45; Despatches, 28/10/1942; Wounded; 1939/45 Star; Burma Star; D.S.O.*
- KELLY, EDWARD**, Ensign, 8/10/1801, 22nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/10/1803, 22nd Regt.; Captain, 11/2/1808, 3rd West India Regt.; Exchanged, 21/4/1808, to 51st Regt.; 25/7/1816, Half-pay, 51st L.I. *Served with the 51st Regt. at Corunna and with the 51st L.I. at Walcheren and throughout the Peninsular Campaign; Severely wounded at Lezaca; Died at Camplehay, Tavistock, 24/5/1831.*
- KELLY, EDWARD HENRY**, Ensign, 14/9/1838, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/4/1842, 86th Regt.; Retired, 9/4/1847.
- KELLY, THOMAS**, Ensign, 21/11/1862, 66th Regt.; Lieutenant, 23/8/1864, 66th Regt.; Exchanged, 23/1/1865, to 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 15/3/1873, 105th Madras L.I.; Exchanged, 23/1/1875, to 40th Regt.; Retired with Hon. rank of Major, 31/3/1880; Adjutant, 22/11/1865 to 15/3/1873, 105th L.I.
- KELSEY TOM**, M.C., D.C.M.. In ranks, 11 years, 26 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 271 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 26/10/1915, Connaught Rangers; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917, Connaught Rangers; Lieutenant, 19/8/1922, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/11/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 9/11/1927, West African Regt.; Captain, 2/12/1930, (R. of O.) K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 2/12/1930; Specially employed, 15/1/1918 to 16/9/1918; Employed with Machine Gun Corps, 2/5/1920 to 30/8/1921; Employed with West African Regt., 28/5/1924 to 31/10/1926. *Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 19/12/1914 to 10/12/1915; Mesopotamia, 11/12/1915 to 26/5/1916; and 3/10/1916 to 10/1/1918; Persia and Persian Gulf, 11/1/1918 to 1/11/1918;*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Mentioned in Despatches (twice), 19/10/1916 and 15/8/1917; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal, M.C.; D.C.M.*

KELSO, JOHN, Ensign, 13/9/1780, 51st Regt.; Retired, 5/10/1782.

KEMBLE, ALAN EDWARD, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 11/11/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 7/10/1915 to 17/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 12/8/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 24/12/1919, Half-pay; Retired, 21/7/1920.

*Served in the War 1914/19; Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches, 28/12/1918; British War Medal; Victory Medal, D.S.O.*

KEMP, WILLIAM HENRY, Ensign, 20/5/1842, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 12/7/1850.

KENNEDY, FRANCIS, Ensign, 13/4/1809, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/2/1811, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 26/2/1824, to Half-pay, 51st K.O.L.I.; Adjutant, 21/4/1824, Royal North Lincoln Militia.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Walcheren Expedition, 1809; Also in the Peninsula Campaign, 1811/14, and in the Waterloo Campaign; Present at Waterloo and led the column of attack at the storming of Cambrai; Medal; M.G.S. Medal and Clasps for "Fuentes d'Onor", "Salamanca", "Vittoria", "Pyrennees", "Nivelle" and "Orthes"; Died at Lincoln, 4/5/1857.*

KENNEDY, FRANCIS CHARLESWORTH, Ensign, 18/9/1849, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 17/10/1851, 51st K.O.L.I.; 29/7/1853, 43rd L.I.; Exchanged, 17/11/1854, to 25th Regt.; Captain, 24/11/1857, 25th Regt.; Retired, 7/11/1862.

*Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War, 1852/53, on board the East India Company's steam sloop, "Sesostri", during the naval action and destruction of the enemy's stockades on the Rangoon river; Served at the storming of the White House redoubt and the capture of Rangoon and Bassein; Medal with Clasp, "Pegu."*

KENNEDY, JAMES, Lieutenant, 24/12/1794, Corsican Lt. Dragoons; Ensign, 1/6/1796, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 13/1/1797, 18th Regt.; Lieutenant, 18/12/1803, Royal African Corps; Lieutenant, 26/12/1810, 11th Royal Veteran Battalion; Lieutenant, 27/10/1814, Garrison Company; Retired 1816; Full-pay Staff Garrison Company.

*Died, 1824.*

KENNEDY, JOHN HENRY, 2nd Lieutenant, 31/1/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 25/2/1880, to 97th Regt.

KENNETT, BRACKLEY HERBERT BARRINGTON, Ensign, 21/8/1867, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/1/1870, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 29/11/1876, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 13/6/1883, K.O.L.I.; Retired by sale of Commission, 18/4/1885; Adjutant, 1st Durham Rifle Volunteers, 4/11/1880 to 18/4/1885; Member of the Corps of Gentlemen at Arms; Special service at the War Office during the War, 1914/19.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Campaign in 1887; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/80, and took part in the operations in the Lughman and Hissarik Valleys; wounded; Medal; Died, 6/3/1919.*



**KENNY, THOMAS GEILS EDWARD GAMMALL**, Ensign, 1819, Madras General List; Lieutenant, 13th Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 6/4/1835; Captain, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Major, 9/11/1846; Major, 15/11/1853, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 20/6/1854; Lieut.-Colonel, 26/6/1859, Madras Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 29/8/1859, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Colonel, 14/11/1858; D.A.A.G., Southern Division, Madras Army; A.A.G., Hyderabad Sub. Force, 15/1/1847.

*Died at Cuddalore, 21/1/1867.*

**KENNY, WILLIAM**, Quartermaster, 10/6/1813, 98th Regt.; Quartermaster, 1816, 99th Regt.; Quartermaster, 25/12/1818, 99th Regt.; Quartermaster, 18/2/1819, 51st L.I.; Retired, 20/8/1844, Half-pay, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Served with the 98th Regt. at the taking of Castine, North America in 1814; This Officer received in September, 1804, an order from Colonel V. Burke to recruit a certain number of men for which he was to receive an Ensigncy in the levy but being unable to procure the number specified prior to the levy being numbered 98th Regt., he entered as a Sergeant and served in Bermuda from May, 1811, till he became Quartermaster; Died, 6/8/1853.*

**KENSINGTON, HENRY BOYD**, Ensign, 17/2/1837, 12th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.

*Died or retired, 1840.*

**KENT, GEOFFREY HARCOURT**, 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1906, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/6/1909, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 12/10/1914 to 5/11/1914; 7/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 6/11/1914 to 22/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 23/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 7/3/1916 to 30/5/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 28/6/1920, Royal Corps of Signals; Major, 1/8/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 15/1/1932; Employed as Instructor, First Army School, 11/9/1916; Officer Coy. of Cadets, Royal Military College, 26/9/1917 to 31/8/1920; Commanded Depot, K.O.Y.L.I., 1926/29.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 23/12/1914 to 22/4/1915 and 19/8/1915 to 23/9/1917; Wounded; Despatches, 4/1/1917; Belgian War Cross; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in the War, 1939/45; Instructor, O.C.T.U., 24/10/1939 to 22/9/1942; Army Cadet Force, Royal Berks Regt., 23/9/1942 to 31/12/1943; Home Guard, March, 1944 to 31/12/1944; Defence Medal.*

**KENT, SIDNEY HARCOURT**, O.B.E., (Son of Geoffrey Harcourt), 2nd Lieutenant, 31/1/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/1/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 10/1/1940 to 9/4/1940; Temp. Captain, 10/4/1940 to 13/7/1940; and 14/1/1941 to 22/10/1941; War Subst. Captain, 28/5/1942; Captain, 31/1/1943, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 28/2/1942 to 27/5/1942; Temp. Major, 28/5/1942; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1944 to 31/3/1944; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/4/1944 to 11/11/1944; War Subst. Major, 1/4/1944; Acting Brigadier, 12/11/1944 to 11/5/1945; Temp. Brigadier, 12/5/1945 to 3/6/1945; War Subst. Lieut.-Colonel, 12/5/1945.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Served in the War, 1939/45, on the Staff; Brigade Intelligence Officer, 15th Infantry Brigade; A.D.C. to Commander, 5th Division; G.S.O. (3), 5th Division; G.S.O. (2), 44th Division; G.S.O. (2), 30th Corps; G.S.O. (1), 8th Army; B.G.S., Allied Land Forces, S.E.A.C.; France, 1939/40; Norway, 1940; Middle East, 1942/43; Sicily, 1943; Italy, 1944; Burma, 1945; Despatches, October 14th, 1943; 1939/45 Star; Africa (8th Army) Star, Italy Star, Burma Star; O.B.E.*

KEPPEL, ARNOLD RAMSAY, 2nd Lieutenant, 12/8/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/6/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 16/6/1906, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1928, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1/4/1929.

*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein, operations in the Transvaal, April to 31/5/1902; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, of 1914; Taken prisoner at Le Cateau, 26/8/1914; 1914 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Died at Stafford, 18/6/1930.*

KERR, ARTHUR PERCY, Ensign, 14/5/1852, 1/West India Regt.; Ensign, 9/7/1852, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/8/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 24/4/1855 to Canadian Rifles; Captain, 14/12/1855, Canadian Rifles; Exchanged, 19/6/1857, to 91st Highlanders; Retired, 23/7/1858.

*Served with 51st L.I. in Burma from February, 1853, to end of the campaign.*

KERR (or KER), MARK FRANCIS ALEXANDER CAUFIELD, Ensign, 3/4/1835, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/6/1838, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 26/7/1839.

KETTILBY, JAMES, Ensign, Royal Monmouth Militia, Lieutenant, Royal Monmouth Militia; Captain, Royal Monmouth Militia; Captain, 8/1/1814, 51st L.I.; Captain, 25/8/1815, Half-pay, 51st L.I.

*Served with the 23rd Welch Fusiliers, 1808/09 in the Peninsular Campaign; M.G.S. Medal and Clasp, "Corunna"; Died about 1864.*

KEYT (formerly KYTE), JOHN THOMAS, C.B., Ensign, 6/9/1798, 51st Regt.; (From Lieutenant, South Hants Militia.) Lieutenant, 21/2/1800, 51st Regt.; Captain, 4/6/1804, 51st Regt.; Brevet Major, 4/6/1814; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 18/6/1815; Major, 24/4/1817, 51st L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 5/11/1825, Unattached; Lieut.-Colonel, 29/5/1828, 84th Regt.; Assistant Military Auditor General at Colombo, 1800; Acting Military Auditor General and Member of the Military Board till return of the army from Kandy.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Kandian War, 1803; Served with the 51st Regt. during the Corunna Campaign, 1808/09; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Expedition to Walcheren, including the siege of Flushing, 1809; Served with the 51st L.I. during the Peninsula Campaign; Embarked for Lisbon, January, 1811; Pursuit of Massena; Siege of Badajoz, June, 1811; Invalided home in the Autumn; Embarked for Lisbon in November, 1812 and rejoined 51st L.I.; Present at Vittoria, the Pyrennees, 31/8/1813 (wounded) and the battles of Nivelle and Orthes;*

- Served with the 51st L.I. in the Waterloo Campaign and was present at Waterloo and the storming of Cambrai; Commanded the Light Companies of Colonel Mitchell's Brigade, 3/14th, 23rd and 51st Regts., from April, 1815, and commanded the Light Companies at the Battle of Waterloo; Medal; C.B. (22/6/1815); Died at Maroon Town, Jamaica, 16/1/1835.*
- KIDD, LEONARD, M.B.,** Asst. Surgeon, 26/5/1854, 27th Regt.; Surgeon, 13/2/1866, Staff; Surgeon-Major, 31/8/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel, 26/5/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel, August, 1875, Staff; Brigade Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel, 27/11/1879, Staff; Deputy Surgeon-General, 20/4/1883, Staff.  
*Was in medical charge of the troops on board the "Charlotte" which was wrecked with much loss of life in Algoa Bay, 20th September, 1854; also on the "Eastern Monarch," destroyed by fire at Spithead, on 3rd June, 1859, and was honourably mentioned in General orders for his conduct on the occasion of the loss of each of these ships; Served with the 27th Regt. on the N.W. Frontier at Peshawar during the Indian Mutiny and was present at the assault and destruction of Neringee; Medal; Died at Bermuda, 31/10/1884.*
- KILGOUR, PATRICK,** Asst. Surgeon, 17/1/1855, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 27/1/1857, 51st K.O.L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 14/7/1857, 79th Regt.; Asst. Surgeon, 17/11/1863, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 15/6/1866, 78th Regt.; Surgeon, 9/11/1867, Staff.  
*Served with the 79th Highlanders in the Indian Mutiny, including the siege and capture of Lucknow, 1858; Medal with Clasp; Died at Gibraltar, 1/3/1870.*
- KING, CHARLES EUSTACE DICKSON,** 2nd Lieutenant, 7/11/1906, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1912, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 6/2/1915, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in France during the War, 1914/15, and was killed in action in the Second Battle of Ypres, 11/5/1915.*
- KIRBY, FRANKLIN,** Ensign, 4/9/1754, 5th Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/3/1756, 5th Regt.; Captain, 4/11/1759, 18th Light Dragoons; Exchanged, 1/5/1760, to 51st Regt.; Resigned, 17/11/1770.  
*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Seven Years War and commanded the Grenadier Company at Corbach.*
- KIRBY, WALTER,** Ensign, 22/6/1838, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/4/1842, 29th Regt.; Captain, 8/12/1846, 29th Regt.  
*Served with the 29th Regt. in the Sutlej Campaign and was severely wounded at Sohraon; Died in India, 4/8/1847.*
- KIRBY, WILLIAM,** Ensign, 1802, 51st Regt.; Ensign, August, 1803, Ceylon N.I.; Ensign, 20/1/1804, Colombo Pioneer Corps; Lieutenant, 3/3/1804, Ceylon Regt.  
*Died, 2/9/1806.*
- KIRKPATRICK, ERIC REGINALD MACPHERSON,** 2nd Lieutenant (from R.M.C., Kingston), 8/8/1906, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/7/1908, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 2/11/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 16/2/1916 to 26/3/1921, Machine Gun Corps; Major, 15/7/1921, Reserve of Officers; Retired with rank of Major, 3/2/1926; Employed

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

with West African Frontier Force, 9/5/1914 to 1/1/1916; Asst. Instructor, Machine Gun Corps Training Centre, 13/3/1916 to 2/9/1916 and subsequently commanded Machine Gun Companies until 26/3/1921; Adjutant, 2nd Bn. North Western Railway Regt. (A.F.I.), 27/3/1921 to 26/3/1925.

*Operations in the Kameruns and Nigeria, August, 1914, to September, 1915; Operations in France and Belgium, 23/3/1917 to 16/11/1917; Mentioned in Despatches, 7/11/1917; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**KNIGHT, BROOK JOHN**, Ensign, 25/10/1827, 37th Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/6/1830, 37th Regt.; Captain, 26/6/1835, Unattached; Exchanged, 17/7/1835, to 48th Regt.; Exchanged, 13/1/1837, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 6/10/1837, to Half-pay, unattached; Exchanged, 22/2/1839, to 6th Dragoon Guards; Exchanged, 2/8/1844, to Half-pay, Staff Corps; Retired, December, 1860.

**KNIGHT, HARRY JAMES, M.C.** In ranks, 16 years, 364 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 27/9/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/3/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 9/7/1918 to 11/8/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with rank of Captain, 27/11/1919.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 15/1/1915 to 25/10/1915, and 27/10/1917 to 11/11/1918; Macedonia, etc., 7/12/1915 to November, 1916, Egypt, 1st to 30th December, 1915; Wounded; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Mentioned in Despatches, 1/1/1916; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; M.C.*

**KNOLLIS (or KNOLLYS), SAMUEL**, Ensign, 3/10/1757, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 13/9/1758, 51st Regt.; Captain, 21/4/1769, 51st Regt.; Brevet Major, 17/11/1780; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 18/11/1790; Major, 30/6/1791, 51st Regt.; Retired on half-pay, 1792.

*Served with the 51st Regt. during the Seven Years War and was severely wounded at Minden; Died at Wells (aged 80), 31/7/1819.*

**KNOX, GEORGE GROGAN**, Ensign, 24/7/1766, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 14/3/1772, 51st Regt.; Retired, 1778; Appointed Town Major of Galway and held the appointment until his death, 12/1/1784.

**KNOX, JAMES**, Ensign, 21/2/1784, 51st Regt.

*Died at Armagh, 1787.*

**KNOX, THE HON. WILLIAM STEWART**, Ensign, 12/1/1844, 85th L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/12/1846, 85th L.I.; Captain, 17/8/1852, 85th L.I.; Major, 16/11/1855, Depot Bn., Birt.; Exchanged, 30/11/1855, to 21st Fusiliers; Exchanged, 9/1/1857, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 17/9/1858; M.P. for Dungannon, 1851 to 1874; J.P. and D.L. for Tyrone; Hon. Colonel Mid Ulster Artillery (Militia); Groom in waiting to Queen Victoria, 1852/53.

*Died at Cheltenham, 16/2/1900.*

**KRAUSE, WILLIAM HENRY**, Ensign, 21/10/1813, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/6/1815, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1818, Half-pay, 51st L.I.; Retired, July, 1825; Took Holy Orders and lived in Dublin 1838.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Campaign of 1815, and was present at Waterloo; Medal; Died, 1852.*

# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

**KREYER, FREDERICK AUGUST CHRISTIAN**, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/5/1878, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1878, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant 18/6/1880, Bombay Staff Corps; Captain, 1/5/1889, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 1/5/1898, Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/5/1904, Indian Army; Retired, 13/12/1910.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/80, including the two Expeditions into the Bazar Valley; Medal; Awarded Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class, 1/1/1911; Died at Paramé, France, 29/11/1932.*

**LAING, THOMAS**. In ranks, 14 years, 49 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 1 year, 230 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 24/3/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1921.

*Served in the War, 1914/15; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**LAKELAND, ROBERT**, Ensign, 29/10/1793, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 9/4/1795, 51st Regt.; Retired, 2/5/1797.

**LAMB, JAMES WILLIAM, M.C.** In ranks, 19 years, 112 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 278 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 2/11/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 1/9/1916 to 1/2/1917, Training Reserve; Acting Lieutenant, 1/3/1917 to 23/1/1918, Training Reserve; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 24/1/1918 to 26/7/1918, Training Reserve; Retired, 23/7/1921; Adjutant, Training Reserve, 28/8/1917.

*Served in the South African War, 1901/02; Operations in the Transvaal; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 19/5/1915 to 16/4/1916 and 10/6/1918 to 11/11/1918; Mentioned in Despatches, 15/6/1916; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*

**LAMBERT, CHARLES EDWARD**, Ensign, 1/6/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 22/8/1856.

**LAMBERT, FRANK KENNETH**, 2nd Lieutenant (from ranks), 10/4/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/10/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 9/8/1918 to 10/6/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/4/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Transferred, 1/4/1928 to Royal Army Ordnance Corps; Major and Ordnance Officer, 3rd Class, 1/4/1936; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1/9/1939; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/12/1939; Acting Colonel, 21/2/1941; Temp. Colonel, 21/8/1941 to 23/6/1942; and 15/3/1943 to 3/1/1944; Lieut.-Colonel and Ordnance Officer, 2nd Class, 9/3/1942.

*Served as Adjutant to Depot and 3rd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., 29/9/1919 to 28/9/1922; Served in France and Belgium during the War, 1914/19, from 15/1/1915 to 25/10/1915 and 1/7/1918 to 11/11/1918; Served in Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey, and the Aegean Islands, 2/12/1915 to 30/6/1918, and in Egypt, 26/10/1915 to 1/12/1915; Mentioned in Despatches (twice), 28/11/1917, and 30/1/1919; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served with Shanghai Defence Force, January, 1927 to December, 1929; Served in the War, 1939/45; France, 11/9/1939 to 17/6/1940; M.E.F., Palestine, and*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- Egypt, 1/8/1941 to 26/6/1942; Iraq, 27/6/1942 to 3/1/1944; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal.*
- LAMBERT, KENNETH, 2nd Lieutenant, 4/5/1907, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/1/1912, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 6/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I. *Served in the War, 1914/15 in France and was killed in action in the Second Battle of Ypres, 9/5/1915.*
- LANE, ALFRED AMBROSE, Sub-Lieutenant, 12/11/1873, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/11/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 12/11/1885, Bengal Staff Corps. *Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition in 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served with the Bengal N.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/80, and was present in the engagements at Mattoon and at Charasiab on 6/10/1879, and in the operations round Kabul in December, 1879, including the engagement at Lattabund; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with two Clasps; Died, 1888.*
- LANE, ALFRED BLOMFIELD, 2nd Lieutenant, 10/10/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned his Commission, 3/11/1896.
- LANGDON, JOHN, Asst. Surgeon, 1/10/1862, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 17/11/1863, 105th Madras L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 28/11/1871, Royal Artillery; Surgeon Major, 28/4/1876, Staff; Retired as Hon. Brigade Surgeon, 26/10/1887. *Served in the Afghan War of 1878/80; Medal.*
- LANGFORD, THOMAS, Quartermaster (from Colour Sergeant), 76th Regt.; Quartermaster, 10/11/1865, 105th Madras L.I. *Died at Dinapore, 19/5/1866.*
- LAVENS, PATRICK HENRY, Asst. Surgeon, 24/10/1811, 28th Regt.; Surgeon, 3/8/1826, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon, 13/11/1828, 13th Light Dragoons. *Served in the Peninsula in 1812/13/14 and was attached to the Light Troops which attacked the Castle of Mirabete near Almaraz on the night of 19/5/1812; Present at Vittoria, Nivelle and at Orthes; Served in the Waterloo Campaign in 1815; Medal; Died at Kirkee, Bombay, 16/1/1842.*
- LAW, THE HON. HENRY ASTELL, M.C. (Great nephew of Hon. William Towry Law), 2nd Lieutenant, 18/9/1909, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/5/1914, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 6/2/1915, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 14/6/1928, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired 15/6/1930. *Served in the War, 1914/19 with K.O.Y.L.I., and on the Staff in France and Belgium, 15/1/1915 to 25/10/1915; Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey, and the Islands of the Ægean Sea, 7/12/1915 to 11/11/1918; Egypt, 2/11/1915 to 2/12/1915; Despatches, 28/11/1917; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; Appointed a member of H.M. Bodyguard Gentleman at Arms, 1935; Succeeded as 7th Baron Ellenborough, 1931; Died in London, 19/5/1945.*
- LAW, THE HON. WILLIAM TOWRY, Ensign, 23/11/1826, 51st K.O.L.I.; Ensign and Lieutenant, 21/9/1830, Grenadier Guards; Retired, 25/2/1831; Took Holy Orders and became Vicar of East Brent and Vicar of Hasborne, Staffordshire and Chancellor of the Diocese of Bath

and Wells; Resigned these appointments on being received into the Roman Catholic Church.

*Died at Hampton Court in 1886.*

LAWRENCE, THOMAS, Quartermaster, 29/6/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Cashiered, 28/8/1863.

LEE, CHARLES, Asst. Surgeon, 11/9/1852, Madras Army; Asst. Surgeon, 13/12/1853, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 1/10/1856, 34th Madras N.I.

*Served in the China War, 1860; Retired, 1/8/1864; Died, 24/4/1888.*

LEE, FRANCIS JOHN FREEMAN, 2nd Lieutenant, 5/10/1910, Royal Munster Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 19/8/1914, Royal Munster Fusiliers; Captain, 28/4/1915, Royal Munster Fusiliers; Captain, 7/10/1922, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1/3/1929.

*Served with R.F.C., 7/4/1917 to 31/3/1918; Employed under Air Ministry, 1/4/1918 to 7/11/1919; Special appointment, Rhine Army, 1/7/1922 to 28/2/1926; Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium; October, 1916 to 24/1/1918; Gallipoli, April, 1915; Egyptian E.F., 25/1/1918 to 31/10/1918; Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches, 22/1/1919; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

LEICESTER, SIR PETER FREDERIC FLEMING, BT., Lieutenant, 18/8/1880, 3/Cheshire Militia; Lieutenant, 5/12/1883, Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Transferred, 4/6/1884 to 1/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, August, 1886, to 2/K.O.L.I.; To Half-pay, 7/10/1891; Retired, 7/10/1896; Captain, 18/10/1902, Reserve of Officers.

LEIGH, GEORGE HENRY JOHN, Ensign, 4/12/1828, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/4/1835, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 4/8/1837, to Half-pay, 20th Regt.; 26/1/1841, Full-pay, 10th Regt.; Retired, 26/2/1841.

LESLIE, FREDERICK MCNAUGHTON, Ensign, 20/12/1857, 53rd Bengal N.I.; Lieutenant, 2/2/1860, 53rd Bengal N.I.; Transferred, 31/5/1864, to 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 22/8/1868, to 103rd Regt.; Transferred, 1871, to 63rd Regt.; Retired, 1876.

*Served in the Indian Mutiny; Medal with Clasp "Lucknow."*

LETHBRIDGE, CHRISTOPHER WALLIS, Ensign, 27/12/1845, Madras General List; Ensign, 15/6/1846, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/7/1848, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 17/4/1856, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Major, 8/3/1864, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 3/10/1870.

*Died, July, 1881.*

LEWES, WILLIAM PRICE LLEWELLYN, Ensign, 17/11/1857, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/11/1859, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 21/8/1867, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 14/12/1878; Adjutant, Pembroke Volunteers, 1/7/1872; Major, Pembroke Volunteers, 14/12/1878.

*Died, 25/9/1902; Wrote a journal describing life in the Regt., 1858/59, including a voyage to India in a sailing ship.*

LEWIN, GRANVILLE FREDERICK JOHN, Ensign, 12/12/1846, Madras General List; Ensign, 5/5/1847, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/5/1851, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 7/7/1859, 2/Madras E.L.I.;

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Captain, Transferred, 1861, to Madras Staff Corps; Major, 18/12/1866, Madras Staff Corps; Asst. Commissioner, 1st Class, Amritsar District, Punjab, 8/4/1856 to 1/5/1863.

*Died at Sukkur, 17/12/1867.*

LEWIN, MARTIN BUDD, Ensign, 3/11/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/4/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 23/4/1861, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 27/5/1862.

LILLEY (or LILLY), ALFRED CHAMBERLAIN, Ensign, 20/1/1846, Madras General List; Ensign, 9/3/1847, Attached to 15th Madras N.I.; Ensign, 6/5/1847, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/6/1851, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 18/11/1859, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Transferred, 18/11/1859, to Madras Staff Corps; Major, 19/8/1869, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 20/1/1873, Madras Staff Corps; Brevet Colonel, 20/1/1878; Major-General, 21/7/1880; Retired, 21/7/1880; Commandant, 1st Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, 31/12/1874.

*Served with the Field Force under Colonel Orr and was present in action with a party of Rohillas near Bedur, in April, 1859; Died, 5/12/1899.*

LINDSAY, THE HON. ROBERT HAMILTON, Ensign, 23/8/1776, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Captain, 31/12/1779, 51st Regt.; Captain, 19/5/1780, 21st Fusiliers; Captain, 1783, Half-pay, 21st Fusiliers; Retired, 1802.

*Died at Edinburgh, 10/5/1836.*

LINTOTT, JOHN, Ensign, 22/4/1812, 101st Regt.; Transferred, 16/7/1812, to 50th Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/4/1813, 36th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1814, Half-pay, 36th Regt.; Appointed, 25/12/1814, to 51st L.I.; Captain, 29/5/1817, Half-pay, 60th Regt.; Captain, 9/4/1825, 13th Regt.

*Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Died at Dinapore, 9/8/1829.*

LISHER, WILLIAM. In ranks, 9 years, 264 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 30/1/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1919.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

LITTLEDALE, HENRY AMBROSE PUDSEY, 2nd Lieutenant, 11/8/1900, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/11/1901, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/6/1909, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 13/8/1915; Major, 1/9/1915, 6/K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 8/7/1916 to 11/8/1916, Territorial Battalion, York and Lancaster Regt.; Retired, 19/1/1918; Interpreter in French, July, 1906; Specially employed, South Africa, 17/1/1909 to 6/11/1911; Adjutant, 1st Cambridgeshire Regt. (T.F.), 4/10/1913 to 26/1/1915; Brigade Major, 15/5/1916 to 16/6/1916; Specially employed, War Office, 2/1/1917 to 19/2/1917; G.S.O., 3rd Grade War Office, 20/2/1917 to 3/7/1917.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

LIVESAY, JOHN, Ensign, 7/2/1759, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/8/1760, 51st Regt.; 1763, Half-pay, 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Seven Years War.*



- LIVOCK, HENRY ALEXANDER**, s.a.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 31/1/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/1/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 4/4/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Asst. Inspector, Inspection Dept., 9/4/1936 to 25/11/1939; Major, 31/1/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 19/4/1942 to 18/7/1942; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 19/7/1942.  
*Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1930/31; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45; Palestine, N. Africa, Sicily, India; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal.*
- LLOYD, ALBERT**, Ensign, 7/6/1861, Bengal General List; Ensign, 30/6/1863, 101st Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 8/8/1865, 101st Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 16/10/1866, 40th Regt.; Captain, 12/11/1870, 40th Regt.; Captain, 2/8/1871, 100th Regt.; Captain, 29/10/1873, Half-pay; Captain, 20/10/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Brevet Major, 7/5/1884; Retired with Hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 28/4/1884.  
*Served as Captain in the Royal Montgomery Militia, 29/10/1873, and as Major in the same Corps then named 4/South Wales Borderers, 31/5/1882.*
- LLOYD, FREDERICK JOHN**, Ensign, 21/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 21/7/1848.
- LLOYD, GEORGE EVAN**, D.S.O., Sub-Lieutenant, 10/3/1875, Royal East Middlesex Militia; Lieutenant, 29/11/1876, 70th Regt.; Transferred, 30/12/1876 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 30/6/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Brevet Major, 15/6/1885; Major, 1/11/1890, South Staffordshire Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 18/11/1896, Half-pay; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding, 30/6/1897, 1/West Riding Regt.; Employed with Egyptian Army, 28/5/1884; Governor Red Sea Littoral and Commandant, Suakin, 29/7/1894.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/80; Assault and Capture of Ali Masjid; Medal with Clasp; Served with the Egyptian Army as Commandant at Tangur in the Soudan Expedition, 1884/85; Despatches, 25/8/1885; Medal with Clasp; Khedive's Star; 4th Class of Medjidieh; Brevet of Major; Served in the Soudan, 1885/89, with the Egyptian Army; Action at Ginniss; Despatches, 9/2/1886; Action at Sarras; Despatches; D.S.O.; Served in the South African War, 1899/1902, in command of the 1/West Riding Regt., and was killed in action at Bronkhurst Spruit, 29/11/1900.*
- LLOYD, MICHAEL**, Ensign, 31/5/1787, 51st Regt.; Resigned, 30/3/1788.
- LLOYD-JONES, FREDERICK LLEWELLYN**, 2nd Lieutenant, 11/2/1888, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/11/1889, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/11/1889, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 11/2/1899, Indian Army; Major, 11/2/1906, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 11/2/1914, Indian Army; Retired, 11/2/1920; G.S.O., 2nd Grade, India, 1916.  
*Served with the Indian Army in East Africa, 1902/04; Operations in Somaliland; Medal with Clasp; Served in Aden, 1903/04; Operations in the interior; Severely wounded; Despatches, 17/2/1905; Served in Somaliland, 1908/10; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War, 1914/19, in Mesopotamia, during 1917 and 1918.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- LOCK, HENRY, Ensign, 13/10/1814, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 30/9/1819, to Half-pay, 60th Regt.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Died at Jonnah, Mominabad, India, 16/5/1824.*
- LOGAN, GEORGE, Cadet, 1819; Ensign, 6/4/1820; 21st Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 21/8/1821, 21st Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 1822, 41st Madras N.I.; Captain, 27/1/1831, 41st Madras N.I.; Major, 19/9/1843, 41st Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 6/10/1851, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Transferred, 1853, to 35th Madras N.I.; Transferred, 1854, to 2/Madras E.L.I.; Transferred, 1855, to 41st Madras N.I.; Colonel, 28/11/1854; Transferred, 1860, to 6th Madras N.I.; Major-General, 31/12/1861; Retired, 31/12/1861.  
*Served in the China War, of 1842; Died, 4/11/1870.*
- LOGAN, JAMES, Ensign, 9/2/1780, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 23/9/1783, 51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, 30/6/1790, 51st Regt.; Major, 1/9/1795, 51st Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1801; Lieut.-Colonel, 22/12/1804, 51st Regt.; Retired, 17/3/1808.  
*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Kandian War in 1803; He was a friend of Lord Nelson; Died, 6/2/1822.*
- LONG, LIONEL WILLIAM, 2nd Lieutenant, 12/8/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899, and was killed in action at Modder River, 28/11/1899.*
- LONGHURST, EDWARD BECHER, 2nd Lieutenant, 10/10/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Died of enteric fever at Nasirabad, 28/5/1897.*
- LONSDALE, CHARLES HENRY, Ensign, 11/6/1859, Madras General List; Lieutenant, 1/1/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 3/10/1870, 105th Madras L.I.; Exchanged, 31/10/1871, to 104th Fusiliers; Retired, 22/6/1873.
- LOW, IVAN FRANCIS, 2nd Lieutenant, 29/1/1925, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/1/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/10/1937, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 11/9/1940 to 10/12/1940; Temp. Major, 11/12/1940 to 28/1/1942; Major, 29/1/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 23/6/1945; Staff Captain (Movements), 1/1/1939 to 9/9/1940; Commanded Military Government Detachment, 12/9/1944, as Staff Officer (2) and A.Q.M.G.  
*Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1930/31; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45; North-Western Europe, 12/9/1944; 1939/45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal.*
- LÜARD, RICHARD GEORGE AMHERST, C.B., Ensign, 6/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 11/11/1845, to 3rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 14/5/1847, 3rd Regt.; Captain, 23/11/1852, 3rd Regt.; Exchanged, 17/6/1853, to 52nd L.I.; Exchanged, 20/10/1854, to 77th Regt.; Brevet Major, 2/11/1855; Major, 30/10/1857, Unattached; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 20/7/1858; Brevet Colonel, 4/8/1864; Major and Brevet Colonel, 2/5/1865, 62nd Regt.; Major and Brevet Colonel, 10/11/1865, Half-pay; Major-General, 11/1/1870; Lieut.-General, 1/12/1884.

- Served with the 77th Regt. in the Crimea from March, 1855, and on the Staff as Brigade Major to General Straubenzee and D.A.A.G. at Headquarters from June, 1855, including the Siege and Fall of Sebastopol; Medal with Clasp; Brevet of Major; Sardinian and Turkish Medals; 5th Class of the Order of the Medjidieh; Served in China as Brigade Major, 2nd Brigade in 1857/58, and was mentioned in Despatches as being the first person on the walls of Canton; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; Medal with Clasp; C.B., 17/6/1887; Died at Eastbourne, 24/7/1891.*
- LUCAS, CLAUDE CLIFTON ST. EDMUNDS**, Sub-Lieutenant, 11/2/1875, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, antedated to 11/2/1875, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/1/1878, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 11/2/1886, Bengal Staff Corps; Deputy Asst. Commissary General, 4th Class, at Agra.
- Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Afghan War of 1878/80, and was present at the Capture of the Peiwar Kotal and at the forcing of the Sapri Pass; Mentioned in Despatches; Also in the operations round Kabul in December, 1879; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with two Clasps; Died, 9/4/1892.*
- LUKIN, ROBERT CLARENCE WELLESLEY**, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 3/5/1890, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/5/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/6/1892, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 3/5/1901, Indian Army; Major, 3/5/1908, Indian Army; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 22/5/1915 to 2/5/1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 3/5/1916, Indian Army; Colonel, 16/3/1920; Retired with Hon. rank of Brigadier-General, 22/12/1920; Special Service, South Africa, 20/12/1901 to 2/1/1902; D.A.A.G., India, 25/3/1913 to 25/9/1914; D.A.A.G., 26/9/1914 to 21/9/1915; A.Q.M.G., 22/9/1915 to 26/7/1916; Temp. G.S.O. (1), India.
- Served with the Relief Forces in the operations round Chitral, 1895; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Tirah Campaign, 1897/98; Operations in the Bara Valley, 7/14th December, 1897; Two Clasps; Served in the South African War, 1901/02, with Imperial Yeomanry; Queen's Medal with five Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/17; Despatches, 22/6/1915; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.*
- LUMLEY, JAMES RUTHERFORD**, Ensign, 25/5/1861, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 8/7/1868.
- LUTHER, ALLAN CHARLES GRENVILLE**, M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 12/8/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/4/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 2/4/1906, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/10/1910, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 27/10/1923; Adjutant, 3/K.O.Y.L.I. (S.R.), 1/8/1907 to 30/9/1910; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 15/5/1911 to 14/5/1914; Brigade Major, School of Instruction, 1/1/1919 to 9/9/1919; Officer Company of Gentleman Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 10/9/1919 to 31/8/1920, and 4/4/1921 to 27/10/1923.
- Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein; Operations in the Transvaal, West of*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Pretoria, August, 29/11/1900; Operations in Orange River Colony, August, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, 30/11/1900 to 31/5/1902; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 16/8/1914 to 26/8/1914; Wounded and taken prisoner at Le Cateau, 26/8/1914; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; Served in the War, 1939/45; O.C. 14th Bn. Devon Home Guard, May, 1940 to 30/11/1942, and Company Commander, 11th Bn. Somerset Home Guard, January, 1943 to December, 1944; Defence Medal.*

LYLE, THOMAS STEWART, Ensign, May, 1796, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 17/4/1798, 66th Regt.; Left, 26/9/1799.

LYNN, ALFRED CECIL, D.S.O., M.C., Mobilized Terr. Force, 3 years, 207 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 10/11/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 1/8/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 18/5/1917 to 12/12/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 27/12/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1924.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 24/5/1918; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; M.C.*

LYS, FREDERICK BRYAN, Ensign, 8/1/1826, 48th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 15/9/1828, 48th Madras L.I.; Captain, 26/8/1843, 48th Madras L.I.; Brevet Major to date, 8/1/1841; Major, 21/9/1854, 48th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 16/2/1860, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Retired, 31/12/1861, on Full-pay with rank of Colonel; D.A.Q., M.G., Southern District, 17/7/1847; Fort Adjutant, Trichinopoly, 22/11/1847; Brigade Major, Aden, 1/1/1852.

*Died, 10/3/1877.*

LYS, WILLIAM HENRY, Asst. Surgeon, 21/12/1797, 29th Light Dragoons; Surgeon, 6/8/1803, 25th Light Dragoons; Surgeon, 15/4/1804, 51st Regt.; Staff Surgeon, 14/7/1808, Staff; Staff Surgeon, 1821, Half-pay.

*Served in the Indian Campaign under Major-General Wellesley, and was present at the Battle of Assaye; Died at Portsmouth, 3/10/1829.*

LYSAGHT, HENRY, Ensign, 15/6/1764, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/12/1770, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 8/4/1772, to 63rd Regt.; Captain, 11/6/1775, 63rd Regt.; Major, 30/4/1781, 22nd Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 18/11/1790.

*Died at San Domingo, September, 1794.*

LYSAGHT, JAMES, Ensign, 29/12/1770, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/3/1776, 51st Regt.

*Retired or died, 1779.*

MABERLEY, JOHN EDWARD ASTLEY, 2nd Lieutenant (from Supplementary R. of O.), 29/8/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/8/1933, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/11/1932 (16/12/1937), Indian Army; Captain, 29/8/1938, Indian Army.

MACBETH, ALEXANDER MACKAY, Asst. Surgeon, 21/7/1846, 29th Regt.; Asst. Surgeon, 1850, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 23/4/1852, 33rd Regt.; Asst. Surgeon, 13/7/1853, 10th Hussars; Surgeon, 29/6/1855,

Staff; Surgeon, 1/10/1856, Half-pay; Surgeon, 20/2/1857, Military Train; Surgeon, 1/4/1865, Staff; Surgeon, 20/6/1865, 105th Madras L.I.

*Served with the 29th Regt. in the Punjab Campaign of 1848/49, including the passage of the Chenab and the battle of Chillianwallah; Medal; Died at Fort William, Calcutta, 14/2/1866.*

MCCABE, JOHN, Ensign, April, 1802, 81st Regt.; Lieutenant, 13/5/1802, 81st Regt.; Exchanged, 12/8/1803, to 51st Regt.; Captain, 7/12/1809, 51st L.I.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Kandian War of 1803; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula Campaign, 1811/12, and was killed in action at San Munos, during the retreat from Burgos in November, 1812.*

MCCANN, DONALD PHILIP ANTHONY, M.C., Mobilized Special Reserve, 3 years, 160 days; 2nd Lieutenant (3/9/1918), 30/5/1916, Leinster Regt.; Lieutenant (3/9/1918), 30/11/1917, Leinster Regt.; Lieutenant, 19/8/1922, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1923.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Wounded three times; Mentioned in Despatches, 25/11/1916; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C. and two Bars.*

MCCULLAGH, ALFRED THOMPSON. In ranks, mobilized T.F., 1 year, 311 days. Mobilized, Special Reserve, 3 years, 18 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1918 (8/9/1923), K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/2/1920 (8/9/1923), K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 16/1/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 15/8/1940 to 14/11/1940; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 15/11/1940 to 27/7/1942; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 8/3/1945; Employed with West African Frontier Force (Temp. Captain, 20/8/1929 to 15/1/1930), 15/11/1924 to 20/10/1930; Specially Employed (local Major, 5/8/1937 to 31/7/1938), 9/9/1936.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 4/3/1916 to 6/5/1916 and 29/10/1917 to 12/1/1918; Wounded; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in the War, 1939/45, in East Africa; Campaign in Abyssinia; Later as O.C. Troopship. 1939/45 Star, Atlantic Star, Africa Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal.*

MCCULLY, JAMES, M.D., Asst. Surgeon, 30/9/1864, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 18/7/1865, 105th Madras L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 5/6/1866, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 4/3/1868, 16th Lancers; Asst. Surgeon, 17/2/1872, Staff; Resigned, 12/4/1872.

MACDONALD, CHARLES EDWARD WYLDE, Sub-Lieutenant, 28/2/1874, 45th Regt.; Sub-Lieutenant, 11/3/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/2/1874, Army; Lieutenant, 11/3/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/1/1878, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 28/2/1885, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 28/2/1894, Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 28/2/1900, Indian Army; Retired, 14/6/1906; Re-employed, Lieut.-Colonel, 26/1/1915 to 3/2/1916, 14/A. and S. Highlanders.

*Served in the Afghan War, 1878/80; Medal; Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, and was present at the two actions of Kassassin and at Tel-el-Kebir; Medal with Clasp; Khedive's Star; Served in the Bechuanaland Expedition under Sir Charles Warren in 1884/85; Served*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*in the Campaign on the North-West Frontier of India under Sir William Lockart in 1897/98 with the 6th Bengal Cavalry; Medal with Clasp; Died, 29/11/1923.*

MACDONALD, JOHN, Ensign; Lieutenant; Captain; Major; Lieut.-Colonel, 17/3/1808, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 21/4/1808, to 90th Regt.

MACDONNELL, CHARLES BRUCE JOY, M.C. In ranks, 181 days. Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 17/8/1915 to 30/9/1916; Temp. Lieutenant, 1/10/1916 to 4/12/1919; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917 (15/6/1921), Royal Munster Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917 (20/9/1922), K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 8/11/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1929; Special appointment, Rhine Army, 17/4/1922 to 24/12/1923; Staff Lieutenant, Rhine Army, 25/12/1923 to 31/3/1926.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, November, 1915 to 29/4/1916; March, 1917 to December, 1917; Italy, December, 1917 to April, 1918; Mentioned in Despatches, 15/6/1917; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*

MCDONNELL, FORBES JAMES, Ensign, 29/4/1795, 100th Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/1/1797, 51st Regt.; Captain, 17/4/1805, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 25/4/1806, to 2/Ceylon Regt.; Transferred, 25/12/1807, to 10th Veteran Battalion; Transferred, 30/11/1815, to 2nd Veteran Battalion; Reduced, 24/5/1816; Retired on Full-pay.

*Served in the Kandian War with the 51st Regt., 1803; Died, 15/3/1847.*

MACDOUGAL, LIONEL ROBERT. In ranks, Mobilized T.F., 348 days. Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 24/7/1915; 2nd Lieutenant, 4/5/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 1917.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in France, and was killed in action, 8/4/1917, at Holnon.*

McFALL, ALBERT WILLIAM CRAWFORD, O.B.E., Lieutenant, 4/3/1882, 3/South Lancs. Regt. (Militia); Lieutenant, 19/12/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Captain, 10/1/1892, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 26/7/1899; Captain, 26/7/1899, 3/K.O.Y.L.I. (Militia); Hon. Major, 18/10/1900, 3/K.O.Y.L.I. (Militia); Major, 21/8/1901, 12th Provisional Battalion; Major, 18/10/1902, 3/K.O.Y.L.I. (Militia); Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, 10/5/1905, 3/K.O.Y.L.I. (Militia); D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 16/6/1915, at home during the War, 1914/19.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations of the Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890; Served with the 3/K.O.Y.L.I. during the South African War, 1899/1902, in the Mediterranean, 1901; Medal; Died, 11/5/1923; A well-known artist.*

McFARLANE, HENRY, Ensign, 28/11/1834, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/7/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 29/5/1843, to Half-pay, 49th Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/9/1847, Full-pay, 75th Regt.; Retired, 28/9/1847.

McGILLICUDDY, RICHARD EDWARD, Ensign, 9/4/1870, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 11/3/1874.

McGOUN, THOMAS, Ensign, 8/7/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 26/9/1856, to 43rd L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/4/1859, 43rd L.I.; Retired, 17/11/1863.

**MACKAY, EDWARD VANSITTART**, Ensign, 24/7/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired by sale of Commission, 22/4/1871.

**MACKAY, GEORGE, M.D.**, Asst. Surgeon, 26/2/1842, Madras General List; Asst. Surgeon, 1/4/1844, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Surgeon, 1/3/1861; Surgeon Major, 28/12/1862; Retired, 15/10/1865.

*Served in the Burmese War, 1852/53; Medal with Clasp; Died at Edinburgh, 20/11/1900.*

**MCKAY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER**, Ensign, 28/1/1819, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 26/10/1820, to 65th Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/7/1825, 65th Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/4/1826, Half-pay, 3rd West India Regt.; Retired, 22/4/1826, on Half-pay, 3rd West India Regt.  
*Died, March, 1831.*

**MACKENZIE, JOHN ROBERT**, Ensign, 2/6/1843, Madras General List; Ensign, 20/4/1844, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/1/1847, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 5/1/1857, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Major, 30/7/1862, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Major, 30/9/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant-Colonel, 12/2/1866, 105th Madras L.I.; Colonel, 12/2/1871; Retired with rank of Major-General, 7/7/1875.

*Commanded an Expedition to Arabia from 27th October to 20th December, 1873, including the investment, surrender, occupation and destruction of the Fort of Al Hota and the subsequent march to Zaida in pursuit of Ali-Bin-Massa, chief of the Houshabi; Died, 1894.*

**MACLAREN, ALEXANDER**, Ensign, 30/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Transferred, 13/10/1780, to 71st Regt.

*Retired or died, 1783.*

**MACLEISH, DAVID**, Asst. Surgeon, 22nd Regt.; Surgeon, 30/9/1791, 51st Regt.

*Died at Horndean, 21/6/1797.*

**MACLEOD, RODERICK WILLIAM, C.B.**, Sub-Lieutenant, 19/10/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, antedated to 19/10/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/11/1877, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 19/10/1884, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 19/10/1892, Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 19/10/1898, Indian Staff Corps; Brevet Colonel, 19/11/1902, Indian Army; Brevet Colonel, 16/12/1908, Unemployed Supernumerary List; Retired, 23/12/1910.

*Served in the Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Afghan War, 1878/80, and was present at the capture of the Peiwar Kotul, and with the Zaimusk Expedition, including the assault of Zawa; Medal with Clasp; Served with the Hazara Expedition in 1888; Mentioned in Despatches; Clasp; Served with the Miranzai Expedition in 1891, with the 29th Punjab Infantry; Wounded; Clasp; Served with the Chitral Relief Force under Sir Robert Low in 1895, with Punjab Infantry on the Lines of Communication; Medal with Clasp; Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1901/02; Mentioned in Despatches, 8/8/1902; Clasp; He was the last officer in the Regt. to join by "purchase."*

**MACLEOD, WILLIAM COUPERIES**, Cadet, 1820, Madras General List; Ensign, 27/4/1822, 30th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/9/1826, 30th Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 27/4/1837; Captain, 3/6/1841, 30th

Madras N.I.; Major, 31/1/1845, 30th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/5/1853, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Transferred, 15/11/1853, 42nd Madras N.I.; Colonel, 28/11/1854; Brigadier-General, 16/8/1859, Commanding Malabar and Canora District; Major-General, 18/1/1864; Colonel, 12/3/1865, of 30th Madras N.I.; Lieut-General, 19/2/1872; General, 1/10/1877.

*Served in the First Burmese War of 1824/26 with the 30th N.I., and was present at Donabew, Prome, and many other affairs during the Campaign in Ava; Medal with Clasp; Died in London, 4/4/1880.*

MCMILLAN, JOHN, Ensign, 16/2/1780, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 9/8/1780, 100th Regt.

*Retired or died, 1784.*

MCMULLIN, ROBERT JAMES, 2nd Lieutenant, 18/4/1900, K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 12/10/1901.

MCNEIL, JOHN GODFREY, Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, 4/Lincolnshire Regt. (Militia); Lieutenant, 28/1/1882, 2/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 28/7/1882, 1/Royal Highlanders.

*Served with the 1/Royal Highlanders in Egypt, 1882, and was killed in action at Tel-el-Kebir, 13/9/1882.*

MCPHERSON, ANGUS, Cadet, 1800; Ensign, 6/4/1810, 25th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 16/3/1813, 45th Madras N.I.; Brevet-Captain, 4/6/1823; Captain, 1/5/1824, 45th Madras N.I.; Major, 24/8/1833, 45th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 22/8/1839, 45th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Retired, 26/8/1841.

*Died, 21/4/1856.*

MCPHERSON, JAMES, Ensign, 14/10/1761, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 1763, Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 22/4/1763, 63rd Regt.; Retired, 1764.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany during the Seven Years War.*

MACQUEEN, DONALD ROBERT, Ensign, 11/8/1863, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 2/10/1863, to 18th Regt.; Transferred, 26/7/1864, to 43rd L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/6/1867, 75th Regt.; Captain, 28/5/1870, 75th Regt.; Retired, 1878.

*Served with the 43rd L.I. in the New Zealand War, 1864/65, including expeditions in the province of Taranaki, destroying many Pahs, and fortified villages; Medal.*

MCQUEEN, GEORGE BLISS, Ensign, 9/3/1849, 60th Rifles; Lieutenant, 2/10/1853, 60th Rifles; Captain, 19/6/1857, 60th Rifles; Exchanged, 23/10/1860, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 6/7/1870.

*Served in the Indian Mutiny and was present at the actions near Cawnpore on 26th and 27th November, 1857; Commanded a company of the 34th Regt. at the defence of Cawnpore, 28/11/1857 to 24/12/1857; Served with the 1/60th Rifles in the Rohilcund Campaign in 1858, including the actions of Bugawalla and Nugena, relief of Moradabad, action on the Dojwra, assault and capture of Bareilly, attack and bombardment of Shahjehanpore, defeat of the rebels and relief of the garrison, capture of the fort of Bunnai, pursuit of the enemy to the left bank of the Goomtee, destruction of the fort of Mahunder, attack on and capture of Shahabad, action of Bankagong; Served also in the Oudh Campaign, including the*



- action of Risalpur, attack on and capture of Fort Mittoohie, where he succeeded to the command of the battalion; Died (aged 94), 10/11/1924.*
- MADDEN, SAMUEL ALEXANDER, C.B., Ensign, 7/7/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 6/6/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 11/8/1863, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 24/7/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Colonel, 24/7/1874; Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel, 20/3/1880, Half-pay; Colonel commanding, 20/3/1880, 57th Brigade Depot; Retired with rank of Major-General, 5/7/1883.
- Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War, 1852/53; Medal with Clasp, "Pegu"; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Umbeyla Campaign in 1863; Commanded the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition in 1877; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with Clasp; Commanded the 51st L.I. throughout the Afghan War, 1878/80, including the capture of Ali Masjid; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with Clasp; C.B.; Died at Andover, 13/3/1888.*
- MADDOCK, REV. THOMAS, Chaplain, 19/2/1756, 53/51st Regt. Retired or died, 1764.
- MAFFETT, CHARLES FREDERICK, Ensign, 29/6/1866, 2nd West India Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/5/1868, 2nd West India Regt.; Exchanged, 30/9/1868, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 9/9/1871.
- MAHARG, JOHN, M.D., Asst. Surgeon, 21/2/1828, 51st K.O.L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 5/11/1829, 70th Regt.; Surgeon, 11/3/1840, 70th Regt. Died in Dublin, 31/3/1846.
- MAHON, WALTER GEORGE, Ensign, 25/10/1807, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 13/7/1809, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 19/9/1822, to Half-pay, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 16/6/1825, to Full-pay, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/7/1828, Unattached; Captain, 20/7/1830, 91st Regt.; Retired, 12/10/1830.
- Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula and was seriously wounded at Nivelle; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Waterloo Campaign; Medal.*
- MAHONY, WILLIAM, Ensign (or Cornet); Lieutenant, 21/5/1812, 21st Light Dragoons; Lieutenant, 18/3/1813, 51st L.I.; Retired, 2/6/1813.
- MAINWARING, FREDERICK (Nephew of John M. Mainwaring), Ensign, 5/4/1810 (aged 13), 45th Regt.; Transferred, 15/11/1810, to 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/4/1813, 51st L.I.; Captain, 4/12/1828, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 27/6/1838, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 4/9/1849, Half-pay, Unattached; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/9/1852, Full-pay, 59th Regt.; Retired, 29/4/1853.
- Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula from March, 1811, to January, 1814, and was saved by a sergeant of the 15th Hussars when the two Regts. forced the passage of the River Esla; He wrote a detailed diary of his experiences in the campaign, under the title, "Four Years of a Soldier's Life"; M.G.S. Medal and Clasps; "Fuentes d' Onor," "Salamanca," "Vittoria," "Pyrenees" and "Nivelle"; Served with the 51st L.I. during the Waterloo Campaign; Medal; Died in Jersey, 25/9/1858.*
- MAINWARING, JOHN MONTAGUE, Ensign, 31/5/1784, 67th Regt.; Lieutenant, 11/11/1789, 67th Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

8/10/1794, 67th Regt.; Major, 22/6/1801, 67th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 23/11/1804, 90th Regt.; Exchanged, 21/4/1808, to 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 13/6/1811, to Half-pay, 26th Regt.; Colonel, 4/6/1813; Major-General, 12/8/1819; Lieut.-General, 10/1/1837.

*Served with the 67th Regt. at the capture of the French Islands in the West Indies, and the reduction of Martinique, also in Jamaica, Ireland and Guernsey until the spring of 1808, when he exchanged to the 51st on its return from Ceylon; Served with the 51st Regt. at Corunna; He commanded the 51st L.I. at Fuentes d'Onor; He was subsequently appointed to the military superintendence of the General Hospitals afloat, and ashore, having also charge of the convalescents at St. Lucie Barracks and the duties of Asst. Deputy Paymaster-General; Died at Cowes, Isle of Wight, 11/1/1842.*

MAINWARING, WILLIAM DREVET, Ensign, 2/Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.

*Died at Trichinopoly, 30/5/1846.*

MAITLAND, JOHN MADAN, Ensign, 15/7/1813, 10th Regt.; Lieutenant, 14/4/1814, 10th Regt.; Transferred, 26/1/1815, to 51st L.I.; Captain, 11/9/1817, 51st L.I.; Exchanged, 26/8/1819, to 14th Regt.; Exchanged, 28/10/1819, to 18th Regt.; Exchanged, 26/12/1822, to 1st Foot Guards; Exchanged, 26/2/1824, to Half-pay, 52nd L.I.; Military Secretary to Sir Thomas Maitland, Governor of Malta, in 1815; Sub-Inspector of Militia, Ionian Islands, 1817.

*Died at Paston Hall, Northamptonshire, 14/9/1842.*

MAKIN, ROBERT RICHARD, 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1929, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/8/1932, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Died at Southsea, 11/1/1933.*

MALCOLM, ALEXANDER, Ensign, 22/10/1776, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Captain, 14/4/1780, 97th Regt.; Captain, 1783, Half-pay, 97th Regt.; Exchanged, 10/6/1785, to 65th Regt.; Exchanged, 21/12/1791, to Half-pay, 55th Regt.; Appointed, 8/3/1793, Full-pay, 78th Highlanders; Brevet-Major, 1/3/1796; Major, 2/5/1794, 78th Highlanders; Regt. reduced, 1795; Lieut.-Colonel, 11/3/1795, 78th Highlanders; Lieut.-Colonel, 1798 to 1800, Half-pay; Local Colonel in Portugal, 30/11/1796.

*Retired or died, 1803.*

MALCOLM, GEORGE ALEXANDER, C.B., Ensign, 31/12/1825, Madras Army; Lieutenant, 7/6/1827; Captain, 31/12/1831; Major, 13/12/1839; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 23/12/1842; Colonel, 20/6/1854; Major-General, 26/10/1858; Appointed Colonel, 10/3/1866, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieut.-General, 8/3/1867; General, 16/3/1874.

*Served in the first China Expedition; Medal; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel; C.B., 24/9/1842; Died 2nd June, 1888, in London.*

MALLINSON, HENRY, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant (from Militia), 20/5/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 17/2/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/2/1906, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 2/4/1916 to 30/4/1919, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/6/1924,

2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/6/1928, Half-pay; Lieut.-Colonel; 14/12/1928, Retired pay; Lieut.-Colonel with seniority, 17/5/1921, (Reserve of Officers).

*Served with 2nd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein; Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, August to 29th November, 1900; Operations in Orange River Colony, May to August, 1900, including actions at Lindley (26th June), Bethlehem (6th and 7th July) and Wittebergen (29th July); Operations in the Transvaal, 30/11/1900 to 31/5/1902; Despatches, 10/9/1901; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served with 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. in the War 1914/19; France and Belgium, 15/1/1915 to 25/10/1915, and 1/7/1918 to 11/11/1918; In Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and the Islands of the Aegean Sea, 7/12/1915 to 30/6/1918; Commanded 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. from 2/4/1916 to end of the War; Wounded; Despatches (three times), 1/1/1916, 6/12/1916, and 21/7/1917; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Legion of Honour, 5th Class; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; D.S.O.; Died at Birstwith, near Harrogate, 30/4/1940.*

MALTBY, FRANCIS GRANT, Ensign, 6/7/1867, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/5/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/7/1873, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 6/7/1879, Bengal Staff Corps; Major, 6/7/1887, Bengal Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 6/7/1893, Indian Staff Corps.

*Served with the Transport throughout the Afghan War, 1878/80; Medal; Served in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/88, with the 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent; Medal with two Clasps; Died, 21/12/1896.*

MANLEY, HENRY TATE. In ranks 5 years, 223 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 17/4/1895, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 1/12/1897, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 31/12/1898 to 29/12/1899, W.A.F.F.; Captain, 20/6/1900, Lancashire Fusiliers; Captain, 18/1/1908, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 6/11/1909; Re-employed; Acting Major, 1/9/1915, D.C.L.I. (R. of O.); Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 6/5/1919, K.O.Y.L.I. (R. of O.); Reverted to retired pay, 1919; Adjutant, W.A.F.F., 27/9/1899 to 29/12/1899; Employed, Jubaland, 25/4/1901 to 23/6/1902; Employed with W.A.F.F., 29/11/1902 to 14/5/1904; Adjutant, Volunteers, 3/8/1907 to 31/3/1908; Adjutant, Terr. Force, 1/4/1908; Base Commandant, Dunkirk, 1/11/1915 to 22/4/1916; Instructor, Army Training School, 28/1/1918.

*Served on the North West Frontier of India, 1897/98, with Peshawar column and 5th Brigade Tirah Expeditionary Force; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the operations in Sierra Leone, 1898/99; Medal with Clasp; Served in the South African War, 1899/1900; Relief of Ladysmith, including operations, 5th to 7th February, 1900, and action at Vaal Krantz; Operations on Tugela Heights, 14th to 20th February, 1900, and action at Pieters Hill; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; Served in British East Africa, 1901; Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Jubaland; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War, 1914/19; In command, 8th Service Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. to 31/10/1915; Employed (1) as Base Commandant, Dunkirk Base, 1/11/1915 to 22/4/1916, and (2) Chief Instructor, Army Training School, Akbounas, from 22/1/1918; France and Belgium, July, 1915 to 16/9/1916; Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and the Islands of the Ægean, 15/7/1917 to 2/2/1918; Wounded; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**MANNERS, HERBERT RUSSELL**, Ensign, 28/8/1838, 37th Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/1/1842, 37th Regt.; Captain, 13/11/1846, 37th Regt.; Exchanged, 19/12/1851, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 10/8/1855, to 85th L.I.; Major, 8/1/1856, Unattached; Major, 10/9/1858, Depot Battalion, Buttevant; 4/1/1861, Half-pay, Depot Battalion; Retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1866; Asst. Inspector of Volunteers, 4/1/1861 to 31/1/1866.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Burmese War, 1852/53, on board H.E.I.C. Steam Ship "Sesostris" during the naval action and destruction of the enemy's stockades on the Rangoon River, during the storming of the White House redoubt and at the storm and capture of Rangoon; at the storm and capture of Bassein; Served as Brigade Major to the 1st Madras Brigade of the Army of Burma from September, 1852; Medal with Clasp, "Pegu."*

**MANSEL, CHARLES GRENVILLE**, Ensign, 8/7/1868, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/7/1870, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 19/11/1873, to 63rd Regt.; Transferred, 30/6/1874, to Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 8/7/1880, Bengal Staff Corps; Major, 25/7/1888, Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 8/1/1894, Indian Staff Corps; Retired, 8/7/1900.

*Served with the Mahsud-Waziri Expedition in 1881; Served with the 3rd Punjab Cavalry in the Waziristan Expedition under Sir William Lockhart in 1894/95; Medal with Clasp; Served on the North West Frontier of India, 1897/98; Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley and the Relief of Gulistan; Medal with two Clasps.*

**MANSFIELD, JAMES WILLIAM**, Ensign, 23/6/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 15/3/1853, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 5/8/1853, to 32nd L.I.

*Died of cholera at Lucknow, July, 1857.*

**MAPPLEBECK, GEORGE VYVIAN**, 2nd Lieutenant, 20/12/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1922.

**MARGARY, JOHN LOUIS**, Ensign, 9/3/1864, 105th Madras L.I.

*Died of fever at Dinapore, 19/1/1867.*

**MARRABLE, ARTHUR GEORGE, C.B., p.s.c.**, Lieutenant, 9/5/1885, 1/K.O.L.I.; Captain, 23/7/1893, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 29/11/1900; Major, 19/7/1902, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 23/7/1910; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/6/1912, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Brig.-General, 23/11/1914, Commandant, L. of C.; Brevet Colonel, 3/6/1915; Colonel, 16/12/1918; Retired with Hon. rank of Brigadier-General, 16/11/1919; Asst. S.O., South Africa, 21/3/1900 to 31/5/1900; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 1/6/1900 to 6/9/1902; D.A.Q.M.G., South

Africa, 10/9/1902 to 4/2/1903; D.A.Q.M.G., Southern Command, 21/9/1904 to 30/4/1907.

*Served in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/89, with 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the operations on the North West Frontier of India, 1897/98; Tirah Expeditionary Force; Severely wounded; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the South African War, 1899/1902, on the Staff; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein; Operations in Cape Colony, 30/11/1900 to July, 1901; Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal August, 1901; Despatches (twice), 10/9/1901 and 20/7/1902; Brevet of Major; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19, as Commandant, Lines of Communications in France; Despatches (three times), 4/12/1914, 22/6/1915 and 22/6/1916; 1914 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Brevet of Colonel; C.B.; Belgian Order of the Crown, 3rd Class; Belgian War Cross; Legion of Honour, 4th Class; Died at Monaco, 31/12/1925.*

MARRIOTT, ROBERT, Ensign, June, 1797, 87th Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/8/1797, 51st Regt.; Retired, 1/7/1803.

MARSHALL, JOHN GEORGE DON, Ensign, 14/7/1843, 55th Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/12/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 20/2/1855, to 92nd Highlanders; Retired, 9/10/1857.

*Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War, 1852/53; Medal with Clasp "Pegu."*

MARSH-DUNN, RICHARD, Ensign, 13/7/1870, 20th Regt.; Transferred, 7/10/1871, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 29/8/1874, to 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 19/2/1881, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 20/6/1883.

*Took Holy Orders; died at Newquay, 23/5/1922.*

MARSTON, HENRY FLETCHER, Ensign, 8/3/1839, 41st Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/8/1841, 41st Regt.; Exchanged, 25/6/1844, to 11th Regt.; Transferred, 4/7/1845, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 23/6/1852, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 5/9/1856, to 97th Regt.; November, 1856, Half-pay, 97th Regt.; 23/10/1857, Full pay, 9th Regt.; Retired, 25/9/1860.

*Served with the 41st Regt. in the campaign of 1842 in Afghanistan; Medal; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Burmese War, 1852/53; Medal with Clasp "Pegu"; died at Sheffield, 13/4/1869.*

MARTEN, LEONARD HUMPHREY, 2nd Lieutenant, 23/5/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1901; Died, 5/11/1901, of wounds received at Bakenlaagte on 31/10/1901.*

MARTIN, ANTHONY GEORGE, Ensign, 23/7/1748, Coldstream Guards; Lieutenant, 13/1/1756, Coldstream Guards; Captain-Lieutenant, 11/1/1769, Coldstream Guards; Captain, 3/11/1769, Coldstream Guards; Second Major, 7/6/1780, Coldstream Guards; Major,

23/11/1785, Coldstream Guards; Lieut.-Colonel, 26/5/1789, Coldstream Guards; Colonel, 19/2/1779, Major-General, 20/11/1782; Appointed Colonel, 2/12/1795, 51st Regt.; Lieut.-General, 3/5/1796; (*Note.*—The apparent discrepancy in the dates of promotion above is due to the fact that officers of the Brigade of Guards held higher Army rank than Regimental rank.)

*Died in his house in Leicester Square, London, 1/5/1800.*

MARTIN, DAVID ERIC, 2nd Lieutenant, 2/7/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/1/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 24/1/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 1942.

*Killed in action in Burma, 7/5/1942.*

MARTIN, EDWARD CUTHBERT DE RENAY, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 18/1/1902, Indian Army; Lieutenant, 18/4/1904, Indian Army; Captain, 18/1/1911, Indian Army; Captain, 16/10/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 22/11/1915 to 6/3/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 29/3/1917, Lanc. Fusiliers; Brevet-Major, 3/6/1917; Retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1920; A.D.C. to Divisional Commander, India, 9/5/1911 to 3/5/1912; Chief Instructor, School of Instruction, 5/6/1916 to 21/7/1916; Brigade Major, 22/7/1916 to 25/2/1917.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 15/12/1914 to 7/2/1915, and August, 1915 to 10/4/1918; Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches (three times): 15/6/1916, 15/5/1917, 21/12/1917; Brevet of Major, 1914/15 Star, British War Medal; Victory Medal; C.M.G.; D.S.O.; M.C.*

MARTIN, HENRY, Ensign, 3/6/1812, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/10/1813, 51st L.I.; 25/12/1818, Half-pay, 51st L.I.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula and was slightly wounded at Nivelle; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Waterloo Campaign; Medal; Died at Worthing, 22/8/1841.*

MARTIN, ROBERT, M.C. In ranks, 17 years, 251 days. Warrant Officer Class 2, 88 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 7/7/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1919.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 7/7/1918 to 11/11/1918; Wounded; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*

MARTIN, WILLIAM, Ensign, 21/4/1743, 19th Regt.; Lieutenant, 20/10/1746, 19th Regt.; Captain, 28/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Retired, 14/10/1761.

*Served with the 19th Regt. and was wounded at Fontenoy, 1743, and again at Ronceaux, 1747; Served with the 51st Regt. in the Seven Years War and was present at Minden.*

MASON, ROBERT GORDON SAUNDERS, Ensign, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/5/1849, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 18/9/1857, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 2/4/1860, to 8th Regt.; Appointed, 1/4/1868, Staff Officer, Pensioners at Galway.

MASTER, EDWARD STREYNHAM, 2nd Lieutenant, 20/12/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/12/1920, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 16/1/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1939; Adjutant, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; 1/12/1926 to

- 19/4/1929; A.D.C., India, 18/10/1919; Adjutant, T.A., 20/4/1929 to 19/10/1933.
- MATHISEN, PETER, M.C.,** Temp. Lieutenant, 27/10/1914 to 29/9/1915; Temp. Captain, 21/9/1915 to 13/10/1916; Captain, 1/10/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Employed with Machine Gun Corps and Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 62nd Infantry Brigade; Retired, 1924. *Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 7/9/1915 to 9/1/1916, 15/6/1916 to 11/11/1917 and 16/8/1918 to 11/11/1918; Mentioned in Despatches (twice), 24/5/1917 and 21/12/1917; M.C.*
- MATTHEWS, CHARLES.** In ranks, 11 years, 201 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 19/2/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 1919. *Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 14 to 26/8/1914; Italy, 15/4/1918 to 4/11/1918; Wounded; 1914 Star, British War Medal; Victory Medal.*
- MATTHEWS, FREDERICK JAMES GEORGE,** Ensign, 26/6/1817, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/10/1821, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 5/11/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 19/7/1827, to Half-pay unattached; Exchanged, 15/1/1829, to 21st Fusiliers; Retired, 28/10/1831. *Appointed a Stipendiary Magistrate at Barbados, and died there on 15/10/1836.*
- MATTHEWS, HERBERT, O.B.E., M.C.** In ranks, 24 years, 301 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 1 year, 126 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 16/11/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 16/3/1918, Labour Corps; Lieutenant, 16/5/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with rank of Captain, 25/9/1919; Adjutant, Labour Corps, 13/4/1917. *Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98; Medal with Clasp and in Tirah, 1897/98; Clasp; Served in the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River; Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen; Operations in the Transvaal; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; Adjutant (a) 21 Labour Group H.Q., from 13/4/1917 to 28/8/1917; (b) 22 Labour Group H.Q., from 16/3/1918 to 11/11/1918; Operations in France and Belgium, from 13/7/1915 to 11/11/1918; Mentioned in Despatches, 10/7/1919; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; O.B.E.; M.C.*
- MAWDESLEY, ROBERT,** Ensign, 29/9/1814, 8th Regt.; 25/12/1815, Half-pay 8th Regt.; Appointed, 29/8/1816, to 65th Regt.; Exchanged, 3/7/1817, to 8th Regt.; Lieutenant, 13/6/1822, Half-pay, 8th Regt.; Exchanged, 9/1/1823, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 15/8/1826, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 28/11/1834.
- MAXSTED, CHARLES ROCHFORD,** 2nd Lieutenant (from General List, T.A.), 31/7/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/7/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 1929; Rejoined (R. of O.), September, 1939; Acting Captain, 19/7/1940 to 18/10/1940; Temp. Captain, 19/10/1940; G.S.O. (3) Training, 15th Army Group, 26/8/1943 to 1/10/1943; Adjutant, No. 6 (County of London) Battalion Home Guard, 15/3/1944; G.S.O. (3)

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Secretariat, Allied Commission for Austria, 12/10/1944; G.S.O. (3) North Caribbean Area, 28/3/1945.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, with 1/K.O.Y.L.I., until 26/8/1943, and on the Staff; France, Norway, Egypt, Sicily, India, Persia, Syria and West Indies; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star.*

MAXWELL, FREDERICK DOVETON, C.I.E., Lieutenant (from 4/Norfolk Militia), 29/7/1882, K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 23/8/1882, to Cheshire Regt.; 18/9/1883, Madras Staff Corps; Captain, 29/7/1893, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 10/7/1901, Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 29/7/1908, Indian Army; Placed on Supernumerary List, 9/7/1897; Deputy Commissioner, Burma.

*Died at Rangoon, 13/8/1910.*

MAXWELL, WILLIAM, Ensign, 10/9/1793, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/1/1794, 78th Regt.; Captain, 2/9/1795, 1st Regt.; Retired, 1800.

MEADE, JOHN PIERCE, Ensign, 8/1/1818, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/4/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 4/2/1826, Unattached; Exchanged, 5/10/1826, to 36th Regt.

*Died, 17/9/1827.*

MEARS, PERCY, 2nd Lieutenant, 2/1/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned with rank of Lieutenant, 27/11/1920.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, August to 27/11/1914; January to 1/7/1916, and September, 1917 to January, 1918; Wounded twice; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

MEDHURST, FREDERICK EDWARD, Ensign, 14/6/1850, 73rd Regt.; Transferred, 12/7/1850, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/1/1853, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 29/7/1853, to 43rd L.I.; Captain, 16/1/1863, Half-pay, unattached; Appointed, 20/2/1863, to 95th Regt.; Transferred, 23/6/1863, to 28th Regt.; Exchanged, 21/6/1864, to 12th Regt. *Served with the 51st L.I. in the Burmese War, 1852/53; Medal with Clasp, "Pegu"; Served in the Bengal Mutiny, 1857/59; Present at the surrender of Kirwee and action of Sahoo; Medal; Died at Jubbulpore, 20/5/1869.*

MEIKLEHAM, GEORGE CUNNINGHAM, M.D., Asst. Surgeon, 16/6/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon, 28/3/1854, Staff; Surgeon, 29/4/1859, 70th Regt.; Surgeon-Major, 16/6/1863, 70th Regt.; Surgeon-Major, 21/6/1864, Staff; Inspector-General of Hospitals, ranking as Lieut.-Colonel, 30/11/1870; Hon. Inspector-General, 29/11/1871; Retired on Half-pay, 29/11/1871.

*Served with the 51st L.I. during the War in Burma, April to June, 1852; Was on board the H.E.I.C. Steamship "Sesostri" during the Naval action and destruction of the enemy's stockades in the Rangoon River; Served during the three days operations at the storming of the White House Redoubt and at the storm and capture of Rangoon; Medal with Clasp; Joined the Eastern Expedition to the Crimea in March, 1854, and served in Turkey till the end of the War, and was present at the siege of Sebastopol and the assault on the Redan, 18/6/1854; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 70th Regt. during the War in New Zealand, 1863;*



- Medal; Served with the Abyssinian Expedition, 1867/68; Medal; Died at Southsea, 30/12/1895.*
- MENZIES, Asst. Surgeon (from Hospital Mate.), 6/9/1798, 51st Regt. *Retired or died, June, 1807.*
- MERCER, CHARLES WILKINSON, Lieutenant, 6/7/1796, 51st Regt.; Captain, 27/6/1803, 51st Regt. *Served with the Fleet under Sir John Jervis in 1796; Served with the 51st Regt. in the Kandian War of 1803; Served with distinction and gallantry in the capture and subsequent defence of Hangwela and was specially mentioned in an Order by the Governor, dated 5/9/1803; Served with the 51st Regt. in the Peninsula during the Corunna Campaign; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Walcheren Expedition and died of fever there in the summer of 1809.*
- MERCER, JAMES, Ensign, 2/8/1758, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 1/12/1758, 25th Regt.
- MERCIER, COTTERELL, Ensign, 21/12/1759, 76th Regt.; Lieutenant, 15/6/1762, 76th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1763, Half-pay, 76th Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/8/1771, Full-pay, 51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, 1/2/1782, 51st Regt.; 1783, Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 1788, to Half-pay, 34th Regt.; Brevet Major, 1/3/1794; Exchanged, 22/5/1797, to 60th Regt.; Retired, November, 1798. *Served with the 51st Regt. in Minorca and was present during the siege of Fort St. Philip.*
- MEREDYTH, BARRY COLLES, Ensign, 21/3/1765, 51st Regt.; Resigned, 2/6/1770.
- MERREWETHER, HENRY ARTHUR, 2nd Lieutenant, 4/4/1878, Highland Rifle Militia; 2nd Lieutenant, 7/6/1879, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/2/1881, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 7/1/1885, Bengal Staff Corps; Major, 7/6/1899, Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/6/1905, Indian Army; Brevet Colonel, 5/6/1907, Indian Army. *Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1879/80; Medal; Served in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/88; Medal with two Clasps; Died at Gulmerg, Kashmir, 11/7/1910.*
- MERRITT, JOHN, Cadet, 1826, Madras General List; Ensign, 27/2/1827, 41st Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 22/8/1833, 41st Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 27/2/1842; Captain, 8/11/1845, 2/Madras E.L.I. *Died at Secunderabad, 3/6/1851.*
- METHVEN, EDWARD BALLANTYNE, M.C., Mobilized Special Reserve, 124 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 7/12/1914, A.S.C.; 2nd Lieutenant, 5/2/1915, Royal Berks. Regt.; Temp. Captain, 26/7/1915 to 13/1/1916, Royal Berks. Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/7/1915, Royal Berks. Regt.; Temp. Captain, 24/2/1916 to 1/11/1916, Royal Berks. Regt.; Captain, 15/10/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1924; Adjutant, Royal Berks. Regt., 13/2/1916 to 1/11/1916; Employed with West African Frontier Force, 14/4/1917 to 5/3/1919; Staff Captain, East African Force, 19/2/1918 to 11/6/1918; Employed with West African Frontier Force, 17/1/1920 to 29/3/1921.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium and in East Africa; Mentioned in Despatches, 3/2/1920; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C. and Bar.*

MEYER, PAUL, 2nd Lieutenant, 7/6/1751, 23rd Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 25/12/1755, 23rd Fusiliers; Captain Lieutenant, 25/8/1756, 20th Regt.; Captain, 9/3/1757, 20th Regt.; Transferred, April, 1758, 67th Regt.; Exchanged as Captain-Lieutenant, 20/3/1759, to 51st Regt.; Captain, 24/11/1759, 51st Regt.; Retired through ill-health, 10/5/1760; Joined the Yorkshire Militia as Major.

*"He was an attached friend and pupil of the immortal Wolfe"; Before exchanging to the 51st he commanded the Grenadier Company of the 67th, and was severely wounded in his right hand at St. Cas; He exchanged his Grenadier Company for a Captain-Lieutenancy in the 51st, in which Regt. he served at Minden; He afterwards became A.D.C. to Colonel Brudenell, but at the end of the Campaign his health became so bad that he had to leave the service; Died, 5/1/1763.*

MEYRICK, RIDGEWAY OWEN, Ensign, 27/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Ensign, March, 1756, 1st Foot Guards.

MICHELL, JOHN, Ensign, 7/2/1781, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/6/1785, 51st Regt.; Captain, 31/7/1790, 4th D.G.; Major, 30/11/1792, 4th D.G.; Lieut.-Colonel, 29/8/1795, 4th D.G.; Transferred, 31/12/1795, to 30th Light Dragoons; Regiment reduced, but he was retained on Full-pay, 1796; Appointed, 5/12/1799, to 14th Light Dragoons; Colonel, 29/4/1802; Colonel, 1803, Half-pay, 14th Light Dragoons; Major-General, 25/10/1809; Lieut.-General, 4/6/1814; General, 10/1/1837.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Minorca and during the siege of Fort St. Philip; Was taken prisoner on its surrender; Died in Dorsetshire, April, 1844.*

MIDDLETON, EMPSON EDWARD, Ensign, 30/3/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/2/1861, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 14/3/1865.

MILLAR, JAMES DICKIE, Hospital Asst., 20/12/1813, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 25/1/1821, Staff; Surgeon, 1/9/1825, Staff; Surgeon, 24/10/1829, Half-pay; Surgeon, 26/11/1829, 51st K.O.L.I. *Died at Hobart Town, 27/7/1839.*

MILLER, MATTHEW, Ensign, 18/11/1819, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/4/1822, Half-pay, unattached; Exchanged, 19/9/1822, back to 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died in Edinburgh, 5/9/1823.*

MILLIN, ERNEST JOB. In ranks, 16 years, 42 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 9/5/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 1915; Temp. Captain, 1916. *Killed in action when serving with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. near Thiepval, 1/7/1916.*

MILLS, HERBERT FITZMAURICE, 2nd Lieutenant, 5/1/1901, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/3/1902, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 9/9/1903.

MILLS, J., Quartermaster, 8/2/1810, 51st L.I.

*Died at Valladolid, 11/10/1812.*

**MILTON, PERCY WILLIAM ALBERT ALFRED**, 2nd Lieutenant, 11/5/1878, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/12/1878, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1884, 2/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 5/12/1885, to 1/K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, July, 1888, to 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 1/9/1891; Major, 26/3/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Transferred, March, 1897, to 1/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1879/80; Was Orderly Officer at the action of Nargashi; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal; Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Commanded Mounted Infantry; Mentioned in Despatches, 2/9/1887; Medal with two Clasps; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations of the Zhob Valley Field Force in 1890; Mentioned in Despatches, 19/5/1891; Brevet of Major; Served in command of a Battalion of Mounted Infantry in the South African War, 1899, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein; Recommended for the Victoria Cross; Killed in action at Magersfontein, 11/12/1899.*

**MINCHIN, CALEB**, Ensign, 12/3/1794, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 5/9/1795, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 30/1/1800, to 36th Regt.; Retired, May, 1803.

**MINCHIN, FRANCIS**, Ensign, 30/8/1807, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/7/1809, 51st L.I.; Captain, 22/6/1815, 51st L.I.; Retired, 26/3/1822; Appointed, July, 1843, Barrack Master, Boyle; Appointed, 1857, Barrack Master, Sheffield; Appointed, Military Knight of Windsor.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the campaign and battle of Corunna, 1809; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Expedition to Walcheren and Siege of Flushing, 1809; Embarked with the 51st L.I. for Lisbon in 1811, and served in the Peninsular Campaign, being present at the Battle of Fuentes d'Onor, covering the Siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, two sieges of San Christoval, covering the second siege of Badajoz, action near Val Moresco, battle of Salamanca, capture of Madrid and the Retiro, covering the siege of Burgos, actions of Monasterio and Quintana Pulla, and retreat into Portugal, battles of Vittoria and the Pyrennees, covering the siege of San Sebastian, action of Lezaca (severely wounded) and occupation of Bordeaux; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Waterloo Campaign in 1815; Present at Waterloo, capture of Cambrai and capitulation of Paris; Medal; Also M.G.S. Medal and Clasps for "Corunna," Fuentes d'Onor," Salamanca" and "Pyrennees"; Died at Windsor, March, 1865.*

**MITCHELL, HUGH HENRY**, C.B., Ensign, 2/1/1782, 101st Regt.; Lieutenant, 14/6/1783, 101st Regt.; Reduced, 1783, and placed on Half-pay, 101st Regt.; Exchanged, 23/5/1786, to 26th Regt.; Captain, 2/9/1795, 26th Regt.; Major, 17/3/1804, 26th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 12/12/1805, 26th Regt.; March, 1811, Half-pay, 26th Regt.; Exchanged, 13/6/1811, to 51st L.I.; Colonel, 4/6/1813; Gold Medal for Salamanca and Orthes; C.B., 4th June, 1815.

*Served with the 101st Regt. in the East Indies and with the 26th Regt. in Canada, from 1786/96, under Sir Eyre Coote, and was present at all the operations carried out by him, and at the surrender of Alexandria; Served*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- in command of the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula; Served in the Waterloo Campaign, where he commanded a Brigade; Received the C.B. and the Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd Class, from the Emperor of Russia; Died in Queen Anne Street, London, 20/4/1817.*
- MITCHELL, JOHN, Ensign, 7/2/1781, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/6/1785, 51st Regt.; Captain, 31/7/1790, 4th Dragoon Guards; Major, 30/11/1792, 4th Dragoon Guards; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/8/1795, 4th Dragoon Guards; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/12/1795, 30th Light Dragoons; Lieut.-Colonel, Regiment reduced, 1796, but remained on Full-pay; Lieut.-Colonel, 1798/99, Half-pay; Brevet Colonel, 1802.
- MITFORD, HENRY REVELEY, Ensign, 18/4/1851, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/12/1853, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/6/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 1/4/1859; Adjutant, 3rd Stafford Rifle Volunteers. *Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War of 1852/53; Medal with Clasp "Pegu"; Died, 13/1/1909.*
- MITFORD, PERCY, Ensign, 27/5/1853, 43rd L.I.; Exchanged, 26/8/1853, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/12/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Ensign and Lieutenant, 9/2/1855, Scots Fusilier Guards; Retired, 21/12/1855; Barrister-at-Law, 1871; Second Secretary, British Embassy at Berlin, 1866/71; Member of the Diplomatic Service, 1857/73. *Died, 27/6/1884.*
- MOBERLEY, CHARLES MORRIS, Ensign, 5/3/1855, Madras General List; Ensign, 25/5/1855, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/4/1857, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 5/3/1867, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 4/3/1875, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 4/3/1881, Madras Staff Corps; Colonel, 4/3/1885, Madras Staff Corps; Placed on Unemployed Supernumerary List, 9/7/1894; Succeeded to Colonel's Allowance, 4/3/1893; Quartermaster, 21/10/1859 to 2/Madras E.L.I.; Examiner of Railway Accounts, 1867; Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railways, 1882; 1st Class Examiner of Accounts in the Department of Public Works, 1885. *Died at Paignton, Devon, 13/11/1897.*
- MOFFAT, D., Asst. Surgeon, 1/6/1802, Ramsay's Ceylon Regt.; Asst. Surgeon, 15/4/1803, 51st Regt.; Surgeon, 1/6/1805, 3rd Ceylon Regt.; Surgeon, 25/6/1817, Half-pay. *Died, 16/7/1844.*
- MOGG, FREDERICK, Ensign, 8/6/1868, 28th Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/8/1870, 28th Regt.; Lieutenant, 19/10/1872, 51st K.O.L.I. *Died at Southampton, 30/8/1873.*
- MOLYNEUX, ARTHUR MORE, Cadet, 1829, Madras General List; Ensign, 20/5/1830, 34th Madras N.I.; Ensign, 15/4/1831, 7th Madras N.I.; Ensign, 25/1/1832, 46th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 16/12/1836, 46th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 11/12/1844; Captain, 15/7/1849, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Major, 25/11/1854; Major, 26/5/1859, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 17/11/1859, on retirement; Quartermaster and Interpreter, 24/12/1846 to 29/10/1849. *Died, 20/6/1879.*

MONCK-MASON, HENRY ESPINE, Sub-Lieutenant, 10/9/1875, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/9/1875, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/9/1876, Madras Staff Corps; Captain, 10/9/1889, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 10/9/1895, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 10/9/1901, Madras Staff Corps; Retired, 10/9/1902.

MONEY, ELIOTT ALEXANDER, C.B., Cornet, 16/7/1863, Bengal Cavalry; Lieutenant, 22/8/1863, 19th Hussars; Lieutenant, 6/5/1868, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/9/1869, Bengal Staff Corps; Brevet Captain, 16/7/1872; Captain, 22/9/1873, Bengal Staff Corps; Major, 16/7/1880, Bengal Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 16/7/1886, Indian Staff Corps; Brevet Colonel, 16/7/1890; Colonel, 16/8/1895; Colonel, 16/8/1900, Unemployed Supernumerary List; A.A.G. District Staff Officer, 1st Class, Bengal, 8/12/1886 to 24/3/1891; D.A.G., India, 14/8/1895 to 15/8/1900.

*Served in the Mahmud Expedition, 1881; Mentioned in Despatches; C.B., 22/6/1897; Died at Slough, Bucks., 20/8/1919.*

MONEY, ROBERT COTTON, C.M.G., C.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 23/4/1881, from Militia, 16th Regt.; 2nd Lieutenant, 29/6/1881, K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, 1/K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/7/1887, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 12/12/1899, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/6/1904, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Colonel, 14/6/1907; Brevet Colonel, 14/6/1908, Half-pay; Retired, 13/2/1909; Re-employed as Colonel, 5/8/1914 to June, 1919; Adjutant, 19/11/1890 to 18/11/1895, 3/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, on the Staff, as Commandant L. of C. from 5/8/1914; France and Belgium, 5/8/1914 to 11/11/1918; Despatches (four times), 22/6/1915, 4/1/1917, 15/5/1917, 5/7/1919; 1914 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; C.B.E.; C.M.G.*

MONTGOMERY, JAMES, Ensign, 13/9/1773, 51st Regt.; Retired, 6/12/1775.

*Died, 13/4/1830.*

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD, Ensign, 9/5/1741, 15th Regt.; Lieutenant, 15/8/1745, 15th Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant, 5/10/1755, 15th Regt.; Captain, 12/11/1755, 53rd/51st Regt.; Major, 2/8/1760, 51st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 21/4/1769, 51st Regt.

*Served in the 15th Regt. in the West Indies, 1741-42; Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany during the Seven Years War and was wounded at Minden.*

MOORE, ALEXANDER, Ensign, 17/2/1797, 19th Regt.; Lieutenant, 23/5/1799, 73rd Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 1/11/1799, to 51st Regt.

*Died at Colombo, 7/5/1803.*

MOORE, SIR JOHN, K.B., Ensign (aged 14½) 2/3/1776, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 14/12/1778, 82nd Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, 1779, 82nd Regt.; Half-pay, 1783, on disbandment of 82nd Regt.; Major, 23/11/1785, 102nd Regt.; Half-pay, 1785, on disbandment of 102nd Regt.; Appointed, 16/1/1788, to 60th Regt.; Appointed, 1/10/1788 to 51st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 30/11/1790, 51st Regt.; Colonel, 21/8/1795, 51st Regt.; Major-General, 18/6/1798; Appointed,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

6/9/1798, Colonel of the 9th West India Regt.; Appointed, 25/11/1799, Colonel Commandant of the 2/52nd Regt.; Appointed, 8/5/1801, Colonel of the 52nd Regt.; Lieut.-General, 30/10/1805.

*Served in Minorca, 1776, with the 51st Regt.; Served with the Duke of Hamilton's Regt. (82nd) in America, 1779; Wounded; Entered Parliament, 1784; Served in Command of 51st Regt. in Corsica and later commanded the Grenadier and Right Companies of Sir Charles Stuart's Force, including the siege and capture of Calvi and Bastia; December, 1793 to 1794; Adjutant General, Corsica, early 1795 to October, 1795; Commanded Pelley's Brigade, 28/2/1796, and served in the Expedition to Barbados and St. Lucia; Governor of St. Lucia, 26/5/1796 to May, 1797; Commanded a Brigade in Ireland, December, 1797 to June, 1799; Commanded a Brigade in the Expedition to the Helder, September and October, 1799; Wounded twice; Commanded a Brigade at Chelmsford, 24/12/1799; Embarked for Minorca and later for Egypt under Sir Ralph Abercromby and was present at the Battle of Aboukir; Severely wounded, 13/5/1800; Commanded at Shorncliffe, 1802 to June, 1806, when he drew up his training instructions for Light Infantry; Served in Sicily as 2nd in command to General Fox, June, 1806 to October, 1807; Commanded the expedition to Spain in November, 1808, during the advance on Sahagun and the retreat to Corunna; Killed at the Battle of Corunna, for which he was posthumously awarded the Gold Medal, 16/1/1809. For further details, see :—The Diary of Sir John Moore; Maurice; The Life of Sir John Moore; J. C. Moore; The Life and Letters of Sir John Moore; B. Brownrigg; Sir John Moore's System of Training; J. F. C. Fuller, and other works.*

MORGAN, JOHN, Ensign, 31/5/1791, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 10/9/1793, 51st Regt.

*Retired, 5/5/1794.*

MORGAN, THOMAS CECIL, Asst.-Surgeon, 31/3/1862, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 17/11/1863, 105th Madras L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 18/7/1865, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 17/5/1870, Half-pay.

*Died probably in January, 1887.*

MORLEY, ARTHUR GEORGE EVELYN, Ensign, 17/9/1850, 41st Regt.; Appointed, 1/10/1850, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/4/1853, 51st K.O.L.I.; Appointed, 29/7/1853, 43rd Regt.; Captain, 16/4/1861, Half-pay, unattached; Appointed, 5/11/1861, 90th Regt.; Appointed, 4/2/1862, 2/9th Regt.; Retired, 20/6/1871.

*Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War, 1852/53, on board the East India Company's frigate, "Ferooz," during the Naval action and destruction of the enemy's Stockade in the Rangoon River; during the three days operations including the storming of the White House Redoubt and at the storm and capture of Rangoon; Medal with Clasp, "Pegu."*

MORRIS, PHILIP JOHN OSMOND. In ranks, 299 days. Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 31/10/1914; 2nd Lieutenant, 31/7/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 16/7/1916 to 1/12/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 2/12/1917 to 11/10/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant,

31/1/1918 (12/10/1918), Half-pay; Lieutenant, 29/10/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/5/1920, Royal Tank Corps; Retired, 1922.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, and was wounded when with 10/K.O.Y.L.I. at the Battle of Arras, April, 1917; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

MORRIS, ST. LEGER, 2nd Lieutenant (from General List, T.A.), 29/1/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/1/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 12/6/1940 to 11/9/1940, 2/4 K.A.R.; Temp. Major, 12/9/1940 to 29/3/1942, 2/4 K.A.R.; War Subst. Major, 30/6/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 30/3/1942 to 29/6/1942, 5/6 K.A.R.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 30/6/1942 to 29/6/1942, 5/6 K.A.R.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 30/6/1942 to 5/2/1944, 5/6 K.A.R., and 2/4/1945; Major, 29/1/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Employed in East Africa, 18/2/1937 to February, 1944; D.A.M.Q.G., War Office, 31/10/1944 to 1/4/1945; A.Q.M.G., War Office, 2/4/1945. *Served in the War, 1939/45; East African Campaign; Africa Star.*

MORRISON, LEONARD GEORGE, 2nd Lieutenant, 2/3/1907, K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 1910.

MORRISON, RICHARD FIELDING, Ensign, 12/1/1849, 3rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 16/7/1852, 3rd Regt.; Exchanged, 12/10/1852, to 19th Regt.; Captain, 29/12/1854, 19th Regt.; Exchanged, 17/8/1855, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 17/11/1857; Re-entered the Army as Cornet, 30/3/1858, 16th Lancers; Lieutenant, 24/12/1858, 16th Lancers; Captain, 10/7/1863, 16th Lancers; Exchanged, 9/10/1863, to 7th Fusiliers; Exchanged, 29/3/1864, to 5th Dragoon Guards; Half-pay, 8/8/1868; Captain, 5/6/1875, 5th Lancers; Brevet Major, 1/10/1877; Captain and Brevet Major, 2/7/1878, Denbighshire Yeomanry; Retired as Lieut.-Colonel, 23/8/1881.

*Served with the 19th Regt. in the Crimea up to 28/10/1854, including the battle of the Alma and the siege of Sebastopol; Medal with two Clasps and Turkish Medal; Died at Ballybrack, 19/7/1902.*

MORRISON, REGINALD JAMES, Ensign, 20/7/1867, 14th Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/10/1871, 14th Regt.; Transferred, 13/8/1872, to 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 15/11/1879, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 26/3/1884, 1/K.O.L.I.; Major, October, 1885, 2/K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 11/2/1887, to 1/Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Retired with Hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 6/10/1888, 4/Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

*Died, 29/5/1907.*

MORSHEAD, JOHN, Ensign, 28/3/1811, 51st L.I.; Appointed, April, 1812, 13th Light Dragoons; Lieutenant, 21/5/1812, Bourbon Regt.; Appointed, 21/4/1814, 14th Light Dragoons; Exchanged, to Half-pay, 26/12/1814, 3rd Dragoons.

*Died, 1/9/1831.*

MORSHEAD, WILLIAM, Ensign, 17/4/1771, Coldstream Guards.; Lieutenant, 8/2/1776, Coldstream Guards; Captain-Lieutenant, 5/2/1783, Coldstream Guards; Captain, 11/7/1785, Coldstream Guards; Second Major, 23/6/1795, Coldstream Guards; Major, 2/12/1795, Coldstream Guards; Colonel, 16/2/1793; Colonel,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

20/10/1793, as A.D.C. to the King; Major-General, 26/2/1795, Colonel Commandant, 30/12/1797, 60th Regt.; Appointed Colonel; 9/5/1800, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant-General, 29/4/1802; General, 1/1/1812.

(Note: The apparent discrepancy in the dates of promotion above is due to the fact that officers of the Brigade of Guards held higher Army rank than Regimental rank.)

*Embarked with the troops for Holland, 1793, and was present at all the actions in which the Guards were engaged, until the return of the Army in May, 1795, except the affair of Lincelles; Embarked for the West Indies in October, 1795 under Sir Ralph Abercromby; was at the taking of St. Lucia, and commanded the storming party at the Vigie, in the Island of St. Vincent; was 2nd in command under Sir Ralph at Porto Rico; Returned to England for the recovery of health in 1796; Served under Sir James Pulteney in the Expedition to Ferrol in 1801/02, and was also on the Staff in Cornwall in those years; Died at Lavethan, Cornwall, 4/6/1822.*

MORSHEAD, WILLIAM T., Ensign, 14/12/1820, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/6/1825, 7th Fusiliers; Captain, 26/2/1830, 7th Fusiliers; Retired, 16/2/1838; Captain, 2/5/1853, 2nd Cornwall Regt., Militia; Resigned, 13/1/1855; J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall.

MULLIGAN, ALBERT DOUGLAS. In ranks, 41 days. Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 24/11/1914 to 9/9/1915; Temp. Lieutenant, 10/9/1915 to 1/8/1916; Temp. Captain, 2/8/1916 to 16/6/1919; 2nd Lieutenant, 1/9/1915 (13/5/1917), Connaught Rangers; Lieutenant, 4/3/1917 (13/5/1917), Connaught Rangers; Lieutenant, 5/7/1922 to 5/1/1929 (K.O.Y.L.I., attached Indian Signal Service); Lieutenant, 4/3/1917 (13/9/1922), K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 9/8/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 15/1/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 25/7/1940 to 24/10/1940; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 25/10/1940; Brigade Major, Northern Command, 1/4/1935 to 31/3/1937.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 1/6/1918 to 1/9/1918; Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and the Islands of the Aegean Sea, 25/4/1916 to 24/8/1917; Gallipoli, 9/7/1915 to 10/8/1915; E.E.F., 12/10/1917 to 12/5/1918; Wounded; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in Waziristan, 1921/24; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45, at home and in India; O.C. 8/K.O.Y.L.I. (converted into 94th L.A.A. Regt.), 25/7/1940; O.C. 6th I.T.C., 20/4/1942 to 29/4/1945; India, as O.C. Wing British Base Reinforcement Camp, 15/6/1945; Defence Medal.*

MUNBY, JOSEPH ERNEST, C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 11/8/1900, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/11/1901, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 26/4/1909, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 29/10/1914 to 22/12/1914, 6/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3/6/1918; Retired, 14/5/1927; Passed Staff College, 1912/13; Brigade Major, 28th Division, 23/12/1914 to 27/5/1915; G.S.O. (3), 14th Division, 22/6/1915 to 3/2/1916; G.S.O. (2), 14th Division, 4/2/1916 to 17/2/1917; G.S.O. (2), 1st Corps, 13/2/1917 to 17/10/1917; G.S.O. (1), 38th Division, October, 1917, to 29/4/1919;



Brigade Major, 49th Division, March 24th 1920 to 30/6/1921; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Welsh Area, 1/7/1921 to 14/10/1924; Commanded Depot K.O.Y.L.I., October, 1924 to October, 1926.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, France and Flanders, January, 1915 to December, 1918; Despatches (six times), 15/6/1916, 4/1/1917, 11/12/1917, 20/5/1918, 20/12/1918 and 5/7/1919; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G.; D.S.O.; Served in the War, 1939/45, with National Defence Company and Home Defence Bn. Green Howards; G.S.O., Doncaster Sector, 19/5/1941 to 16/2/1942; Administrative Staff Officer, Home Guard, 17/2/1942 to 9/1/1943, and as Lieutenant, Home Guard, 10/1/1943.*

MUNRO, ALEXANDER ROBERTSON. In ranks, 2 years, 202 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 9/1/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/2/1916 to 4/1/1917, Machine Gun Corps; Retired, 1922.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, and was wounded at the 2nd Battle of Ypres, when serving with 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

MUNRO, WILLIAM, Ensign, 30/7/1778, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 9/2/1780, 51st Regt.; Captain, 31/3/1788, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 8/9/1789, to 42nd Highlanders; Retired, 1796.

MURRAY, EDWARD THEOPHILUS, Ensign, 18/12/1867, 25th Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, 25th Regt.; Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 23/5/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Hon. Captain and Quartermaster, 1/7/1881, K.O.L.I.; Hon. Captain and Quartermaster, 30/11/1881, Depot, K.O.L.I.; Retired as Hon. Major, 30/6/1886.

*Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War of 1852/53; Was on board the Steam frigate "Ferooz," during the Naval action with and destruction of the enemy's stockades in the Rangoon River and at the storm and capture of Rangoon; Medal with Clasp, "Pegu"; Served in the Umbeyla Campaign in 1863 and afterwards in the Jowaki Campaign of 1877; Medal with Clasp; Died at Fulham, 28/12/1888.*

MURRAY, JOHN, Ensign, 17/5/1821, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 15/4/1824.

MURRAY, THOMAS MICHAEL (Brother of E.T.), Hon. Lieutenant and Quartermaster, from Regimental Serjeant-Major, 30/11/1881, 1/K.O.L.I.; Hon. Captain and Quartermaster, 30/11/1891, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 10/1/1894; Hon. Captain and Quartermaster, 4/1/1902, Northumberland Fusiliers; Hon. Major, 8/10/1902, Reserve of Officers.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Campaign of 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Afghan War, 1878/79, and was present at the attack and capture of Ali Masjid; Medal with Clasp; Served with the Burmese Expedition of 1886/87 and for some time officiated as Staff Officer to the 5th Brigade Upper Burma Field Force; Two Clasps; Died, 26/3/1914.*

MUSCROFT, JAMES, 2nd Lieutenant, 19/10/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/5/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Transferred, 23/10/1894, to Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 19/10/1901, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkhas.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Served in the operations on the North West Frontier of India in 1897/98, as Transport Officer to the 1st Brigade; Medal with Clasp; Served in the operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland in 1901; Awarded the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society for saving two lives in the crocodile infested River Webeyius, India; Died, 4/4/1905.*

MUSGROVE, GEORGE. In ranks, 6 years, 28 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 31/10/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/4/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 23/12/1919.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, with 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Wounded twice; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

MUTER, DUNBAR DOUGLAS, Ensign, 14/4/1843, 89th Regt.; Lieutenant, 17/1/1845, 89th Regt.; Exchanged, 4/4/1845, to 60th Rifles; Captain, 31/5/1854, 60th Rifles; Brevet Major, 19/1/1858; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 20/7/1858; Major, 10/7/1860, 60th Rifles; Exchanged, 7/11/1862, to 13th L.I.; Exchanged, 28/10/1864, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Colonel, 31/3/1865; Retired, 30/6/1865.

*Served in the Punjab Campaign, 1848/49, including the siege and capture of Mooltan, battle of Gujerat, pursuit and surrender of Shere Singh, occupation of Attock and Peshawar; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the Indian Mutiny Campaign of 1857/58; commanded a wing of the 60th Rifles at Meerut against insurgent villagers, 10th May to 26th August, 1857; Present with the 1/60th Rifles at the siege and capture of Delhi; Commanded the attacking column on Kishingunge on 14th September on the fall of Major Reid; Brevet of Major; Served as D.A.A.G. to the Roorkee Field Force during the campaign in Rohilcund, including the actions of Bugawalla and Nugena, relief of Moradabad, action on the Dojura, assault and capture of Bareilly, attack and bombardment of Shahjehan-pore, defeat of the rebels and relief of the garrison, capture of the fort of Bunnai, pursuit of the enemy to the left bank of the Goomti and destruction of the Fort of Mahundee; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; Military Knight of Windsor, February, 1899.*

NAPIER, GEORGE, Ensign, 4/12/1782, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 31/7/1790, 51st Regt.; Captain, 2/9/1795, 51st Regt.; Major, 22/12/1804, 51st Regt.

*Served in Minorca with the 51st Regt. and was wounded at Fort St. Philip; Died and was buried on the esplanade at Trincomalee, 21/12/1804; He was gazetted Major after his death.*

NAPIER, ROBERT, Ensign, 9/5/1722, 2nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 11/10/1723, 5th Regt.; Half-pay, 24/7/1788, 2nd Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant, 23/1/1735, 2nd Regt.; Captain, 21/1/1737, 2nd Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 17/6/1745, Staff, D.A.Q.M.G.; Colonel, 25/12/1746, Staff, A.G.; Appointed Colonel, 19/12/1755, 53rd/51st Regt.; Major-General, 3/9/1756; Lieut.-General, 4/4/1759; Transferred, Colonel, 12/4/1757, to 12th Regt.; In 1742 was appointed D.Q.M.G. of the Army in Flanders and served in the campaigns of Dettingen and Fontenoy; D.A.Q.M.G. to the Forces in the Netherlands with rank of Lieut.-Colonel of Foot, 17/6/1745; Adjutant-General of the Forces in

- Flanders with rank of Colonel of Foot, 25/12/1746; Adjutant-General to the Forces in England and took rank as Colonel of Horse, 2/12/1748 to March, 1763; He was charged with the duty of raising the 53rd (later 51st) Regt. and appointed its first Colonel, 19/12/1755.  
*Died in London, 23/11/1766.*
- NAPPER, JOHN, Ensign, 19/8/1781, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 1783, Half-pay; Captain-Lieutenant, 22/6/1793, Moore's Independent Company; Captain-Lieutenant, 28/9/1793, 83rd Regt.; Captain, 5/3/1796, 83rd Regt.; Major, 15/5/1806, 83rd Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 4/6/1813; *Commanded the 83rd Regt. at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope in 1806; In 1809 served in the Peninsular War and was present at the battle of Talavera.*
- NEED, WALTER JAMES, Lieutenant, 28/4/1886, K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 30/6/1886, to Royal West Kent Regt.; Resigned his commission, 27/3/1889.
- NELIGAN, GEOFFREY HOOK, 2nd Lieutenant, 19/7/1916, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/1/1918, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19, and was killed in action near Semousies when serving with 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 8/11/1918.*
- NELSON, FREDERICK, Ensign, 8/1/1836, Attached 4th Madras N.I.; Ensign, 30/7/1836, 11th Madras N.I.; Ensign, 3/11/1836, 47th Madras N.I.; Ensign, 8/11/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839 (ante-dated), 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 8/1/1851; Captain, 11/6/1852, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Transferred to Invalid Establishment, 1/2/1853.  
*Died at Kotagheri, 1/7/1864.*
- NESBITT, ARCHIBALD, Ensign, 21/4/1769, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 23/5/1772, 51st Regt.; Captain, 12/12/1781, 51st Regt.; Resigned, 31/3/1788.
- NEVILLE, ROBERT, Ensign, 24/6/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 25/4/1853, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 4/11/1853, to 3rd Regt.; Exchanged, 24/2/1854, to 11th Regt.; Major, 17/9/1861, 11th Regt.; Exchanged, 4/3/1862, to Depot Battalion; Exchanged, 28/6/1864, to 41st Regt.; Retired, 18/4/1865.  
*Served in the Crimean War on the Staff of Sir H. K. Storrs, K.C.B., commanding Forces in the Bosphorus and Dardanelles, November, 1855.*
- NEWALL, FREDERICK GEORGE. In ranks, 15 years, 18 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 9 years, 226 days; Warrant Officer, Class 1, 329 days; Quartermaster, 7/11/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/11/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 7/11/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 7/11/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Served as Adjutant, No. 6 I.T.C., 26/10/1940 to 4/6/1942; Staff Captain, Q (ops.) War Office, 5/6/1942 to 21/12/1942; Attached 4/Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, 22/12/1942 to 17/5/1943; Quartermaster, 98 P.T.C., 18/5/1943; Served in the War, 1914/19, France and Belgium, 14/8/1914 to 25/8/1914; Wounded; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1930/31; Medal and Clasp; Long service and Good Conduct*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Medal; King George V Jubilee Medal; King George VI Coronation Medal; Served in the War, 1939/45 at Home; Defence Medal.*

NEWBOLT, ROBERT GEORGE, Ensign, 4/8/1860, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Ensign, 30/9/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/1/1867, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 25/11/1874, 105th Madras L.I.; Exchanged, 6/10/1875, to 16th Regt.; Major, 27/7/1881, Half-pay; Retired with Honorary rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 27/7/1881; Reserve of Officers.

NICE, WILLIAM, Hon. Lieutenant and Quartermaster (from Paymaster Serjeant, 105th L.I.), 25/8/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Hon. Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 8/7/1886, Depot K.O.L.I.; Hon. Captain and Quartermaster, 25/8/1890, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 3/2/1900.

*Died at Cheltenham, 27/11/1914.*

NIGHTINGALL, SIR MILES, K.C.B., Ensign, 4/4/1787, 52nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/11/1788, 52nd Regt.; Captain, 1/9/1794, 125th Regt.; Major, 28/2/1795, 121st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 9/9/1795, 115th Regt.; Appointed, 28/10/1795, to 38th Regt.; Exchanged, 23/7/1802, to 51st Regt.; Colonel, 25/9/1803, 51st Regt.; Exchanged, 8/5/1806, to 69th Regt.; Brigadier-General, February, 1808; Major-General, 25/7/1810; Lieut.-General, 4/6/1814; Appointed, Colonel, 19/2/1820, 49th Regt.; Quartermaster-General, East Indies, 10/7/1802 to February, 1807; Military Secretary to Lord Cornwallis, Governor-General of India in 1805.

*Embarked for India in December, 1787, and arriving at Madras in July, 1788, joined the 52nd Regt.; Served in the Grenadier Company with the Army under Sir William Meadows and was present at the assault and capture of Dindigul in August, 1790; Was present as Brigade Major to the King's troops in India at the siege and capture of Poligautcherry; Served with the Army under Lord Cornwallis in the General Attack on Tippoo's position at Seringapatam; Present at the siege and capture of Pondicherry; Commanded the 38th Regt. during its service in the West Indies and at the capture of Trinidad in 1797; Sailed for the Helder in 1799 and was present in the general actions of the 19th September and 2nd October; Sailed for Bengal early in April, 1803, and joining Lord Lake's Army was present in the action at Agra on the 10th October, and at the siege and capture of that fortress on the 17th October; was also present at Laswari and served with the Army till the end of the War; In February, 1808, was present as a Brigadier-General, with Sir Brent Spencer's Force at Cadix and on the coast of Spain and Portugal; Present at the battles of Rolicca and Vimiera in command of the 29th and 82nd Regts. and received the thanks of Sir Arthur Wellesley; Joined the Army again in 1811 and was appointed to a Brigade of the 1st Division; Present at Fox d'Aronce and Fuentes d'Onor, where he was wounded; Returned to India and served there till 1815 when he was appointed Commander-in-Chief at Bombay in November, which office he held till 1819; He then returned to England; Died at Gloucester, 19/2/1829; For further details see Royal Military Calendar, Vol. II, p. 379.*

NIXON, HUMPHREY, Ensign, 22/5/1761, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 30/7/1762, 51st Regt.; Half-pay, 1763, 51st Regt.; Retired, 1808.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany during the Seven Years War; High Sheriff, Co. Cavan, 1777; High Sheriff, Co. Fermanagh, 1784; Died, 12/6/1810.*

NOBLE, JOHN EDMUND, 2nd Lieutenant, 23/8/1893, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/10/1894, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with the Royal Niger Company, 23/2/1895; Died at Ahassa, West Africa, 3/4/1895.*

NOBLE, REVEREND WILLIAM, Chaplain, 18/10/1764, 51st Regt.; Left, 1786.

NOEL, JOHN BYRON, M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 12/4/1911, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/8/1914, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 3/5/1915, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, March, 1921.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, with 2/K.O.Y.L.I., and was taken prisoner at Le Cateau, 26/8/1914; Served with the North Russian Force, 1919; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Mentioned in Despatches, 21/1/1920; M.C.; Served in the War, 1939/45, on the Staff; Instructor, K.A.R. School of Instruction, Kenya, June to October, 1940; Personal Assistant to Chief of Staff, M.E.F., October, 1940 to August, 1942; Staff Officer, G.H.Q., Pasforce (Major), September, 1942 to January, 1943; Africa Star.*

NORIE, CHARLES EDWARD DE MANLEY, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c., Lieutenant, 9/5/1885, 2/K.O.L.I.; Seconded, 31/7/1887, Bengal Staff Corps; 1889, 1st Battalion 2/Ghurkhas; Captain, 9/5/1896, Indian Army; Brevet Major, 20/5/1898, Indian Army; Major, 9/5/1903, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 2/4/1911, Indian Army; Brevet Colonel, 18/2/1915, Indian Army; Temp. Brigadier-General, 16/7/1915 to 27/3/1917; Colonel, 1/1/1917, Indian Army; Major-General, 1/5/1919; Colonel, 2/Ghurkas; Retired, 4/9/1920; D.A.A.G., India, 24/4/1904 to 14/7/1907

*Served with the Manipur Expedition in 1891; Medal with Clasp; Served in the North West Frontier Campaign, 1897/98, under Sir William Lockhart with the 1st Battalion 2/Ghurkhas, with the Kurram-Kohat Field Force, including the relief of the Samana Forts in August and September, 1897, and the relief of Gulistan; Served with the Tirah Expeditionary Force including the actions at Darzai on the 18th and 20th October, Chagru Kotal and the capture of the Sampagha and Ashanga passes; Served in the expeditions to the Waram Valley, Dwatari and Chamkani country, 16th November, 1897, and the march down the Bara Valley, 7th to 14th December, 1897; Severely wounded; Twice mentioned in Despatches; Brevet of Major; Medal with three Clasps; Served in the South African War, 1900; Special Service Officer, 20/1/1900 to 30/4/1900 and as Commandant (Graded D.A.A.G.), South Africa, 1/5/1900 to 21/11/1900; Despatches, 10/9/1901; Queen's Medal with two Clasps; D.S.O., 26/6/1902; Served in the War, 1914/19; G.S.O. (3), 6/1/1915 to 15/7/1915; D.A.Q.M.G., 16/7/1915 to 13/9/1915; Brigade Commander, 14/9/1915 to 27/3/1917; Despatches, 30/11/1914, 17/2/1915, 22/6/1915, 1/1/1916, and 15/8/1917; Brevet of Colonel; C.B.; C.M.G.; Died at Bovills Hall, Ardleigh, Essex, 20/7/1929.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**NORRIS, HENRY MACFARLANE**, Ensign, 20/1/1848, Unattached; Ensign, 6/3/1848, 51st Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 1/2/1853, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1862, Cadre 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Major, 20/1/1868, Cadre 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 9/9/1871, Madras Staff Corps, Commandant, 20th N.I.; Colonel, 1/4/1876, Madras Staff Corps, Commandant 20th N.I.; Retired, 1/4/1876.

*Died at Hampstead, London, 15/2/1910.*

**NORTHEY, AUGUSTUS JAMES W.**, Ensign, 14/7/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/7/1840, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 27/9/1844, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 8/9/1846, to 41st Regt.; Major, 27/12/1850, 41st Regt.; Retired, 15/9/1854.

**NOTT, CHARLES SERGISON**, Ensign, 25/11/1845, 31st Regt.; Appointed, 17/9/1847, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/7/1852, 51st K.O.L.I.; Appointed, 29/7/1853, 43rd L.I.; Retired, 8/12/1854.

**NUGENT, JOHN VESEY**, Ensign, 9/11/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/8/1863, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 29/5/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Major, 2/3/1881; Retired with Hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1881.

*Served on the North-West Frontier of India in the Campaign of 1865, in the Umbeyla Expedition and in the Jowaki Expedition of 1877; Medal with Clasp; Present at the assault and capture of Ali Masjid, advance to the relief of Shurpur, operations in the Hizarak Valley; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with Clasp; Brevet of Major; Died at Portferry, 5/12/1914.*

**NUNN, GEORGE OLIVER**, Ensign, 8/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/8/1850, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 5/12/1851.

**NYE, GEORGE THOMAS, M.C.** In ranks, 12 years, 22 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 1 year, 316 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 21/4/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 29/4/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 18/7/1917 to 27/9/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/10/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned with rank of Captain, 9/10/1920.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 13/12/1916 to 9/10/1918; Wounded; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*

**OAKES, HILDEBRAND**, Ensign (2nd Lieutenant), 31/1/1745, 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers; 1st Lieutenant, 14/6/1748, 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers; Captain, 3/11/1755, 15th Foot; Appointed, 3/11/1755, 53/51st Foot; Major, 7/2/1759, 51st Foot; Appointed, 2/8/1760, 33rd Foot; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 22/1/1762; Lieut.-Colonel, 30/4/1762, 33rd Foot; Retired, 9/4/1774.

*Served in Germany during the Seven Years War and was present at Minden; Died at his home in Durham Place, 20/2/1797.*

**O'BRIEN-TWOHIG, JOSEPH PATRICK, D.S.O. p.s.c.**, 2nd Lieutenant (from Supplementary List, R. of O.), 29/8/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/8/1929, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 14/5/1936, West Yorks.; Captain, 23/9/1938, Royal Innisk. Fusiliers; Acting Major, 27/9/1940 to 26/10/1940; Temp. Major, 27/10/1940 to 17/10/1941; War Subst.

Major, 18/10/1941; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 18/7/1941 to 17/10/1941; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 18/10/1941 to 2/4/1942; Major, 3/4/1942 to 17/8/1942, Royal Innisk. Fusiliers; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 18/8/1942 to 23/9/1944; Acting Brigadier, 24/9/1944 to 23/3/1945, Comdr. Adriatic Brigade, Land Forces, Adriatic; Temp. Brigadier, 24/3/1945, Land Forces, Adriatic, 183 Infantry Brigade, 61 Division; Employed with Royal West African Force, 4/9/1929 to 4/7/1935; Adjutant, 1932/1935; Adjutant, T.A., 28/11/1937 to 22/9/1938; G.S.O. (3), 2 Corps, November, 1939 to May, 1940; Brigade Major, 11th Infantry Brigade, 27/9/1940 to 17/10/1941; Commandant, S.T.C., 18/7/1941 to 2/4/1942; G.S.O. (1), India, 1942 and 1944.

*Served in Palestine, 1935/36; Medal; Served in the War, 1939/45, on the Staff and O.C. 7/Worcester Regt., 2/Royal Innisk. Fusiliers and Brigade Commander; Italy and Sicily July, 1943 to September, 1944; Jugoslavia and Greece, September, 1944 to March, 1945; Despatches (three times), 20/12/1940, 21/10/1943, and 29/6/1944; 1939/45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; D.S.O. and Bar.*

O'CALLAGHAN, EDWARD, Ensign, 10/10/1845, 35th Regt.; Appointed, 11/11/1845 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/12/1849, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 10/3/1858, 16th Foot; Retired, 31/1/1865; Adjutant, City of London Rifle Brigade, 25/11/1865.

*Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War of 1852/53; on board the East Indies Company steam frigate, "Ferooz," during the Naval action and destruction of the enemy's Stockades on the Rangoon River; Served during the succeeding three days operations in the vicinity (including the storming of the White House Redoubt) and at the storm and capture of Rangoon; Medal and Clasp.*

O'CONNELL, CHARLES PHILIP, Ensign, 1/7/1842, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/7/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Appointed, 22/6/1847, to 65th Regt.; Retired, 12/10/1852. *Served as Major of Brigade to the Force in New Zealand, from April, 1845 to January, 1846, and was present at the attack on Heki's Pah at Mawie, and at the capture of Pomare's Pah at Ruapekapeka, 11/1/1846.*

O'CONNELL, MAURICE JEFFREY, Lieutenant, 1/10/1794, 4th Regt., Irish Brigade; Appointed from Half-pay of above, 3/7/1799 to 51st Regt.

*Died in Ceylon, 1804.*

O'DONNELL, DOMINIC, Ensign, 17/10/1799, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 10/2/1802, 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Ceylon and accompanied Captain Buchan's Detachment to the relief of Chilaw via Hawwelka and Attangala, in August, 1803; Died at Colombo, 30/4/1804.*

O'DONNELL, NEALE, Ensign; Lieutenant; Captain, 6/9/1794, 110th Regt.; Exchanged to 31st Regt.; Appointed, 3/9/1795, to 51st Regt.; Retired, October, 1798.

O'FARRELL, RICHARD, Lieutenant, 1/10/1794, 1st Regt., Irish Brigade; Exchanged, 23/8/1799, to 51st Regt.; Retired, 25/7/1805.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- OGILVIE, ALEXANDER JOHN, Ensign, 26/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/12/1781, 51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, 31/7/1788, 51st Regt.; Retired, 31/3/1791.
- OLDHAM, ROLAND WOLSELEY, Ensign, 1/5/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/1/1857, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 22/4/1861.  
*Died at Bellamour Lodge, Rugeley, Staffordshire, 14/2/1866.*
- OLDMAN, JOHN HENRY BROOKE DEARS, 2nd Lieutenant, 30/1/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/1/1933; Resigned, 1935; Lieutenant (R. of O.), 24/8/1929, K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Rejoined for service in the War, 1939/45; Wounded and taken prisoner in Norway, April, 1940, when serving with 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Later served at home with Army Physical Training Staff, 1945; 1939/45 Star.*
- OLIVER, EDWARD DUDLEY, Ensign, 22/8/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/6/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 30/6/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.  
*Died at Nundkoti, India, 1/8/1865.*
- O'NIAL, JOHN, C.B., Asst. Surgeon, 13/4/1852, 91st Regt.; Surgeon, 5/5/1859, Staff; Surgeon, 4/6/1861, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon-Major, 13/4/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon-Major, 31/8/1872, Staff; Brigade Surgeon, 27/11/1879, Staff; Deputy Surgeon-General, 26/5/1880, Staff; Surgeon-General, 15/6/1885, Staff; Retired, 14/6/1887; Created, C.B., 1881; Received Reward for Distinguished Service, 1896.  
*Served in the Kaffir War, 1852/53; Medal; Served on the North-West Frontier of India in the Umbeyla Expedition; Served in the Afghan War in 1880 as P.M.O. of the 1st Division, Candahar Field Force, and was present at the battle of Candahar; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with Clasp; Served with the Nile Expedition in 1884/85 as P.M.O.; Mentioned in Despatches and promoted Surgeon-General; Medal with Clasp and Khedive's Star; Served in the Soudan Frontier Field Force in 1885/86 as P.M.O. and was present at the battle of Giniss; Died, 1/9/1919.*
- ONSLOW, ADOLPHUS BYAM, Ensign, 12/12/1851, Madras General List; Ensign, 15/5/1852, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/1/1855, 2nd Madras E.L.I.  
*Died at Madras, 27/8/1858.*
- ORANGE-BROMEHEAD, JOHN EDWARD, Ensign, 4/2/1862, 16th Foot; Lieutenant, 19/6/1866, 16th Foot; Captain, 26/3/1873, 16th Foot; Exchanged, 6/10/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Transferred, 15/11/1879, Army Pay Dept.; Hon. Major, 24/6/1884, Army Pay Dept.; Staff Paymaster, 15/7/1889, Army Pay Dept.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/4/1895, Army Pay Dept.; Retired, 18/10/1899; Temp. re-employed, 22/2/1900 to October, 1902; Changed name from Orange to Orange-Bromehead, August, 1902.  
*Served with the 3/K.R.R.C. in the Egyptian War of 1882; Medal and Khedive's Star; Died, 19/10/1919.*
- ORANGE-BROMEHEAD, JOHN WILDMAN, M.C. (Son of John Edward), 2nd Lieutenant, 24/1/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/10/1907, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/9/1914, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.;



Acting Major, 13/2/1918 to 23/11/1920, Royal Corps of Signals; Major, 24/11/1920, Royal Corps of Signals; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/8/1925, Royal Corps of Signals; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/8/1929, Half-pay, Royal Corps of Signals; Retired, 14/2/1930.

*Served in the Signal Service, 10/8/1912; Served in the War, 1914/19, attached to Army Signal Service; France and Belgium, 8/9/1914 to 15/8/1915, and 1/5/1916 to 26/11/1917; in Italy, 27/11/1917 to 4/1/1919; Despatches (twice), 4/1/1917 and 6/1/1919; Belgian War Cross; 1914 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; Served in the War, 1939/45, in the Home Guard; Commanded 7th Derbyshire Battalion H.G., May, 1940 to July, 1943; Defence Medal.*

ORMSBY, THOMAS, Ensign, 28/10/1795, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/6/1796, 51st Regt.

*Killed at Kandy while acting Asst. Commissary for Grain and Provisions, 26/6/1803.*

OTTLEY, GEORGE FREDERICK, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 8/5/1878, Royal Wiltshire Militia; Lieutenant, 20/8/1879, Royal Wiltshire Militia; 2nd Lieutenant, 17/4/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/11/1880, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 24/10/1885, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 8/6/1898, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 19/7/1902, Half-pay; Restored, 19/7/1902 to Full-pay; Retired, 20/7/1902.

*Served as Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 2/3/1888 to 1/3/1892; Recruiting Staff Officer, London District, 20/7/1900 to 20/7/1903; Assistant to Colonel, 1/c Records, York, 9/7/1915 to 1917; Served as Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Zhob and Khidarzai Expeditions and as Staff Officer to Vihowa column; Served in the campaign on the North-West Frontier of India under Sir William Lockhart in 1897/98 in the 4th Brigade Tirah Field Force with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and was present at the action of Shin Kamar; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the South African War, 1899/1900, with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and was present at the advance on Kimberley and in the engagements of Belmont, Enslin and Modder River, where he was dangerously wounded and lost a leg; Despatches, 10/9/1901; Queen's Medal with two Clasps; D.S.O., 26/6/1902; For many years he was Chamberlain to York Minister; Died at York, 3/2/1934; He left half his estate to the Regiment.*

OTTLEY, GLENDOWER GEORGE, 2nd Lieutenant, 25/7/1891, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/12/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/4/1897, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 7/9/1907; Adjutant, 21/10/1905 to 3/7/1907, 4/South Wales Borderers; Re-employed in the War, 1914/19; Temp. Major, 3/10/1914, 7/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 7/12/1915, Royal Fusiliers.

*Served in the campaign on the North West Frontier of India under Sir William Lockhart in 1897/98 in the 4th Brigade Tirah Expeditionary Force with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and was present at the engagement of Shin Kamar; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the South African War, 1899/1900, commanded M.I. Company, K.O.Y.L.I.; Later served on the Staff of the Governor of Pretoria; Relief of Kimberley; Operations*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- in Orange Free State, 1900 (including operations at Paardeberg, 17/26th February); Action at Dreifontein; Queen's Medal and four Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19, and was killed in action, 3/9/1916.*
- OTWAY, THE RIGHT HON. Sir ARTHUR JOHN, Bart., Ensign, 21/6/1839, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/2/1841, 2nd Regt.; Retired, 25/9/1846; Succeeded as 3rd Baronet, 1881; Called to the Bar Middle Temple, 1850; Afterwards M.P. for Stafford, 1852/57, for Chatham, 1865/74, and for Rochester, 1877/85; Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1868/71; Deputy Speaker, 1883/85; Privy Councillor.
- OUCHTERLONY, JAMES WILLIAM, Ensign, 10/9/1857, Madras Army; Ensign, 1/6/1858, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/9/1861, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Transferred, 30/9/1862, to 105th Madras L.I.; Resigned, 4/12/1864.
- OWEN, EDWARD HENRY MOSTYN, Ensign, 11/6/1842, 8th Madras N.I.; Ensign, 5/10/1842, 28th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 26/3/1845, 28th Madras N.I.; Captain, 1/11/1858, 28th Madras N.I.; Transferred, 30/9/1862, to 105th Madras L.I.; Retired with rank of Major, 31/10/1863; Employed in 1855 and 1856 with the Turkish Contingent under Lieut.-General Vivian in Turkey and the Crimea; Received the Order of the Medjidieh (4th Class); Commanded a detachment of the 28th Madras N.I. in the Indian Mutiny in the Jubbulpore District in 1858.
- OWEN, HENRY REES, Ensign, 11/1/1838, Madras Army; Ensign, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/8/1840, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Invalided, 1/2/1842.  
*Died at Madras, 20/3/1843.*
- OXLEY, THOMAS EDWARD. In ranks, 13 years, 32 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 328 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 15/5/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/11/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 1920.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 21/5/1915 to 27/4/1918; Wounded; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*
- PAGE, SAMUEL FLOOD, Ensign, 20/2/1855, Unattached; Ensign, 10/4/1855, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/1/1857, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Half-pay, 14/4/1862; Transferred, 30/9/1862, to 105th Madras L.I.; Retired with Hon. rank of Major, 24/12/1873; Captain and Adjutant, 15th Middlesex Rifle Volunteer Corps.  
*Died, 7/4/1915.*
- PAGET, CECIL AUGUSTUS, Ensign, 25/12/1835, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/9/1838, 51st K.O.L.I.  
*Died at Hobart Town, Van Diemens Land, 10/5/1839.*
- PALMER, GEOFFREY HERBERT CECIL, 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 17/1/1909, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 2/11/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 31/5/1916 to 11/8/1916; Retired, 1924; Employed with W.A.F.F., 9/4/1913 to 25/8/1914; Employed Prisoners of War Company, 19/9/1916; Employed Labour Corps, 28/3/1918,

# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

including Staff appointment, as Asst. Labour Commandant, from 8/11/1918; Adjutant, Terr. Force, 15/3/1920 to 26/5/1920.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 18/2/1915 to 8/5/1915; Mentioned in Despatches, 9/7/1919; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**PALMES, GUY NICHOLAS**, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/10/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 15/11/1914.

*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and was killed in action during the Second Battle of Ypres, 9/5/1915.*

**PARKE, ERNEST SAMUEL, M.C.** In ranks, 15 years, 214 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 2 years, 138 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 15/6/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 27/12/1917 to 2/2/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 11/6/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/12/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with Hon. rank of Captain, 19/12/1919.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 24/5/1918; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*

**PARKER, EDWARD**, Ensign, 14/4/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/12/1828, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 16/12/1836, 51st K.O.L.I.; Exchanged, 23/6/1843, Half-pay, Unattached; Brevet Major, 9/11/1846, Unattached; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 20/6/1854, Unattached; Appointed, 12/1/1855, 60th Rifles; Retired, 31/8/1855.

**PARSON, SAMUEL KENT**, Asst. Surgeon, 4/1/1837, Madras Army; Asst. Surgeon, 7/12/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 24/4/1844, 23rd Madras N.I.

*Served in the China War, 1841/42; Medal; Died at Balham, 15/6/1850, while on leave from India.*

**PATERSON, PATRICK**, Surgeon, 12/3/1796, 29th Light Dragoons; Surgeon, 5/8/1803, 51st Regt.; Surgeon, 15/4/1804, 25th Light Dragoons; Surgeon, 25/12/1818, Half-pay.

*Served in India under Sir Arthur Wellesley during the Mahratta War.*

**PATTENSON, COOK TYLDEN**, Ensign, 19/2/1807, 43rd L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/3/1809, 43rd L.I.; Captain, 18/8/1814, 43rd L.I.; Exchanged, July, 1817, to Rifle Brigade; Brevet Major, 10/1/1837; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 4/11/1851; Brought in from Half-pay, Rifle Brigade, 14/7/1854 to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 4/8/1854.

*Served in the Peninsular War with the 43rd L.I. and was present at Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajos, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees and Toulouse; Medal with six Clasps.*

**PATTERSON, ARCHIBALD GEORGE**. In ranks, 5 years, 363 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 2/11/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 3/5/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with a gratuity, 16/3/1919.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, with 6/K.O.Y.L.I.; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**PATTERSON, ALFRED SAMUEL**, Hon. Lieutenant and Quartermaster from Regimental Sergeant Major, 31/1/1894, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Hon. Captain and Quartermaster, 31/1/1904, Depot K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

6/5/1905; Lieutenant, 11/11/1909, Wessex Provisional Battery; Captain, 27/10/1914, 1/Wessex Brigade, R.F.A.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Campaign, 1877/78; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/80 and was present at the capture of Ali Masjid; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Two Clasps; Served with the 3/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Mediterranean during the South African War, 1901/02; Medal; Served in the War, 1914/19, in England, and during October and November, 1917, as 2nd in Command of a Camp of Instruction for Serbian troops evacuated from Archangel; Awarded the Order of the White Eagle (Serbia), 5th Class, 1920; Died at Southsea, 18/5/1927.*

PAYN, DAVID ELGAR, 2nd Lieutenant, 30/1/1889, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/7/1891, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 27/8/1898, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 3/2/1904; Recalled for service, August, 1914; Captain and Adjutant, 5/8/1914, Depot, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain and Adjutant, 1915/19, Infantry Base Depot; Attached Ordnance Store Corps, 4/9/1894 to 2/10/1895; Adjutant, 2/Volunteer Bn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 15/12/1898 to 1904. *Served in the War, 1915/19; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Died in Sydney, Australia, 1/11/1943.*

PAYNE, RICHARD LLOYD, C.B., D.S.O., Sub-Lieutenant, 21/2/1874, Royal Monmouth Militia; Exchanged, 5/5/1875, to Royal Tower Hamlets Militia; Lieutenant, antedated to 21/2/1874, Royal Tower Hamlets Militia; Lieutenant, 5/1/1876, 105th Madras L.I.; Exchanged, 19/1/1876, to 13th L.I.; Captain, 8/5/1885, Somerset L.I.; Major, 8/11/1894, Somerset L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 27/1/1900, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Brevet Colonel, 29/11/1900; Half-pay, 27/1/1904; Colonel, 18/7/1905; Brigadier-General, 18/7/1905 to 6/2/1908, 16th Infantry Brigade; Major General, 7/11/1907; Brigade Commander, India, 14/4/1909; Divisional Commander, India, 30/10/1912; Retired, 23/6/1917.

*Served in the operations against Sekukuni in the Transvaal, 1878, and in the Zulu War, 1879; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Burmese Expedition, 1885/86; Mentioned in Despatches; D.S.O.; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 1/Somerset L.I. in the North-West Frontier of India with the Mohmand Field Force under Sir William Lockhart, in 1897; Medal with Clasp; Served in the South African War, 1899/1902, and took part in the operations in Natal, March to June, 1900; the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, July to 29/11/1900, including the actions at Belfast and Lydenberg; Commanded the 1/Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers from 22/4/1900 to 22/4/1901, and from 9/3/1902 to 31/5/1902; operations in the Transvaal, 30/11/1900 to April, 1901, and in December, 1901; Orange River Colony, March to 31/5/1902; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Mentioned in Despatches (twice), 13/9/1900 and 9/11/1900; Brevet of Colonel; Served in the War, 1914/17; Mentioned in Despatches, 14/12/1917; C.B.*

**PEAKE, WILLIAM**, Ensign, 3/8/1758, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 10/5/1760, 51st Regt.; Half-pay on reduction, 1763, 51st Regt.; Transferred, 1/9/1768, as Captain to Bengal Army.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Seven Years War and was wounded at Minden; Died at Monzya, 29/12/1769.*

**PEARCE, JOSEPH JAMES**, Ensign, 1/4/1840, Madras General List; Ensign, 28/7/1840, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/7/1843, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 29/9/1853, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Major, 1/1/1862, 5th N.I.

*Died at Madras, 21/5/1862.*

**PEASE, LAWRENCE WILLOUGHBY**, Lieutenant, 23/9/1881, 8/Rifle Brigade; Lieutenant, 19/12/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 17/10/1886 to 1/K.O.L.I.; Probationer, 17/4/1887, Madras Staff Corps; Captain, 10/1/1892, K.O.Y.L.I.; Ordnance Officer 4th Class, 1/4/1896, A.O.D.; Captain (Supernumerary), 26/11/1902, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 22/4/1903; Attached to Ordnance Store Corps, 17/4/1889 to 8/7/1890; Deputy Asst. Commissary General, Ordnance Store Corps, 9/7/1890.

*Served with 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Medal with two Clasps; Served with the A.O.D. in the South African War, 1901/02; Operations in Orange River Colony, October, 1901 to 31/5/1902; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/18 as Ordnance Officer, 3rd Class, 31/12/1914, and as Deputy Director of Ordnance, 22/3/1918.*

**PEGUS, WILLIAM JEFFRIES**, Ensign, 17/4/1842, 3/West India Regt.; 20/5/1842, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 4/4/1851.

**PENNY, THOMAS EDWARD FRASER**, O.B.E., M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 6/2/1909, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/8/1912, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 29/10/1914 to 5/2/1915, 6/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 6/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 9/4/1917 to 23/8/1917, Reserve Training Centre; Acting Major, September, 1918 to January, 1919, 4/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/1/1928, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 20/4/1934; Adjutant, 12/8/1914 to 18/2/1917, 6/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War, 1914/18, with 6/K.O.Y.L.I.; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Mentioned in Despatches; M.C.; Served on the North-West Frontier of India with 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Medal; O.B.E.; Served in the War, 1939/45, as Administrative Officer and Company Commander, 32nd Searchlight Battalion, March, 1939 to July, 1940; Cipher Officer, War Office, November, 1940 to March, 1941; Defence Medal.*

**PEPYS, CHARLES DONALD LESLIE**, 2nd Lieutenant (from Supplementary R. of O.), 25/9/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/9/1933, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 25/9/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Specially employed, 21/4/1939; Acting Major, 23/7/1941 to 22/10/1941, Somaliland Camel Corps; Temp. Major, 23/10/1941 to 31/12/1942, Somaliland Camel Corps; War Subst. Major, 1/1/1943, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Lieut.-Colonel, 1/10/1942 to 31/12/1943, K.A.R.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1943 to 18/11/1944, K.A.R.

*Seconded for service with Somaliland Camel Corps, 21/4/1939, and with K.A.R. until 4/8/1944; Staff Course, Camberley (S.C.), January to July, 1945; G.S.O. (2) War Office, 16/7/1945; Served in the War, 1939/45, in Somaliland and Abyssinia, 1940, and 1941; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star.*

PEPYS, JOHN, 2nd Lieutenant, 9/11/1910, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Transferred to 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; France and Belgium, 1914, and was killed in action at the battle of Mons, 23/8/1914.*

PERCY, FRANCIS, Ensign, 22/7/1813, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/10/1817, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1818, Half-pay, 51st L.I.

*Died in 1883.*

PERCY, JOHN SAMUEL, Ensign, 20/8/1807, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/5/1809, 51st L.I.

*Embarked with the 51st Regt. for Spain in 1808, and was present at the retreat to Corunna and at the battle; Embarked again with the 51st Regt. for Spain and served from 1811 with the Regt. till he was killed in action at Vittoria, 21/6/1813.*

PERRING, DANIEL, Cornet, 9/9/1794, 25th Light Dragoons; Lieutenant, 13/12/1797, 25th Light Dragoons; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 1/2/1800 to 51st Regt.; Captain, 24/8/1802, York Hussars; Captain, 1803, Half-pay, York Hussars; Captain, 25/10/1805, 96th Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 5/1/1809, to 25th Light Dragoons; Retired, 13/8/1812.

PERRY-KNOX-GORE, AUBREY EDMUND, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, from Militia, 23/5/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/5/1908, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 3/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 28/12/1914 to 24/2/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 25/2/1918; Retired, 1921; Brigade Major, 25/2/1916 to 5/7/1917; G.S.O. (2), France, 6/7/1917 to 11/3/1918; G.S.O. (2), Home, 12/3/1918.

*Served on the Staff in War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 20/5/1915 to 1/8/1915, 25/2/1917 to May, 1917, and June, 1917 to 6/3/1918; Wounded; Despatches, 11/12/1917; British War Medal; Victory Medal; O.B.E.*

PETER, JAMES, M.D., Asst. Surgeon, 20/9/1842, 2/Madras E.L.I. *Died at Bangalore, 25/11/1843.*

PETERSON, FREDERICK HOPEWELL, C.B., D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 25/11/1885, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/9/1887, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 25/11/1896, Indian Army; Major, 25/11/1903, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/12/1909, Indian Army; Brevet Colonel, 6/6/1912; Colonel, 20/3/1914; Temp. Brigadier-General, 9/8/1915; Retired with Hon. rank of Brigadier-General, 2/2/1919; Commanded Jhelum Brigade, 1917.

*Served in the Sikkim Expedition, 1888; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Hazara Expedition, 1891; Clasp; Served in the operations in Chitral, 1895; With the relief Force from Gilgit; Despatches, 23/2/1895; Medal*

*with Clasp; D.S.O.; Served in the Tibet Expedition, 1903/04; Action at Niam; Operations at and around Gyantse; March to Lhasa; Despatches, 13/12/1904; Medal with Clasp; Served in the operations in the Abor country, 1911/12; Despatches, 16/7/1912; Brevet of Colonel; Medal with Clasp; Died, 25/1/1925.*

**PHELPS, JAMES HENRY, K.H.**, Ensign, 11/10/1798, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/3/1803, 51st Regt.; Captain, 21/9/1809, 51st L.I.; Brevet Major, 22/7/1830; Major, 26/9/1834, 4th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 10/11/1837, Half-pay, unattached; Retired, September, 1838; Appointed Police Magistrate, Liverpool.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula, and was present at Nivelle where he was taken prisoner "through his own bravery, which would not let him run till too late"; He was well treated by a French Officer and subsequently escaped; He met his benefactor after Waterloo in the advance on Paris; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Died at Sydney, 1842.*

**PHELPS, PHILIP HENRY FERDINAND**, Ensign, 13/11/1823, 28th Regt.; Ensign, 8/1/1824, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/2/1826, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 28/11/1834, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, Exchanged, 13/1/1837, to 48th Regt.; Retired, 7/9/1838.

**PHILLIPS, COURTENAY**, Cornet, 20/12/1818, 2nd Life Guards; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 18/5/1822, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 9/1/1823, to Half-pay, 8th Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 21/8/1823, to 15th Hussars; Captain, 14/1/1826, 15th Hussars; Major, 5/4/1833, 15th Hussars; Retired, 28/1/1842.

**PHILLIPS, RICHARD SYLVESTER**, 2nd Lieutenant, 28/6/1890, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/6/1892, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/6/1892, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 28/6/1901, Indian Army; Major, 28/6/1908, Indian Army.

*Served in the operations in Somaliland, 1903/04; Action at Jidballi; Medal with two Clasps; Died at Jhelum, 4/7/1914.*

**PHIPPS, ISAAC**, Ensign; Lieutenant, 31/10/1761, 106th Regt.; Lieutenant, 24/4/1763, Half-pay, 106th Regt.; Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 18/1/1770, 51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, 27/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Captain, 1/2/1782, 51st Regt.; Retired, 31/5/1783.

**PICKERING, WILLIAM JOSEPH, M.C.** In ranks, 11 years, 189 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 8/3/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/9/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Employed under Ministry of Labour, 8/8/1918 to 21/4/1919; Resigned, 1920.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*

**PIERS, JAMES**, Ensign, 29/9/1760, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 20/8/1762, 11th Regt.; Retired, 15/6/1764.

*Served with the 51st Regt. during the Seven Years War in Germany.*

**PILLEY, ERIC CHARLES**. In ranks, 5 years, 128 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 10/9/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 23/7/1917, Labour Corps; Acting Captain, 23/7/1917, Labour Corps; Lieutenant, 10/3/1918,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

K.O.Y.L.I.; Employed Egyptian Army, 4/3/1920 to 16/1/1925; Attached Soudan Defence Force, 17/1/1925; Retired, 4/3/1930. *Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 11/11/1914 to 25/9/1916; Wounded; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

PILMER, RICHARD, Ensign from Colour Serjeant, 17th Regt.; 23/3/1847, 17th Regt.; Ensign, Exchanged, 9/6/1848, to 57th Regt.; Ensign, Transferred, 18/7/1848, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/7/1850, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Served with a detachment of the 17th Regt. with Lieut.-Colonel Outram's Light Brigade in the Southern Mahratta Campaign, 1844/45, and was present at all its operations including the capture of Gotee, on 21st January, 1845, and the storming of Monohur Stockades and Fort, where he was severely wounded; Served with the 51st L.I. in Burma in the War of 1852/53; Specially mentioned by the G.O.C., Sir John Cheape; Died in Burma, 18/5/1853.*

PINDER, GEORGE RIDOUT, Ensign, 26/3/1839, Madras General List; Ensign, 8/11/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Ensign, 23/1/1840, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/10/1840, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 1/10/1853, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Removed from the Army, 6/3/1860.

PINHEY, JOHN FORBES, Ensign, 4/1/1860, Madras Army; Lieutenant, 10/6/1862, Madras Army; Lieutenant, 2/3/1866, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 29/1/1870, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 6/3/1872.

PIRIE, CHARLES PATRICK WILLIAM, C.B., 2nd Lieutenant, 11/5/1878, 105th Madras L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 1/1/1879, 11th Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/12/1880, Devon Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1882, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 11/5/1889, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 11/5/1898, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 11/5/1904, Indian Army; Colonel, 1/6/1907; Temp. Brigadier General, 11/4/1910 to 29/1/1914; Major-General, 30/1/1914; Retired, 12/4/1919; Brigade Commander, India, 11/4/1910 to 30/6/1912; Brigade Commander, India, 1/7/1912 to 6/11/1914; Brigade Commander, 7/11/1914 to 30/4/1916.

*Served in the Afghan War, of 1880; Medal; Served in the War of 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 1/1/1916; C.B.*

PLUMER, WILLIAM. In ranks, 21 years, 194 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 10/10/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Killed in action, 7/2/1915.*

POLE, REVD. EDWARD, Chaplain, 30/9/1791, 51st Regt.; Retired in 1797.

POLLEN, CHARLES EDWARD BOILEAU, Ensign, 20/4/1847, Madras General List; Ensign, 17/8/1847, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Resigned, 31/5/1850.

POLLOCK, FREDERICK GEORGE, Sub-Lieutenant, 9/8/1873, 75th Regt.; Sub-Lieutenant, 4/10/1873, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/8/1875, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/8/1880, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 9/8/1886, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 9/8/1895, Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 9/8/1901, Indian Army; Retired, 1/4/1902.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Medal with*



*Clasp; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/80; Medal; Served in the Burmese War, 1887/88; Mentioned in Despatches; Clasp; Died in England, 18/9/1914.*

POLLOCK, ROBERT, Paymaster, 6/6/1798, 51st Regt.; Superseded, 4/1/1810.

POLLOCK, WILLIAM, Ensign, 31/3/1780, 61st Regt.; Ensign, 11/2/1782, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 20/4/1787, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 6/6/1792, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant and Adjutant, 12/11/1794, 51st Regt.; Captain, 3/3/1795, 51st Regt.; Major, 7/4/1804, 3rd Ceylon Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 20/8/1806, 101st Regt.; Colonel, 4/6/1814.

*Served with the 61st Regt. in the Island of Minorca, from August, 1781 to January, 1782, when he was transferred to the 51st Regt.; Was a prisoner of War from January to June, 1782; Was present with the 51st Regt. at the capture of St. Fiorenzo and the siege of Calvi; Was afterwards employed as Adjutant of a Corps of Corsicans; Served with the 51st Regt. in Portugal in 1797 and 1798, and went with it to the Cape of Good Hope and the East Indies; In 1803 was appointed Military Auditor-General in Ceylon; Served in the Kandian War, in 1803 with the 51st Regt.; Later transferred to 3rd Ceylon Regt., and as a Major was sent home with Despatches by the Commander of the Forces; He was appointed Lieut.-Colonel, 101st Regt. with which he served in Jersey, North America and the West Indies; Died, 1/11/1816.*

PONSONBY, RICHARD, Ensign, 31/10/1805, 51st Regt.; Retired, 5/4/1806.

POOLE, ROBERT GEORGE CONWAY, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/2/1923, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/2/1925, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 23/2/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/2/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting and Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 27/8/1942 to 11/4/1944, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; War Subst. Lieut.-Colonel, 12/10/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Colonel, 12/4/1944; Acting Brigadier, 25/9/1944 to 16/3/1945; Instructor, Royal Military College, 31/1/1935 to 17/12/1938; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; 14/7/1939 to 1/8/1940; Instructor, S.O.S., Belgaum, 20/12/1940 to 31/3/1941; Instructor, Senior Wing, Tactical School, India, 1/4/1941 to 15/8/1942.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, on the Staff and in command of 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; 36th Indian Infantry Brigade, 161st Indian Infantry Brigade and No. 101 Beach Wing, 22nd Beach Brigade; Burma, August, 1942 to March, 1943; Arakan, 1944; Burma, September, 1944 to March, 1945; 1939/45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal.*

POPE, JAMES, 2nd Lieutenant, 25/12/1748, Half-pay, 8th Marines; Ensign, 26/8/1756, 53/51st Regt.; Remained on half-pay and was superseded.

POPE, NICOLAS SINCLAIR, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 1/9/1932, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/9/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 21/5/1940 to 20/8/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 21/8/1940 to 31/8/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/9/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 14/6/1941 to 13/9/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 14/9/1941 to 24/12/1941,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

K.O.Y.L.I.; and 10/11/1942, to 25/8/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 26/8/1944 to 25/11/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 26/11/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; War Subst. Major, 26/11/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, with 1st Bn., K.O.Y.L.I. in Africa, Sicily and Italy, 1943 and 1944; France and Germany, 1945; 1939/45 Star; Italy Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; D.S.O.*

POPE, PATRICK, Hospital Asst., June, 1811, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 24/2/1814, 57th Regt.; Asst. Surgeon, 25/12/1818, Half-pay; Asst. Surgeon, 2/11/1830, 51st K.O.L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 1834, Staff; Surgeon, 13/5/1836, 82nd Regt.

*Present at the last siege of Badajoz where he was taken prisoner; Died in Jamaica, 3/12/1840.*

POSTLETHWAITE, FRANCIS JOHN MARSHALL, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 20/1/1900, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/3/1901, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 19/7/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 2/12/1916 to 18/10/1917, 10/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 24/2/1919 to 30/6/1920, K.O.Y.L.I.; Local Lieut.-Colonel as Commandant, Straits Settlement Volunteers, 15/1/1925; Lieut.-Colonel, 13/7/1928; Retired, 13/7/1928; Employed with Egyptian Army and Sudan Civil Service, 4/9/1906 to 3/9/1916; Deputy Military Governor, Hebron, Occupied Enemy Territory Administration, 1/3/1918 to 26/4/1918; Military Governor, Gaza, Class B.B., Occupied Enemy Territory Administration, 27/4/1918 to 23/2/1919; Military Governor, Jaffa, Class X., 24/2/1919 to 30/6/1920, Palestine, Occupied Enemy Territory Administration; District Governor, Samaria Civil Administration, Palestine, Class B., 1/7/1920 to 31/7/1922.

*Served in the Sudan, 1910, and was present at the operations in the Atwat district; Egyptian Medal with Clasp; Served in the War, 1914/19, on the Staff and in command of 10/K.O.Y.L.I., 2/12/1916 to 18/10/1917; France and Belgium, 25/9/1916 to 9/8/1917; Egypt, November, 1915, Acting Chief Intelligence Officer, Canal Defences; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 3/1/1917 to 31/10/1918; Despatches (twice), 21/12/1917 and 5/6/1919; Order of the Nile, 4th Class; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; O.B.E.; Served in the War, 1939/45; L.D.V., 29/5/1940; Lieutenant, 12th Bn. (Southampton) Hampshire H.G., 1/4/1941; Major, 2nd in Command 26th Bn. (Southampton West) Hampshire H.G., 15/10/1942 to December, 1944; P.A.D. Officer, Factory Defence, 1/2/1941 to 2/11/1944.*

POTTS, GEORGE MORRISON, Ensign, 28/11/1783, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 31/7/1788, 51st Regt.; Retired, March, 1792.

POTTS, WILLIAM THOMAS, 2nd Lieutenant, 11/2/1888, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/11/1889, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 26/3/1894, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 9/3/1904; Adjutant, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 6/4/1898 to 5/4/1901; Adjutant of Volunteers, 6/4/1901 to 9/4/1904; Recalled in 1914 and served as Captain, 3rd (Reserve) Bn., K.O.Y.L.I.

# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

**POWELL, CHARLES FOLLIOTT BORRODAILE**, 2nd Lieutenant, 12/8/1899, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1900, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the South African War, 1901, with the Mounted Infantry Company, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., and was killed in action at Rietfontein and buried in Zand riviers poort, Northern Transvaal, 13/7/1901.*

**POWELL, HENRY GEORGE AUGUSTUS**, Ensign, 23/1/1846, Canadian Rifles; Lieutenant, 27/7/1849, Canadian Rifles; Lieutenant, 1/4/1852, Half-pay, Canadian Rifles; Lieutenant, 17/8/1852, 15th Regt.; Paymaster, 23/2/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 17/9/1858, Half-pay, 15th Regt.; Paymaster and Hon. Captain, 20/11/1860, Royal Artillery; Paymaster and Hon. Major, 20/11/1865, Royal Artillery; Retired with Hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 6/5/1882.

*Served as Ensign in the Incorporated Militia of Canada, from 1/1/1838 to 23/1/1846.*

**POWELL, JOHN STYLES**, Ensign, 27/1/1814, 10th Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/1/1815, 60th Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1818, Half-pay, 60th Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 25/2/1819, to 51st L.I.; Captain, 28/3/1822, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 28/3/1822, Half-pay, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, Exchanged, 28/11/1822 to 8th Regt.; Major, 11/7/1826, 8th Regt. *Died in Liverpool, January, 1837.*

**POWELL-AKROYD, FRANK ALLNUT**, 2nd Lieutenant, 21/12/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Killed in action, 24/8/1918.*

**POWER, ARTHUR GEORGE CLAVERING**, Ensign, 4/2/1860, Madras General List; Ensign, 4/2/1860, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/2/1866, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 20/7/1870.

**POWER, ALFRED RICHARD**, 2nd Lieutenant, 21/6/1879, 22nd Regt.; 2nd Lieutenant, 9/7/1879, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, 1/K.O.L.I.; Captain, 20/1/1886, 1/K.O.L.I.; Major, 19/7/1898, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1879/80; Action of Nargeshi; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal; Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/89; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the South African War, 1899/1900; Died on active service at Bloemfontein, 9/6/1900.*

**POWER, PIERCE JAMES**, p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 3/9/1925, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/9/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, Transferred, 3/12/1927 (18/3/1936), Indian Army; Captain, 3/9/1934 (18/3/1936), Indian Army; Acting Major, 27/11/1940 to 26/2/1941; Temp. Major, 27/2/1941 to 2/9/1942; Major, 3/9/1942, Indian Army; Passed Staff College, 1937/38.

*Served on the North West Frontier of India, 1930; Medal and Clasp; Died, July, 1944.*

**POWER, WILLIAM JOHN**, Asst. Surgeon, 14/7/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 18/5/1841, 5th Dragoon Guards; Asst. Surgeon, 24/3/1843, 7th Dragoon Guards; Surgeon, 7/8/1846, 91st Regt. *Died at Tipton, Staffordshire, 7/9/1849.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

PRESGRAVE, EDWARD, Ensign, 30/12/1843, Madras General List; Ensign, 25/9/1844, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/4/1847, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Retired, 1/4/1854.

*Died*, 4/5/1858.

PRESTON, BERNARD HUGHES, Ensign, 10/6/1854, Madras General List; Ensign, 23/8/1854, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/11/1856, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 10/6/1866, Madras Army; Captain, 12/9/1866, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 10/6/1874, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 10/6/1880, Madras Staff Corps; Colonel, 10/6/1884, Madras Staff Corps; Colonel, 13/2/1893, Unemployed Supernumerary List.

*Died in England*, 30/5/1923.

PRESTON, JENICO EDWARD, C.B., D.S.O., Sub-Lieutenant, 21/9/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/9/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/9/1880, Madras Staff Corps; Captain, 21/9/1885, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 21/9/1894, Indian Staff Corps; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 6/11/1895; Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 21/9/1900, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 30/11/1910, Unemployed List; Succeeded to Colonel's Allowances, 7/11/1927.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition*, 1877; *Medal with Clasp; Served in the Burmese War*, 1885/89; *Severely wounded; Mentioned in Despatches (twice)*, 22/6/1886 and 2/9/1887; *Medal with two Clasps; D.S.O.; Served in Command of the Eastern Column in Burma*, 1892.

PRESTON, JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 30/8/1928, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/8/1931; K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 26/5/1941; Temp. Major, 26/8/1941; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 10/3/1943; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel (War Subst. Major), 10/6/1943; Acting Brigadier, 12/1/1945; Acting Colonel, 18/2/1945; Temp. Colonel (War Subst. Lieut.-Colonel), 12/7/1945; Employed, King's African Rifles, 16/2/1935 to 15/11/1937; Adjutant, 4th K.A.R., June, 1936 to July, 1937; Adjutant, 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., 16/11/1937 to 30/3/1940; Staff Captain, "A" Branch, B.E.F., 30/3/1940 to 30/6/1940; G.S.O. (3), 3rd Corps, 29/8/1940 to 23/1/1941; Attended 5th W. E. Staff College Course, Camberley, 23/1/1941 to 16/5/1941; Brigade Major, 115 (Welch) Brigade, 26/5/1941 to 15/11/1941; G.S.O. (2), Colonial Office, 15/11/1941 to 30/7/1942; 2nd i/c, 2/4 K.O.Y.L.I., 30/7/1942 to 10/3/1943; O.C., 16th D.L.I., 10/3/1943, to 24/6/1944; G.S.O. (1), 78 Div., 24/6/1944 to 12/1/1945; Acting Brigade Commander, 38 (Irish) Brigade, 12/1/1945 to 18/2/1945; Colonel, G.S. Eighth Army, 18/2/1945.

*Served on North West Frontier of India*, 1930 to 1931; *Medal and Clasp; Served in the War*, 1939/45; *France and Belgium*, 3rd October, 1939 to 26th May, 1940; *North Africa*, 16th January, 1943 to 12th May, 1943; *Italy*, September 9th, 1943 to February 22nd, 1944, September 9th, 1944 to May 2nd, 1945; 1939/45 Star; *Africa Star (1st Army); Italy Star; Despatches*, 20/12/1940; D.S.O.

**PRIESTLEY, HENRY**, Ensign, 10/3/1783, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 1783, Half-pay, 51st Regt.

**PRINGLE, HENRY**, Ensign, 17/8/1747, 35th Regt.; Ensign, 3/12/1748, Irish Half-pay; Lieutenant, 1/6/1750, 27th Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant, 2/2/1757, 27th Regt.; Captain, 21/7/1758, 27th Regt.; Major, 11/9/1765, 56th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 16/8/1770, 51st Regt.; Colonel, 19/2/1779; Major-General, 20/11/1782.

*Commanded the 51st Regt. from 1770 to 1782: this period included the siege of Minorca, 1781/82 and the attacks on Fort St. Philip; The capitulation of the fortress in February, 1782, was due to the terrible sickness among the Garrison, only 660 men being capable of bearing arms on the night before the surrender; Colonel Pringle was sent to Madrid and detained there as a hostage until the return of the transports which conveyed the surrendered British troops from Minorca to England; Died in 1799.*

**PRINGLE JOHN** (Nephew of Henry), Ensign, 23/5/1772, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/4/1778, 51st Regt.; Captain, 25/11/1783, 51st Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 30/11/1790, to Half-pay, 27th Regt.; Retired on Half-pay, 30/11/1790.

*Served in Minorca during the siege and capitulation of Fort St. Philip and was kept as a hostage with his uncle (q.v.); He was J.P. and High Sheriff of County Armagh in 1793; Died, 21/7/1824.*

**PRINGLE, ROBERT**, Ensign, 26/12/1770, 14th Regt.; Ensign, Exchanged, 9/4/1771, to 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 5/7/1776, 51st Regt.; Captain, 26/10/1786, 51st Regt.; Major, 15/3/1793, 51st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/9/1795, 51st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, Exchanged, 23/7/1802, to 38th Regt.; Retired, September, 1802.

*Served with the 51st Regt. when it was commanded by Sir John Moore, in Corsica, 1794; Died, 12/2/1837.*

**PRIOR, HENRY**, Cadet, 1821, Madras Army; Ensign, 27/4/1822, Madras Army; Lieutenant, 8/10/1824, Madras Army; Captain, 6/2/1830, Madras Army; Major; Lieut.-Colonel, 12/3/1846, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Colonel, 20/6/1854, Madras Army.

**PRITCHARD, MONTAGU**, Ensign, 25/2/1843, Madras General List; Ensign, 22/11/1843, 2nd Madras E.L.I.

*Lost at sea, 16/4/1847.*

**PRYOR, FRANK HAWKINS**. In ranks, 17 years, 184 days. Quartermaster, 25/8/1914, Rifle Brigade; Captain and Quartermaster, 25/11/1922 (25/8/1917), K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1929.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 19/3/1915 to 19/10/1917; Mentioned in Despatches; Granted next higher rate of pay; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**PYRKE, REGINALD DUNCOMBE**, Lieutenant, 12/10/1878, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 31/10/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Retired with gratuity, 26/7/1893.

*Served in 2/K.O.Y.L.I. with the Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**QUINEY, GEORGE BAKER**, 2nd Lieutenant (from Supplementary R. of O.), 28/8/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/8/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 1/10/1940 to 31/12/1940; Temp. Captain, 1/1/1941 to 25/7/1941; War Subst. Captain, 26/7/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 26/4/1941 to 25/7/1941; Temp. Major, 26/7/1941; S.S.O., Maymyo, January to March, 1940; B.I.O., 15th Infantry Brigade, September, 1940 to February, 1941; Special duties, 18/2/1941 to July, 1943; Senior B.L.O., G.H.Q., Macedonia, September, 1943 to May, 1944; G.S.O. (2), 21 Army Group, September, 1944 to June, 1945. *Served in the War, 1939/45; Burma, Gibraltar, Tunisia, Yugoslavia, and at home; 1939/45 Star; Defence Medal.*

**RABAGLIATI, CUTHBERT EUAN CHARLES, M.C.**, 2nd Lieutenant, 14/2/1912, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 30/6/1914, Royal Flying Corps; Lieutenant, 12/8/1914, K.O.Y.L.I. (seconded R.F.C.); Temp. Captain, 19/4/1915 to 30/9/1915; Captain, 1/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 1/5/1916 to 10/4/1917; Brevet Major, 1/1/1917; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 11/4/1917; Retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1919. *Served in the War, 1914/19, with the Royal Flying Corps; Mentioned in Despatches (twice), 19/10/1914 and 22/6/1915; 1914 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Brevet of Major; M.C.; Legion of Honour, 5th Class.*

**RADCLIFFE, JEREMIAH**, Quartermaster, 11/2/1782, 51st Regt.; Adjutant, 31/5/1787 to 1790, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 24/12/1787, Half-pay, 67th Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/8/1794, Royal Sheffield Regt.; Lieutenant, 1795, Half-pay on disbandment of Regt. *Left or died, 1815.*

**RAIKES, EDWARD**, Ensign, 12/12/1856, Madras Army; Ensign, 20/2/1857, 38th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 29/4/1858, 38th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 9/3/1867, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 21/4/1877, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 11/7/1877. *Died, 28/2/1907.*

**RAINS, WILLIAM KINGDOM**, 2nd Lieutenant, 14/6/1805, Royal Artillery; Lieutenant, 1/6/1806, Royal Artillery; Captain, 25/3/1817, Royal Artillery; Captain, 1/11/1817, Half-pay; Captain, 8/4/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, Exchanged, 8/4/1826, to 38th Regt.; Brevet Major, 17/11/1825; Major, 1/6/1826, Unattached; Retired, June, 1830. *Retired or died, 1796.*

**RAMSDEN, ALFRED REGINALD**, 2nd Lieutenant, 16/6/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/4/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 18/12/1917 to 7/1/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 1919. *Served in the War, 1914/19 with 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

**RANKINE, MACORNE**, Cornet, 10/12/1755, 12th Light Dragoons; Captain, 31/12/1761, 74th Regt.; Captain, 1763, Half-pay; Captain, 25/12/1770, 51st Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 25/4/1774, to Half-pay, 88th Regt.

*Died in Edinburgh, 1814.*

**RANKING, J. L.**, Surgeon-Major, 3/4/1861, 2/Madras E.L.I.

**RAWDON, CHRISTOPHER HAMER**, 2nd Lieutenant, 29/1/1902, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/1/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 5/8/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 29/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 7/11/1921; Adjutant, 4/K.O.Y.L.I., 1920/21.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 16/8/1914 to 26/8/1914; Taken prisoner at Le Cateau; Served in North Russia, May to October, 1919; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in the War, 1939/45; Home Guard, 1940 and 1941; Recruiting duties, 1940/43; Defence Medal.*

**RAWLINGS, CHARLES HENRY, M.M.** In ranks, 10 years, 259 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 20/6/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1920.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 5/8/1914 to 11/11/1918; Mentioned in Despatches, 1/1/1916; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.M.*

**RAWLINS, WILLIAM**, Cadet, 1820; Ensign, 13/2/1821, 20th Madras N.I., which became 40th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 19/4/1823, 40th Madras N.I.; Captain, 16/8/1830, 40th Madras N.I.; Captain, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Major, 9/11/1846, Madras Army; Major, 18/11/1853, 3/Madras Eur. Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 20/6/1854, Madras Army; Colonel, 16/3/1855, Madras Army; Retired, 14/2/1856.

*Died, 24/11/1880.*

**RAY, JAMES**, Ensign, 4/2/1783, 89th Regt.; Ensign, 1783, Half-pay, 89th Regt. (disbanded); Lieutenant, 16/9/1794, Full-pay, 32nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/9/1796, 51st Regt.; Retired, 1797.

**READ, ARTHUR WILLOUGHBY CREWE**, Ensign, 15/5/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 17/11/1857, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 27/5/1862, 51st K.O.L.I.; Promotion cancelled, 29/7/1862; Transferred, February, 1866, to Bengal Staff Corps.

*Died at Netley, 5/5/1874.*

**READ, HENRY**, Ensign, 12/4/1809, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 20/2/1811, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 26/3/1818, to Half-pay, 81st Regt.; Appointed Paymaster, 8/10/1818, 68th Regt.; Deserted, 5/2/1836.

*Served with the 51st during the Walcheren Expedition, 1809; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal.*

**REDMAN, HAROLD, C.B.E.**, p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 28/2/1917, R.A.; Acting Lieutenant, 12/7/1917 to 5/6/1918, R.A.; Lieutenant, 28/8/1918, R.A.; Lieutenant, 28/8/1918 (1/2/1929), K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 31/10/1929, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 1/1/1935; Major, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1939; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 10/11/1939 to 9/2/1940; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 10/2/1940 to 22/8/1941; War Subst. Lieut.-Colonel, 23/8/1941; Local Colonel,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

7/6/1940 to 2/7/1940; Acting Colonel, 23/2/1941 to 22/8/1941; Temp. Colonel, 23/8/1941; Acting Brigadier, 23/2/1941 to 22/8/1941; Temp. Brigadier, 23/8/1941 to 3/8/1944; Colonel, 1/7/1942; Acting Major-General, 4/8/1944 to 3/8/1945; Temp. Major-General, 4/8/1945; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Waziristan Force, India, 20/11/1923 to 19/10/1924; G.S.O. (3), War Office, 1/10/1932 to 30/9/1934; Brigade Major, Southern Command, 1/10/1934 to 15/10/1936; Instructor (Class B.B.), Senior Officer School (Local Lieut.-Colonel), 1/10/1937 to 14/11/1937; G.S.O. (2), Senior Officer's School (Local Lieut.-Colonel), 15/11/1937 to 14/11/1938; G.S.O. (2), Staff College (Local Lieut.-Colonel), 15/11/1938 to 13/8/1939; G.S.O. (2), War Cabinet Secretariat, 14/8/1939 to 9/11/1939; G.S.O. (1), War Cabinet Secretariat, 10/11/1939 to 2/7/1940; Commander, 7th Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., 3/7/1940 to 22/2/1941; Commander, 151 (Durham Light Infantry) Brigade, 23/2/1941 to 12/12/1941; Brigadier-General, Staff, Eighth Army, 13/12/1941 to 27/3/1942; Commander, 10th (Ind.) Motor Brigade, 28/3/1942 to 1/3/1943; Brigadier, War Cabinet Secretariat Secretary, Combined Chiefs of Staff, 2/3/1943 to 3/8/1944; Major-General, 2nd in Command French Forces of the Interior, 4/8/1944 to 3/9/1944; Deputy Head, S.H.A.E.F. Mission to France, 4/9/1944 to 13/7/1945; Head, British Military Mission to France, 14/7/1945.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 7/6/1918 to 11/11/1918; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in Waziristan 1921/24; Despatches, 13/3/1925; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45; France, September, 1939 to June, 1940; Middle East, May, 1941 to February, 1943; U.S.A., March, 1943 to July, 1945; Despatches (three times), March, 1942, July, 1944, July, 1945; Legion of Honour, 4th Class; Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 3rd Class; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; C.B.E.*

REDWOOD, LANGFORD, Ensign, 5/12/1799, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/6/1802, 51st Regt.; Captain, 4/3/1805, 51st Regt.

*Retired or died, 1807.*

REED, FRANCIS JAMES BUCHANAN, Ensign, 11/8/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/2/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 17/11/1857, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 24/7/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 23/12/1871.

*Served as A.D.C. to General Reed when he commanded at the siege of Delhi and was present at all the actions there from 8th June to 17th July, 1857; Served afterwards with the 61st Regt. before Delhi; Medal with Clasp; Died at Fareham, Hants., 1891.*

REEDER, THOMAS, Asst. Surgeon, 25/12/1796, 1st Regt.; Surgeon, 29/8/1798, 51st Regt.; Surgeon, Acting Inspector of Hospitals.

*Took part in the operations under General Macdowal in the Kandian Campaign; Died in camp near Kandy, Ceylon, 21/2/1803.*

REID, HERBERT ASTELL STEWART, 2nd Lieutenant, 30/1/1878, 35th Reg.; 2nd Lieutenant, 14/12/1878, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1881 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, as Probationer Staff Corps; Lieutenant, 18/4/1885 (on ceasing to be Probationer), K.O.L.I.



# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

- Served with the 51st K.O.L.I. in the Afghan War, 1879/80, and took part in the operations in the Hissarik Valley; Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal; Died in London, 23/10/1885.*
- REID, JAMES, Asst. Surgeon, 11/2/1808, 51st Regt.; Surgeon, 5/11/1812, 68th Regt.  
*Served with the 51st at Corunna and in the Walcheren Expedition of 1809; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula and was present at Fuentes d'Onor and Badajoz; Died, 1832.*
- REILLY, EDMUND GEORGE, Ensign, 6/7/1870, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/11/1871, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/10/1873, Royal Fusiliers; Captain, 6/7/1882, Bombay Staff Corps.  
*Died at Deolali, Bombay, 16/7/1887.*
- RENTON, COLIN CAMPBELL, 2nd Lieutenant, 5/2/1887, K.O.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 4/2/1889, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 5/2/1898, Indian Army; Major, 5/2/1905, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 5/2/1913, Indian Army.  
*Served with the 1/K.O.L.I. in the Burmese War, 1886/87; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the Tirah Campaign, 1897/98; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the China War, 1900; Medal; Served in East Africa and was accidentally killed on active service there, 2/9/1915.*
- REYNOLDS, GUY BERESFORD EATON, 2nd Lieutenant, 11/8/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in France; Killed in action, 18/11/1916.*
- REYNOLDS, MICHAEL, Asst. Surgeon, 26/7/1797, 52nd Regt.; Asst. Surgeon, 6/9/1798, 51st Regt.; Surgeon, 1/12/1802, 2nd Ceylon Regt.; Surgeon, 18/11/1813, 59th Regt.; Surgeon, 9/9/1819, 72nd Highlanders; Surgeon, 1/3/1821, Half-pay, Staff.  
*Died at Staplegrove House, Somerset, 25/12/1858.*
- REYNOLDS, SIDNEY LATIMER, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 1/3/1890, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 15/9/1891, Army Service Corps; Lieutenant, 15/9/1892, Army Service Corps; Captain, 5/6/1895, Army Service Corps; Major, 7/4/1902, Army Service Corps; Retired, 3/4/1912; Recalled for service, 5/8/1914; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 27/10/1916, Army Service Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 15/3/1919, Reserve of Officers.  
*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890; Served in the South African War, 1899/1902; Operations in Cape Colony, 1899/1900; Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 1901/02; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served during the War, 1914/18, in the R.A.S.C.; O.B.E.*
- REYNOLDS, THOMAS (1), 2nd Lieutenant, 4/5/1907, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/1/1912, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 6/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 23/8/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 6/6/1930; Asst. Adjutant, 1913; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 16/8/1919 to 28/2/1922; Instructor, Small Arms School, 1/3/1922 to 28/2/1926; G.S.O. Weapon Training, 25/1/1928 to 6/6/1930.  
*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium,*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

5/8/1914 to 26/8/1914; Taken prisoner at Le Cateau, 26/8/1914; Mentioned in Despatches, 30/1/1920; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal.

REYNOLDS, THOMAS (2), M.C. (Son of Thomas (1)), 2nd Lieutenant, 22/10/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/4/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 17/4/1943 to 16/7/1943; Temp. Captain, 17/7/1943.

Served in the War, 1939/45, with K.O.Y.L.I. and 16/D.L.I.; North Africa, 1943; Italy, 1943/44/45; Middle East, 1944; Greece and Austria, January to April, 1945; Africa Star; Italy Star; M.C.

RICARD, FRANCIS, Ensign, 3/9/1762, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/3/1765, 29th Regt.; Retired, 27/1/1772.

RICE, AUGUSTUS THOMAS (Nephew of Samuel), Ensign, 11/10/1831, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/3/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 15/10/1841, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 23/6/1852, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 9/12/1853; Retired with rank of Colonel, 1/12/1854. Served in the Burmese War, 1852/54, and was wounded at Bassein; Despatches; Medal with Clasp, "Pegu"; Died, 15/8/1888, at Cheltenham.

RICE, FREDERICK, Ensign, Lieutenant, no record; Captain, 27/5/1809, 2/Royal Surrey Militia; Captain, 25/12/1813, on augmentation, 51st L.I.; Captain, June, 1814, Half-pay.

Served with 51st L.I. during the Peninsula War; Died at Geneva, June, 1823.

RICE, PERCY JOHN (Nephew of Samuel), Ensign, 14/8/1828, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/11/1834, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 2/9/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 28/12/1849, 51st K.O.L.I. Died at Bangalore, 22/5/1850.

RICE, SAMUEL, C.B., K.H., Ensign, 12/2/1793, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 5/5/1794, 51st Regt.; Captain, 18/6/1798, 51st Regt.; Major, 13/7/1809, 51st L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 22/11/1813; Lieut.-Colonel, 24/4/1817, 51st L.I.; Colonel, 22/7/1830; Exchanged, 5/7/1831, Half-pay, unattached; Inspecting Field Officer, Leeds Recruiting District, September, 1834 to November, 1835.

Served with the 51st in Gibraltar and Corsica; Present at the sieges of Bastia and Calvi, and at the taking of Elba by Lord Nelson; Served in Portugal in 1798, under Sir Charles Stewart; subsequently at the Cape of Good Hope, in the East Indies and in Ceylon; Served with the 51st in the Peninsular War and was present at Corunna, Fuentes d'Onor, sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, Salamanca, taking of Madrid, operations round Burgos; Commanded the Regt. at the battle of Nivelle: served with it at Orthes, taking of Bordeaux and on the Garonne.; Commanded the Regt. at Waterloo and at the storming of Cambrai; Medal; Gold Medal for Nivelle; C.B., 22/6/1815; Knight of Hanover; Died in London, 7/3/1840; He was the subject of a book entitled, "The Life of a Regimental Officer during the Great War, 1793 to 1815," by Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, published in 1913.

RICHARDSON, HERBERT LANCE, 2nd Lieutenant, 7/2/1885, K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/6/1888, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 7/2/1896, Indian Army; Major, 7/2/1903, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel,

23/3/1910, Indian Army; Colonel, 15/4/1915; Retired with Hon. rank of Brigadier-General, 30/4/1920.

*Served on the North West Frontier of India in the Tochi Valley, 1897/98; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Chinese Expedition, 1900; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 22/6/1915; Brevet of Colonel.*

**RICHARDSON, JAMES**, Cadet, 1820, Madras General List; Ensign, 13/2/1821; Lieutenant, 23/11/1822, 16th Madras N.I.; Captain, 17/4/1829, 16th Madras N.I.; Captain, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Major, 8/11/1845, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 15/11/1853, 2nd Madras E.L.I.

*Received the Army of India Medal with Clasp, "Ava"; Died at Penang, 15/9/1856.*

**RICHARDSON, WILLIAM STEWART, C.B.**, Ensign, 23/11/1852, 44th Regt.; Ensign, Transferred, 22/4/1853, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Ensign, Exchanged, 26/8/1853, to 43rd L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/2/1855, 43rd L.I.; Captain, 24/8/1858, 43rd L.I.; Captain, Exchanged, 9/11/1859, to 46th Regt.; Brevet Major, 5/7/1872; Major, 5/6/1875, 46th Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/5/1880; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1881, D.C.L.I.; Colonel, 1/5/1884; Colonel, 26/7/1885, Half-pay; Retired with Hon. rank of Major-General, 30/6/1887.

*Served with the 43rd L.I. in the Saugor Field Force during the Indian Mutiny, 1857/58; Marched through Central India from Bangalore to Calpee in the hot weather of 1858, a distance of 1,300 miles; Present at the surrender of Kirwee and subsequently commanded a detachment of 43rd L.I. when the place was surrounded by 5,000 rebels in December, 1858; Commanded a similar detachment against the rebels under Feroz Shah in the Balabet jungles, 26/8/1859; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal; Commanded 2/D.C.L.I. in the Egyptian War of 1882; Present at the actions of Kassassin on 28th August and 9th September, and at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir where he was severely wounded; Twice mentioned in Despatches; Medal with Clasp; Khedive's Star; C.B.; Order of Medjidieh, 3rd Class; Died, 30/6/1887.*

**RICKETTS, FREDERICK WILLIAM RODNEY**, Sub-Lieutenant, 11/9/1876, 105th Madras L.I.; Sub-Lieutenant, 18/8/1877, Scots Guards; Resigned, 18/10/1878.

**RICKETTS, WILLIAM HENRY**, Asst. Surgeon, 16/3/1809, 6th Dragoons; Surgeon, 7/9/1815, 35th Regt.; Surgeon, 25/7/1817, Half-pay; Surgeon, 14/5/1829, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 25/11/1829.

*Present at the battle of Waterloo; Medal.*

**RIDDELL, WALTER**, Ensign, 21/4/1779, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 18/12/1782, 81st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1783, Half-pay, 81st Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/9/1787, 67th Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 30/4/1788, to Half-pay, 34th Regt.; Captain, 2/9/1794, Royal Cheshire Regt.; Captain, 1795, Reduced but remained on full pay, Royal Cheshire Regt.

**RIDDICK, WILLIAM**, Ensign, 18/3/1782, 51st Regt.; Retired, 9/1/1784.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**RIDOUT, DUDLEY GETHIN BRAMLEY, O.B.E.**, 2nd Lieutenant, 30/8/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/8/1929, K.O.Y.L.I.; Local Captain, 3/2/1933 to 6/1/1937, Seconded (Colonial Office), Straits Settlements; Captain, 18/5/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 27/7/1940 to 26/10/1940; Temp. Major, 27/10/1939 to 1/5/1942; War Subst. Major, 2/5/1942; Major, 30/8/1943, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 2/2/1942 to 1/5/1942; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 2/5/1942 to 11/12/1942, and 28/12/1942 to 20/4/1945; Acting Colonel, 21/4/1945 to 21/10/1945; Temp. Colonel, 21/10/1945; War Subst. Lieut.-Colonel, 21/10/1945; Adjutant, Depot K.O.Y.L.I., February, 1930 to January, 1933; Adjutant (Local Captain), Straits Settlements Volunteer Force (Penang Province Wellesley Volunteer Corps), 3/2/1933 to 6/1/1937; Staff Captain, H.Q., Burma Army, 21/3/1938 to 21/10/1938; Staff College, Quetta, 1939/40; B.M., 31 Indian Infantry Brigade Group, July, 1940 to February, 1941; G.S.O. (2) (Ops.), H.Q. 2 Corps, February, 1941 to February, 1942; G.S.O. (1) (Training), H.Q., Northern Command, February, 1942 to December, 1942; Comd. 9 Bn. East Surrey Regt., January, 1943 to April, 1943; Comd. 1/6 Bn. South Staffs Regt., April, 1943 to September, 1944; G.S.O. (1) (Liaison), H.Q., 21 Army Group, September, 1944 to November, 1944; G.S.O. (1) (Ops.), H.Q., 21 Army Group, November, 1944 to April, 1945; Colonel, G.S. (Training and Infantry), H.Q., 21 Army Group, April, 1945.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, India, U.K. and North-West Europe; 1939/45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; O.B.E.*

**RIGG, EDWARD HARRISON, D.S.O.**, 2nd Lieutenant, 6/12/1899, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/1/1901, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 17/6/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 20/11/1915 to 7/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 22/5/1917 to 18/3/1918, 3/Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 19/3/1918 to 18/5/1918, 5/West Yorkshire Regt.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 19/5/1918 to 20/10/1918, 10/East Yorkshire Regt.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 23/11/1918 to 3/4/1919, 3/Lancashire Fusiliers; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/6/1928, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 15/7/1929.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, France and Flanders; Mentioned in Despatches (three times), 15/6/1916, 24/5/1918 and 9/7/1919; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Medal of "La Solidaridad," 3rd Class; D.S.O. and two Bars; Served as Head Warden, Civil Defence, during the War, 1939/45.*

**RIGGS, ARTHUR FRANCIS MCCAUSLAND, D.S.O., M.C.**, Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 19/11/1914 to 28/12/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 29/12/1915 to 22/11/1917; 2nd Lieutenant, 4/3/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/9/1917; Transferred to R.A.F., 1922, and was invalided out in 1927 as the result of a flying accident; Rejoined Lieutenant (R. of O.), 24/8/1939, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 20/2/1940; Temp. Captain, 20/5/1940; War Subst. Captain, 15/4/1942,

K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 15/4/1942 to 13/7/1943; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 13/7/1943, 1st Bn., K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 13/10/1943 to 2/11/1943, Commanding 1st Bn., K.O.Y.L.I.; Appt. Staff Captain, 31st Ind. Brigade Group, 17/1/1941; Staff Captain, 1st Airborne Brigade, 3/10/1941; G.S.O. (2) S.D. Airborne, 17/12/1941; Commandant, 5th Division, Rest Centre, Bengal, 1/7/1942 to 15/8/1942; Commandant, Prisoner of War Camp, U.K., 23/3/1945; Inspector, Prisoner of War, B.L.A. to 15/8/1945.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium with 2nd and 7th K.O.Y.L.I.; Wounded three times; 1915 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; Served in Mesopotamia, 1920/21; Iraq Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45: France, 3/10/1939 to 20/4/1940; Norway, 23/4/1940 to 1/5/1940; India, Persia, North Africa, Syria, Egypt, Sicily, Italy, France, 15/5/1942 to 15/8/1945; Wounded twice; Mentioned in Despatches; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; D.S.O.*

RILEY, RUPERT FARQUHAR, C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant (from 3/K.O.Y.L.I.), 9/12/1896, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/3/1899, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 15/4/1901, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/10/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 21/7/1915 to 4/5/1918; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3/6/1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 21/2/1919; Colonel, 3/6/1920; Brigadier, 1/6/1923; Retired, 13/7/1924; Brigade Major, Notts and Derby Infantry Brigade, 1/12/1910 to 4/7/1911; Brigade Major, Essex Infantry Brigade, 5/7/1911 to 2/1/1912; Staff Captain, War Office, 3/1/1912 to 17/3/1915; Dept. Asst. Director, Terr. Force, War Office, 18/3/1915 to 20/7/1915; Asst. Director, Terr. Force, 21/7/1915 to 15/4/1917; A.A.G., War Office, 16/4/1917 to 11/3/1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council Versailles, 12/3/1918 to 4/5/1918; Asst. Military Secretary, War Office, 1/6/1918 to 10/8/1919; Deputy Director, Terr. Army, War Office, 13/7/1920 to 13/7/1924. *Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. on North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98, with Tirah Expeditionary Force; Medal with Clasp; Served with Mounted Infantry, in the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein; Recommended for Victoria Cross at Magersfontein for carrying two men out of action; Operations in the Orange Free State, February to May, 1900, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek, Vet River and Zand River; Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 1900, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, July to 29th November, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, including actions at Zillikats Nek and Elands River, 4th to 16th August, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal 30/11/1900 to 31/5/1902; Mentioned in Despatches, 10/9/1901; Queen's Medal with five Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; D.S.O.; Served on the Staff in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 12/3/1918 to 4/5/1918; Mentioned in Despatches, 25/1/1917; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; British War Medal; C.M.G.; Died at Heacham, Norfolk, 12/10/1941.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**RITCHIE, ARCHIBALD FREDERICK**, 2nd Lieutenant, 25/2/1914, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Killed at the battle of Le Cateau, 26/8/1914.*

**ROBB, WILLIAM, CB.E., D.S.O., M.C.**, Mobilized, Terr. Force, 2 years, 70 days; Captain from Terr. Force, 1/10/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 14/5/1916 to 29/7/1917 and 23/1/1918 to 17/3/1918, Northumberland Fusiliers; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 30/7/1917 to 22/1/1918 and 18/3/1918 to 22/3/1918, Northumberland Fusiliers; Acting Major, 23/3/1918 to 16/11/1918, Northumberland Fusiliers; Major, 31/12/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1933; Lieut.-Colonel, 12/4/1936, North Staffordshire Regt.; Colonel, 1/7/1936 (28/10/1938), Temp. Brigadier, 28/10/1938 to 20/3/1941, and 24/3/1941 to 18/5/1941, and 23/8/1943 to 22/8/1944; Acting Major-General, 23/8/1943 to 22/8/1944; Temp. Major-General, 23/8/1944; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 1/3/1922 to 22/3/1925; G.S.O. (3), India, 28/8/1926 to 27/8/1930; Brigade Commander, 28/10/1938 to 16/6/1940, 9th Infantry Brigade; Commandant Senior Officers School, 17/6/1940 to 20/3/1941; Brigade Commander, 24/3/1941 to 18/5/1941, 73rd Infantry Brigade; Sub-District Commander, 1941 to 23/8/1943, South Wales Sub-District; District Commander, 24/8/1943 to 7/10/1944, North Wales District; G.O.C., Malta, 7/10/1944.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 20/4/1915 to 8/11/1915 and 1/5/1916 to 27/3/1918; Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches (twice), 1/1/1916 and 24/5/1918; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1930/31; Medal with Clasp; Served in Palestine, 1936/39; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45; France and Belgium, 1939/40; Malta, 1944/45; Despatches (twice), 11/7/1940 and 26/7/1940; 1939/45 Star; Defence Medal; D.S.O.; C.B.E., 1943; Coronation (King George VI) Medal.*

**ROBB, WILLIAM WALTER MILROY** (Son of William), 2nd Lieutenant, 26/1/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/10/1941, 15/19th Hussars; Acting Captain, 17/12/1940 to 16/3/1941; Temp. Captain, 17/3/1941 to 3/10/1941, and 18/7/1942 to 11/11/1944; Acting Major, August, 1945, Attached Gloucester Hussars.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, with K.O.Y.L.I. and 15/19th Hussars; France and Belgium, 1939/40; Norway, 1940; North-West Europe, 1944; Wounded; 1939/45 Star; France and Germany Star.*

**ROBBINS, SAMUEL**, Ensign, 27/4/1849, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 15/10/1850.

**ROBERTS, DAVID**, Ensign, April, 1794, Independent Company; Lieutenant, 17/4/1794, 22nd Dragoons; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 13/8/1794, to 1st Life Guards; Captain, 25/9/1799, 1st Life Guards; Captain, Exchanged, 1801, to Half-pay, 60th Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 25/2/1804, to 51st Regt.; Brevet Major, 4/6/1811; Major, 12/12/1811, 51st L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 21/6/1813; Retired, 22/6/1815.

*Served in the Corunna Campaign under Sir John Moore, in 1808/09,*

*and while Brigade Major to General Leith's Brigade had his right hand shot through by two French soldiers after he had killed a French officer with his sword at the battle of Lugo; The hand was subsequently amputated; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War and commanded the Regt. at the battle of Vittoria and the Pyrennees; He was also present at the passage of the Esla and the crossing of the Bidassoa, where he received a musket ball in his back, which remained unextracted for the rest of his life; He was an author and wrote, "Johnny Newcome in the Army," and "A plan for increasing the income of Officers of the Army"; Received the Peninsular Gold Medal with Clasp; Died at Havre, 1819.*

**ROBERTS, EDWARD, C.B.**, Ensign, 16/3/1860, 49th Regt.; Lieutenant, 19/3/1861, 1/West India Regt.; Captain, 9/9/1864, 5/West India Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 22/11/1864, to 4th Regt.; Retired by sale of commission, 7/11/1868; Appointed Paymaster, 2/12/1868, 51st K.O.L.I.; Paymaster (Hon. Captain), 1/4/1878, 6th Dragoon Guards; Staff Paymaster (Hon. Major), 1/10/1881, Commissariat and Transport and Ordnance Corps; Staff Paymaster (Hon. Major), 1885, 63rd Regimental District; Staff Paymaster (Hon. Lieut.-Colonel), 25/12/1888, Army Pay Dept.; Chief Paymaster (Hon. Colonel), 25/12/1888, Army Pay Dept.; Retired, 8/1/1901.

*Served with the 4th Regt. throughout the Abyssinian Campaign, and was dangerously wounded (losing an arm) at Arogle, in which action he commanded the baggage guard of two companies of the 4th King's Own Regt.; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal.*

**ROBERTS, HARRY HARVEY**, Ensign, 10/12/1812, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/1/1814, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1818, Half-pay, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/2/1840, 44th Regt.; Retired, 29/2/1840.

*Served with the 51st L.I. at the battle of Waterloo; Medal; Appointed Professor of English at the Collegium Carolinum, Brunswick; Translated "Oliver Twist" into German.*

**ROBERTS, MICHAEL WACE, D.S.O.**, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/9/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/9/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 27/7/1940 to 26/10/1940; Temp. Major, 27/10/1940 to 23/8/1942; War Subst. Major, 24/8/1942; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 24/5/1942 to 23/8/1942; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 24/8/1942; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 15/3/1936 to 14/3/1939; G.S.O. (3), War Office, 15/4/1940 to 20/6/1940; Brigade Major, 5th Brigade, 21/6/1940 to 15/11/1940; G.S.O. (2), Ops., 8th Corps, 16/11/1940 to 24/5/1941; G.S.O. (2), S.O.S., 25/5/1941 to 15/4/1942; Commandant, 53 Division Battle School, 1/6/1942 to 14/2/1943; G.S.O. (1), Training, G.H.Q., Home Forces, 15/2/1943 to 13/7/1943; G.S.O. (1), Training, H.Q., 21 Army Group, 1/8/1943 to 22/12/1943; O.C. 2/Oxford and Bucks L.I., 23/12/1943 to 26/10/1944; G.S.O. (1), 6th Airborne Division, 23/10/1944 to 2/6/1945; G.S.O. (1), War Office, 3/6/1945.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, with 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; France, 4/10/1939 to 28/12/1939 with 2/Oxford and Bucks L.I. in France, 6/6/1944 to 1/9/1944: with 6th Airborne Division; Belgium, Holland and Germany,*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- 20/12/1944 to 23/2/1945 and 24/3/1945 to 19/5/1945; 1939/45 Star; France and Germany Star; U.S.A. Silver Star; D.S.O.
- ROBERTS, RICHARD MALCOLM, 2nd Lieutenant, 11/11/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/4/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 11/6/1921, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 7/2/1931; Rejoined for service, 1939; G.S.O. (1), Home Guard, 1940/43; S.O., Civil Affairs, 1944/5  
*Served in the War, 1914/19, with 2/K.O.Y.L.I., France and Flanders, and with the R.F.C. (7/4/1917 to 31/3/1918); Wounded; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in the War, 1939/45, on the Staff at home and in France and Germany, 1944/45; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal.*
- ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD, Ensign, 5/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/1/1849, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 13/12/1853.
- ROBERTSON, ARTHUR SWANSTON, Lieutenant, 10/3/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Resigned, 23/3/1885.
- ROBERTSON, GEORGE SCHOEDDE, Ensign, 26/6/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/4/1861, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 13/6/1868; Adjutant, 51st L.I., 16/10/1867 to 2/6/1868.
- ROBERTSON, PETER, Ensign, 20/9/1801, 51st Regt.; Resigned, 1/11/1802.
- ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, Cadet, 1841, Madras General List; Ensign 23/12/1841, Madras General List; Lieutenant, 24/5/1842, 2nd Madras E.L.I.
- ROBINSON, Ensign; Lieutenant, September, 1802, 51st Regt.; Retired, April, 1805.
- ROBINSON, ABRAHAM, Adjutant, 24/6/1797, 51st Regt.; Ensign and Adjutant, 6/9/1798, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant and Adjutant, 28/3/1800, 51st Regt.; Adjutant, from 24/6/1797 to 7/4/1803.  
*Served in the Kandian War with the 51st Regt. and died at Colombo, 7/4/1803.*
- ROBINSON, ALFRED, M.C. In ranks, 14 years, 132 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 9/1/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 21/4/1915 to 9/5/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/5/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 3/8/1917 to 1/2/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, 22/4/1916 to 1/2/1918; Retired, 1920.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 15/1/1915 to 10/10/1915, 9/1/1917 to 3/5/1917 and 4/7/1917 to 11/11/1918; Wounded twice; Mentioned in Despatches, 21/12/1917; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*
- ROBINSON, BEVERLEY BEVERLEY, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 18/1/1902, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/1/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 10/4/1912; Re-employed; Temp. Captain, 12/9/1914, 6/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 12/1/1915, 7/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 22/2/1916, 7/K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Served with the K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1902; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; Served with the K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1915/19; France and Flanders, 1915/17; Mentioned in Despatches, 4/11/1917; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.*



ROBINSON, HENRY LEONARD, D.S.O., W/E 2nd Lieutenant, 21/12/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; W/E (War Subst.) Lieutenant, 21/6/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; W/E (War Subst.) Captain, 10/4/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; W/E Temp. Major, 10/4/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/6/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, with 1/K.O.Y.L.I., U.K., Sicily, Italy, France and Germany; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; D.S.O.*

RODGERS, JOHN. In ranks, 13 years, 73 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 4/1/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/4/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 18/1/1916 to 2/6/1916, Attached Scottish Rifles; Temp. Captain, 3/6/1916 to 31/8/1916, Attached H.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 1/9/1916 to December, 1917, Attached Training Reserve; Acting Captain, 5/3/1918, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Died of wounds received in action near Houthoulst Forest, 8/3/1918.*

ROEBUCK, FRANK. In ranks, 7 years, 58 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 160 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 5/4/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/10/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with gratuity, 22/5/1919.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, and was wounded when serving with 1/K.O.Y.L.I. near Basuel, 18/10/1918; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

ROGERS, JOHN, Ensign, 31/8/1807, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 27/7/1809, 65th Regt.; Lieutenant, 18/10/1810, 65th Regt.; Retired, April, 1814.

ROGERS, MOSES, Asst. Surgeon, 3/12/1839, Madras Army; Asst. Surgeon, 8/12/1840, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, September, 1842; Chicalore; Surgeon, 16/5/1856; Surgeon-Major, 13/1/1860; Retired, 27/4/1867.

*Died at Finchley, Middlesex, 2/9/1887.*

ROGERS, PERCY HERBERT, Lieutenant (from Militia), 30/1/1884, 2/K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/3/1892, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 4/9/1901, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 19/7/1910, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 7/2/1912; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 11/9/1914, 2/4th D.C.L.I.; Colonel, Terr. Force Reserve.

*Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations of the Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890, and with the Isazai Expedition, 1892; Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98; In charge of Transport Department with the Kurram-Kohat Field Force on the Samana ranges; Mentioned in Despatches, 11/2/1898; Also with the Tirah Expeditionary Force as Brigade Transport Officer, 3/10/1897 to 21st January, 1898; Mentioned in Despatches, 5/4/1898; Medal with three Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; British War Medal; Died, 1927.*

ROLLES, HARRY, Ensign, 30/12/1826, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/10/1831, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 15/7/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.

*He had applied to retire by sale of his commission before his death which occurred, 21/8/1841 at Perth, Western Australia; The sale was dated 15/10/1841.*

ROME, HENRY CHARLES ILLINGWORTH, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/7/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- Served with 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1939/45; France and Norway; Wounded and taken prisoner in Norway, 27/4/1940; 1939/45 Star.*
- ROOME, HENRY NAPIER, Lieutenant (from 3rd West Div. R.A.), 23/5/1885, K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 12/6/1887, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 23/5/1895, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 23/5/1903, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 3/9/1910, Indian Army; Retired, 1/2/1919. *Served on the North West Frontier of India, 1908; Operations in the Zakka Khel country; Medal with Clasp.*
- ROSS, JAMES (1), Quartermaster, 6/7/1796, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 1/7/1803, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant and Adjutant, 9/9/1809, Bury Recruiting District. *Served with the 51st in the Peninsula under Sir John Moore, 1808/09, and was present at the battles of Lugo and Corunna.*
- ROSS, JAMES (2), Ensign, 1804, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/1/1804, 51st Regt.; Captain, 12/12/1811, 51st L.I.; Retired, 5/8/1824. *Served with the 51st under Sir John Moore in the Peninsula, 1808/09, and was present at the battles of Lugo and Corunna; Served with the 51st L.I. during the Peninsular War, 1811/14, and was present at Fuentes d'Onor, Salamanca and Vittoria; Wounded at Lezaca; Served with the 51st L.I. during the Waterloo Campaign, and was present at the battle; Medal.*
- ROSS, JOHN, Ensign, 1/7/1803, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/11/1805, 51st Regt.; Captain, 15/4/1813, 51st L.I.; Major, 5/11/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 9/12/1836, Half-pay unattached; Lieut.-Colonel, 6/2/1846, St. Helena Regt.; Colonel, 9/11/1846; Retired, 8/6/1849. *Served with the 51st under Sir John Moore in the Peninsula, 1808/09, and was present at the battles of Lugo and Corunna; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Walcheren Expedition, and was present at the siege of Flushing; Served with the 51st L.I. during the Peninsular War, proceeding there in January, 1811; Present at the battles of Fuentes d'Onor, Salamanca, Nivelle and Orthes, as well as at the affair of Moresco, where he was A.D.C., at the capture of the Retiro, the retreat from Burgos and the action at San Munos; He was wounded at Lezaca, 31/8/1813; Served with the 51st L.I. during the Waterloo Campaign; Was present at the battle and at the taking of Cambrai; Received the M.G.S.; Silver Medal and five Clasps; and the Waterloo Medal.*
- ROSSI, ALEXANDER PHILIP, Ensign, 21/5/1842, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 17/10/1851.
- ROW, GEORGE RUSSELL, 2nd Lieutenant, 22/1/1881, 10th Regt.; 2nd Lieutenant, 19/2/1881, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/5/1883, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 22/11/1892, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 22/1/1901, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 22/1/1907, Indian Army; Retired, 19/4/1913. *Served in the Akka Expedition, 1883/84; Mentioned in Despatches; Served in the Burmese War, 1886/87; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Expedition to Manipur, 1891; Clasp; Served in the Abor Expedition,*

1894; *Served in the Expedition to Tibet, 1903/04; Operations at and round Gyantse and the march to Lhasa; Medal with Clasp.*

**ROWORTH, CHARLES EDWARD WHITTAKER**, Ensign, 17/12/1857, 6th Regt.; Lieutenant, 18/3/1859, 6th Regt.; Captain, 1/4/1870, 6th Regt.; Captain, 26/8/1870, Half-pay; Captain, 18/12/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, Exchanged, 8/3/1876, to 80th Regt.; Major, 1/7/1881, South Stafford Regt.; Retired with Hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1886.

*Served with the 80th Regt. in the Perak Expedition in 1876; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 80th Regt. in the Zulu War of 1879; Medal with Clasp.*

**ROY, WILLIAM**, Ensign and Practitioner, 23/12/1755, Royal Engineers; Lieutenant and Sub Engineer, 4/1/1756, 51st Regt.; Captain, 18/8/1759, 87th Regt.; Brevet Major, 11/11/1761; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 23/7/1762, Staff; Colonel, 29/8/1777, Staff; Major-General, 19/10/1781; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1783, Royal Engineers; Colonel, 15/11/1786, 30th Regt.

*Served with the abortive Rochfort Expedition of 1757 as Engineer and gave expert evidence at the Court Martial on the Commander, Sir John Mordaunt, who was acquitted; Was present, as Asst. Quartermaster-General, at the battle of Minden on the Staff of H.S.H. Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick; He drew out the map which was used at the Court Martial on Lord George Sackville; This map is now in the British Museum; He was afterwards Deputy Quartermaster-General and Surveyor-General of the Coasts; F.R.S. and F.S.A.; Major-General Roy was an eminent man of science and as projector of the Trigonometrical survey, one of the fathers of scientific surveying in England; He was author of "Military antiquities of the Romans in North Britain," and at his death was completing the measurements necessary to determine the relative positions of the observatories of Greenwich and Paris; Died in Argyle Street, London, 1/7/1790; For further details see Dictionary of National Biography.*

**RUCK-KEENE, ARTHUR**, Ensign, 9/11/1855, Rifle Brigade; Lieutenant, 7/9/1858, Rifle Brigade; Retired, 14/10/1861; Re-entered the Army as Ensign, 18/7/1862, 3rd West India Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/3/1863, 3rd West India Regt.; Captain, 18/1/1867, 3rd West India Regt.; Exchanged, 16/10/1867, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 16/10/1871.

*Served with the Rifle Brigade in the Indian Mutiny, 1857/58, including the capture of Lucknow, battle of Nawabgunge, operations in the Biswarra, capture of Domina and subsequent operations in the trans-Gagra district; Medal and Clasp; Died at Freetown, Sierra Leone, 1875.*

**RUMBOLD, SIR CARLO ARTHUR HENRY, BT.**, Ensign, 1/7/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/7/1839, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 4/8/1840, to 21st Fusiliers; Captain, 26/3/1844, 1st West India Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 16/1/1846, to 70th Regt.; Retired, 8/5/1846; Appointed Colonel in the Turkish Service.

**RUNDELL, THOMAS**, Surgeon, 7/3/1859, 51st Regt.; Apothecary, Half-pay, to Hospital in Germany, 1763; He was Surgeon to the 51st at the battle of Minden.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**RUTHERFOORD, ANDREW JOSEPH HAWKSLEY, M.C.**, 2nd Lieutenant, 30/1/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/1/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 2/9/1939 to 1/12/1939; Temp. Captain, 2/12/1939 to 26/11/1942, and 2/2/1943 to 29/1/1944; Acting Major, 4/9/1944 to 3/12/1944; Temp. Major, 4/12/1944; Captain, 30/1/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; A.I.L.O., G.S.O. (3), R.A.F., 1/4/1939; G.S.O. (3), Air H.Q., B.M.N.I., 17/3/1939; 2/Para. Regt., 31/10/1941; H.Q., Para. Brigade, 26/1/1942; G.S.O. (3), H.Q. 129 Infantry Brigade, 27/2/1944; 1/Bn. Para. Regt., 9/1/1945.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, with Parachute Brigade and 1/4 K.O.Y.L.I., North Africa, 13/11/1942 to 5/1/1944; France and Belgium, 10/5/1940 to 21/6/1940; North-West Europe, 17/6/1944 to 9/1/1945, and from 7/5/1945; Wounded (twice) in France, and North Africa; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Silver Star, U.S.A.; M.C.*

**RYAN, MICHAEL, M.D.**, Hospital Asst., 10/3/1825, Staff; Asst. Surgeon, 16/6/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 14/7/1837, Staff; Surgeon, 9/4/1841, 56th Regt.

*Died in Bermuda, 3/1/1858.*

**ST. CLAIR, ALEXANDER**, Ensign, 28/8/1753, 2nd Bn. 1st Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/1/1756, 53/51st Regt.; Transferred to 42nd Regt.; Captain, 17/7/1758, 42nd Regt.

**ST. CLAIR-FORD, PETER, D.S.O.**, p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 3/9/1925, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/9/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 3/9/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 3/9/1940 to 2/12/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 3/12/1940 to 30/3/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 3/9/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 10/7/1942 to 9/10/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 10/10/1942 to 27/8/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Brigadier, 27/8/1944; A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, 1932; K.A.R. (Somaliland Camel Corps), 11/5/1933 to 7/4/1939; Company Commander (Somaliland Camel Corps), 1937/39; Staff Captain, 15th Infantry Brigade (5 Div.), 2/8/1939 to 1/1/1940; Staff College Camberley (2nd War Course), January, 1940 to May, 1940; G.S.O. (3), War Office, May, 1940 to October, 1940; D.A.Q.M.G., 1 Corps, October, 1940 to April, 1941; G.S.O. (2), War Office, April, 1941 to May, 1942; G.S.O. (1), Staff College (Junior Wing), August, 1942 to July, 1943; Granted P.S.C.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, on the Staff, and as O.C. 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. (5 Div.), October, 1943 to May, 1944, and Commanded 3 Infantry Brigade (1 Div.), August, 1944; France, 1939; Italy, 1943/44; Palestine, 1944; Italy, 1944 to March, 1945; Palestine, 1945; 1939/45 Star; Italy Star; D.S.O. and Bar.*

**ST. JOHN, GEORGE FREDERICK BERKELEY**, Ensign, 3/6/1813, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/4/1817, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1818, Half-pay, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/11/1819, Exchanged to 42nd Regt.; Captain, 13/9/1821, 42nd Regt.; Captain, 25/10/1821, Half-pay, 42nd Regt.; Captain, 2/5/1823, Exchanged to 52nd L.I.; Major, 3/8/1830, 52nd

L.I.; Major, 31/5/1839, Exchanged to Half-pay, unattached list; Retired, January, 1840.

*Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Military Knight of Windsor; Died, 1866.*

ST. LEGER, ANTHONY BUTLER, Ensign, 9/4/1825, 99th Regt.; Ensign, 6/10/1825, Exchanged to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 30/4/1829.

*Died in Berkeley Square, London, 31/10/1862.*

ST. MAUR, EDWARD, Ensign, 22/6/1815, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/11/1820, 51st L.I.; Captain, 29/5/1823, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 1/7/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 4/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 16/12/1853, Transferred to 27th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 3/3/1854, Exchanged to 12th Regt.; Retired, 18/5/1854.

*Commanded the 51st L.I. on landing in Burma, 1852, but was compelled to leave the field in the operations before Rangoon owing to sunstroke.*

SALTER, ALBERT. In ranks 16 years, 213 days. Warrant Officer, Class 2, 261 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 16/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with a gratuity, 16/4/1919.

SANDERS, GERHARDT D'HONNEUX, Lieutenant (from Militia), 5/12/1883, 1st K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 22/11/1885, to Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 5/12/1894, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 5/12/1901, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 5/12/1909, Indian Army; Colonel, 9/10/1916, Indian Army; Retired, 17/5/1920.

*Served in the Waziristan Expedition, 1894/95, as Brigade Commissariat Officer, 2nd Brigade; Medal with Clasp; Served in the South African War, 1899/1901, as Supply Officer, Infantry Brigade; Operations in Natal, 1899, including actions of Talana and Lombard's Kop; Defence of Ladysmith; Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 1900; Operations in Natal, March to June, 1900; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1908, as Chief Supply Officer, Lines of Communication; Operations in the Zakka Khel country; Operations in the Mohmand country; Despatches, 22/5/1908; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War, 1914/18; Despatches, 26/11/1918.*

SANDERSON, GEORGE, Ensign, 9/5/1783, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 1783, Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Was on 25/12/1818, still on half-pay, 51st L.I.

SANDWICH, EARL OF. (See HINCHINBROOKE, JOHN VISCOUNT.)

SANGSTER, ALFRED BRUCE, Lieutenant (from Militia), 10/11/1886, 1st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, Transferred, 7/1/1888, to Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 10/11/1897, Indian Army; Major, 10/11/1904, Indian Army; Major, 9/4/1911, Transferred to Supernumerary List; Lieut.-Colonel, 10/11/1912, Indian Army.

*Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese War, 1886/87; Medal with two Clasps; Died at Karachi, 18/8/1913.*

SARGENT, SAMUEL TOMYNS, Ensign, 18/5/1849, 91st Regt.; Transferred, 8/3/1850, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/7/1852, 51st K.O.L.I.; Transferred, 29/7/1853, to 43rd L.I.; Captain, 5/9/1860, 43rd L.I.; Retired, 18/4/1865.

*Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War, 1852/53; on board the East India Company's steam frigate "Ferooz," during the*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Naval action and destruction of the enemy's stockades on the Rangoon River; during the three-days' operations in the vicinity, and at the storm and capture of Rangoon; Medal with Clasp, "Pegu."*

SAUNDERS, JOHN ERASMUS, Ensign, 2/5/1868, 63rd Regt.; Transferred, 8/7/1868, to 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died at Clonmel, 4/4/1870.*

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM HENRY, Ensign, 8/1/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/5/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 8/2/1861.

SAURIN, Revd. JAMES, Chaplain, 30/5/1786, 51st Regt.

*Left or died, 1787.*

SAVAGE, CHARLES, Ensign, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Regt.; Ensign, 21/4/1758, 61st Regt.; Lieutenant, 18/1/1760, 61st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, 25/5/1772, 61st Regt.; Appointed, 18/6/1778, to 51st Regt.; Brevet Major, 11/9/1782; Retired, 31/5/1790.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Minorca during the siege of Fort St. Philip; Wounded.*

SAW, EDWARD CLIFFORD, 2nd Lieutenant, 30/8/1923, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/11/1925 (3/8/1927), Indian Army; Captain, 30/8/1932, Indian Army; Major, 30/8/1940, Indian Army.

SAWREY (or SAWRIE), JOHN GILPIN, Ensign, 12/1/1757, 53/51st Regt.; Ensign, 2/9/1757, 7th Royal Fusiliers; Retired, 1760.

*Died at Broughton Ferry, Lancashire, 3/4/1773.*

SCOLLAY, EDWARD FRANCIS, M.B.E., M.M. In ranks, 12 years, 241 days. Warrant Officer, Class 1, 8 years, 100 days. Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 22/5/1925, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain and Quartermaster, 22/5/1933, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1/5/1936; Rejoined for Service, 1939; Captain, 26/6/1939; War Subst. Major, 14/7/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Reverted to Retired Pay, 24/11/1944, with Hon. rank of Major.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 14/8/1914 to 2/9/1918; Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches, 21/12/1917; Meritorious Service Medal; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.M.; Served in the War, 1939/45; Defence Medal; M.B.E.; Employed with 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., 26/6/1939 to 1/9/1939, and later with Home Service Units; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, 1923.*

SCOTT, HASTINGS CURTIS FOLLIOTT, Lieutenant, 25/8/1886, 2/K.O.L.I.; Captain, 11/10/1893, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 23/12/1896.

SCOTT, SIR HOPETOUN STRATFORD, K.C.B., Cadet, 1791, Madras Army; Ensign, 24/6/1793, Madras Army; Lieutenant, 8/9/1794, Madras Army; Captain, 21/2/1801, 7th Madras N.I.; Major, 15/8/1805, 7th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/3/1810, 7th Madras N.I.; Brevet Colonel, 12/8/1819; Colonel, 1/5/1824; Major-General, 22/7/1830; Appointed Colonel, 15/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-General, 23/11/1841; Transferred as Colonel, 1/4/1848, to 45th Madras N.I.; General, 20/6/1854.

*He was the first Colonel of the 2/Madras E.L.I.; Served in 1797 in the expedition against Manilla; Served in 1799 as Adjutant in the campaign in Mysore and was present at the battle of Malavilly and the siege of Seringapatam; In 1800 he joined the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force and*

*served in the whole of the campaigns in the Deccan against the Mahrattas, 1803/05; On 22nd December, 1805, after a march of 60 miles with the 2nd Native Cavalry and 2nd Bn. 7th Native Infantry, he attacked and destroyed 3,000 Mahrattas with four guns under Sup Karim; After service at Hyderabad, he commanded the troops at Nagpore on 26th November, 1817, his force, consisting of two weak battalions, 20th and 24th N.I., and three troops of Native Cavalry, 1,350 men in all, was attacked by the Rajah with 40,000 men and 35 guns; He drove them off and at the subsequent battle on December 16th, he commanded the left wing; In March to May, 1818, he held further commands in the field ending in the storm and capture of Chanda; Died 25/6/1854; For further details see East India Military Calendar, Vol. II, 1824, and Vol. III, 1826.*

SCOTT, SIR WILLIAM, BT., Ensign, 18/4/1822, 51st K.O.L.I.; Cornet, 1/1/1824, 2nd Life Guards; Lieutenant, 19/10/1825, 2nd Life Guards; Captain, 17/10/1826, Unattached; Captain, 29/1/1836, 55th Regt.; Retired, 5/2/1836.

SCOTT, WILLIAM CHARLES EDWARD, Ensign, 10/4/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/9/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 11/8/1863, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, October, 1867, Exchanged to West India Regt.; Captain, 1/6/1870, Half-pay; Captain, 10/12/1873, 100th Regt.; Retired, 11/9/1875.

SCOTT, WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Ensign, 27/6/1838, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/4/1842, 25th Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/8/1843, Exchanged to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 20/7/1847, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 8/3/1850; Major, 12/10/1855, British German Legion.

SCRIVEN, JOHN, Ensign, 27/4/1827, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/8/1832, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 22/5/1835; Appointed Major, 16/5/1853, 4/Middlesex Militia; Appointed Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, 15/9/1855, 4/Middlesex Militia; Hon. Colonel, 3/9/1872, 4/Middlesex Militia.

*Died in London, July, 1878.*

SEMPLE, CHARLES, Ensign, 27/5/1776, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Captain, 21/10/1779, 89th Regt.; Captain, 1783, Half-pay, 89th Regt.; Captain, 21/7/1789, Exchanged to 44th Regt.; Captain, 14/12/1791, Exchanged to half-pay, 94th Regt.

*Died, 1817.*

SEPPINGS, THOMAS JOHNSON, Ensign, 22/7/1868, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/6/1871, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 11/8/1878, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 13/6/1883, 1/K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 19/7/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Colonel, 19/7/1898, Half-pay; Retired, 15/10/1898.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/80; Assault and capture of Ali Masjid; Medal with Clasp; Served in command of the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations on North-West Frontier of India with the Tirah Expedition, 1898; Medal with two Clasps; Died at Genoa, 7/2/1925.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

SERGEANTSON, ROBERT, Ensign, 28/2/1791, 51st Regt.; Retired, 27/3/1792; Appointed Major, 19/5/1806, 2/West Yorks Militia.

*Died or resigned, 1815.*

SERGEAUNT, CHARLES CHESTER, Ensign, 17/4/1856, Unattached; Ensign, 31/5/1856, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 17/4/1858, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/9/1866, Madras Staff Corps; Captain, 31/5/1868, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 31/5/1876, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/5/1882, Madras Staff Corps; Colonel, 31/5/1885, Madras Staff Corps; Retired with rank of Major-General, 14/7/1887.

*Died, 8/3/1905.*

SEWELL, FRANCIS WILLIAM JAMES, Ensign, 8/6/1854; Lieutenant, 14/6/1856, 36th Madras N.I.; Captain, 30/7/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 6/11/1870, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired on full-pay with Hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 24/3/1875.

*Died, 16/4/1885.*

SEWELL, ROBERT, Ensign, 30/9/1795, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/6/1796, 51st Regt.; Captain, 4/10/1797, 62nd Regt.; Major, 16/6/1803, 60th Regt.; Major, 24/11/1803, 48th Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 26/10/1804; Lieut.-Colonel, 3/5/1810, 89th Regt.; Colonel, 4/6/1813; Major-General, 12/8/1819.

*Served in Malta as Deputy Adjutant-General; Died at Twyford Lodge, Sussex, 20/10/1835.*

SHAIRPE, THOMAS BROMLEY, Ensign, 29/7/1795, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/6/1796, 51st Regt.; Captain, 17/3/1803, 51st Regt.; Captain, 6/2/1806, 3rd Garrison Battalion; Retired, 14/6/1810 on Half-pay, 8th Garrison Battalion.

*Served with a detachment of the 51st Regt. as Marines in the Fleet under Sir John Jervis, and was present at the Battle of Cape St. Vincent; Died in 1818.*

SHANLEY, FRANCIS, Ensign, February, 1798, 60th Regt.; Lieutenant, 17/5/1798, 57th Regt.; Captain, 28/9/1804, 3rd Garrison Regt.; Captain, 6/2/1806, Exchanged to 51st Regt.

*Served in the Corunna Campaign under Sir John Moore with the 51st Regt. in 1809; Embarked with the 51st L.I. for the Peninsular Campaign and died at Lisbon, 23/3/1811.*

SHAW, ROBERT, Ensign (from 3rd West York Militia), 25/8/1807, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/5/1809, 51st L.I.; Superseded, 2/11/1809.

*Died at Leeds, 17/11/1812.*

SHAW, ROBERT, Ensign, 13/11/1782, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 31/3/1788, 51st Regt.; Captain, 16/4/1793, 51st Regt.

*Killed in action while serving with the 51st Regt. in Corsica in June, 1796.*

SHEAN, ROBERT, Quartermaster, 20/8/1844, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired with Hon. rank of Captain, 29/6/1855.

*Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War, 1852/53; Medal with Clasp, "Pegu"; Died, 10/4/1872.*

SHEAFFE, WILLIAM LEMPRIERE FREDERICK, Ensign, 6/12/1844, 57th Regt.; Ensign, 31/10/1844, Transferred to 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/8/1847, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 2/4/1855, 51st



- K.O.L.I.; Captain, 17/8/1855, Exchanged to 19th Regt.; Adjutant, 2/2/1855 to 17/8/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 24/5/1859.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. in Burma from 1852 to the end of the War, and was present at the engagement on the heights opposite Prome, 12th November, 1852; Medal with Clasp.*
- SHEKELTON, ROBERT, Asst.-Surgeon, 5/11/1807, 66th Regt.; Surgeon, 9/9/1813, 3rd Regt.; Surgeon, 25/2/1816, Half-pay; Surgeon, 13/11/1828, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired on Half-pay, 25/4/1829.  
*Served in the Peninsular War, and received the Medal with seven Clasps; Albuera, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes and Toulouse; Died in Dublin, 25/7/1867.*
- SHEPHERD, JOHN, Ensign, 6/4/1819, 24th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 7/4/1820, 24th Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 6/4/1835; Captain, 26/3/1837, 24th Madras N.I.; Captain, 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Major, 9/11/1846; Sub-Asst. Commissary General, 29/11/1842; Deputy Asst. Commissary General, 4/7/1848.  
*Served in the Burmese operations, 1825, attached to 22nd Madras N.I. Wounded, 10/11/1825; Attached, 18/1/1826, 1st Pioneer Battalion; Died at Cannanore, 29/9/1853.*
- SHEPHERD, RICHARD EDMUND, 2nd Lieutenant (from Captain), 4/Essex Regt. serving with Rhodesian Police, 30/8/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/8/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Killed in action at Bakenlaagte, South Africa, while serving with the K.O.Y.L.I. Company, 3rd Battalion Mounted Infantry, 31/10/1901.*
- SHERWOOD, ROBERT, Ensign, 4/10/1757, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/8/1759, 51st Regt.; Captain, 13/3/1764, 35th Regt.; Major, 25/12/1772, 35th Regt.  
*Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany till the end of the Seven Years War; Carried the King's Colour at Minden, and was specially promoted Lieutenant; Succeeded, 12/3/1774, in America, and probably died there.*
- SHORT, JAMES, Ensign, 27/11/1793, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/3/1795, 51st Regt.; Captain, 12/6/1802, 51st Regt.; Captain, 17/11/1804, Exchanged to 10th Regt.; Major, 19/3/1807, 10th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 19/10/1809; Retired, 3/1/1811.  
*Served with the 51st Regt. in Ceylon; Mentioned in Despatches; London Gazette No. 15689, page 406 states: "His Excellency is highly pleased with the firm, temperate and humane conduct of Captain James Short, 51st Regt., at Bellingham, and has no doubt but that so striking an instance of justice and clemency at the present moment, will have the most beneficial effect on the native inhabitants of these settlements; Captain Short had been detached to Bellingham to punish the rebellious leaders of the confederacy; He was received by the inhabitants with every testimony of submission and respect, and found that the most culpable among them had been driven out of the place; By observing mildness and humanity as well as firmness in the execution of his orders; Captain Short soon restored this populous village to perfect tranquility under British rule"; Died, 1829.*
- SHORT, WILLIAM, Ensign, March, 1797, 18th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/6/1797, 51st Regt.; Captain, 18/4/1805, 51st Regt.; Captain,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

21/5/1808, Exchanged to 3rd West India Regt.; 15/9/1808, Half-pay, Bradshaw's Levy.

*Died, 17/6/1825.*

**SHUTTLEWORTH, ALLEN ROBERT BETHAM**, p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant (from Militia), 6/6/1895, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 16/2/1898, Indian Staff Corps; Lieutenant, 6/12/1898, Indian Army; Captain, 6/6/1905, Indian Army; Major, 6/6/1914, Indian Army; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 6/8/1914 to 14/9/1914, and 6/5/1919 to 13/2/1920, Indian Army; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 22/3/1922, Indian Army; Colonel, 22/3/1926; Retired, 20/2/1930; Passed Staff College; Asst. Secretary, Army Dept., Government of India, 12/9/1912 to 31/3/1913; D.A.Q.M.G., Staff College, Quetta, 1/4/1913 to 15/9/1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., India, 6/11/1914; G.S.O. (2), India, 18/9/1915 to 3/3/1918; Asst. Director, Supplies and Transport, India, 12/5/1919. *Served in Tibet, 1903/04; March to Lhasa; Medal; Served on North-West Frontier of India, 1908; Operations in the Zakka Khel country; Supply Officer, 3rd Brigade, subsequently Asst. to Supply and Transport Officer, Advance Depot, Jamrud; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War of 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 5/4/1919; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in Iraq, 6/11/1914 to 21/11/1918; Medal.*

**SHUTTLEWORTH, DIGBY SEYMOUR**, M.C. (Son of A. R. B.), 2nd Lieutenant, 28/1/1937, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/1/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 1/10/1940 to 31/12/1940; Temp. Captain, 1/1/1941; Acting Major, 25/7/1943; Temp. Major, 25/10/1943; War Subst. Captain, 25/10/1943; Captain, 28/1/1945, K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 14/10/1940 to 24/7/1943; G.S.O. (3), 5th Division, 24/7/1943 to 20/9/1943; Staff College, Camberley (s.c.), 21/9/1943 to 10/2/1944; Brigade Major, 8th Infantry Brigade, 1/3/1944 to 5/11/1944; G.S.O. (2), H.Q., 21st Army Group, 11/11/1944 to 5/4/1945; Brigade Major, 129th Infantry Brigade, 6/4/1945 to 7/7/1945; Brigade Major, 183rd Infantry Brigade, 7/7/1945.

*Served in the War, 1939/45 with 1/K.O.Y.L.I. and on the Staff; France and Norway, 1939/40; North Africa, Iraq, Persia and Sicily, France and Germany; Wounded, 1944; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; M.C.*

**SHUTTLEWORTH, GEORGE HENRY**, Paymaster, 8/6/1858, 21st Fusiliers; Paymaster, 17/9/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Paymaster, 13/12/1861, 15th Regt.; Hon. Captain and Paymaster, 8/6/1863, 15th Regt.; Hon. Captain and Paymaster, 22/2/1871, Temporary Half-pay; Hon. Major and Paymaster, 19/1/1876, Half-pay.

*Died at Leamington, 28/1/1887.*

**SIBBALD, WILLIAM**, Quartermaster, 14/9/1855, 89th Regt.; Quartermaster, 26/4/1864, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 23/5/1874; Commuted his pension, May 1875.

*Served with the 89th Regt. in the Crimea from 15/12/1854, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and attacks of the 18th June and 8th*

*September; Medal and Clasp and Turkish Medal; He also received a Medal of Distinguished Service in the Field, which he relinquished on promotion to commissioned rank.*

SIMPSON, JOHN EDWARD, 2nd Lieutenant (from 9th Volunteer Battalion, Yorkshire Regt.), 5/5/1900, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/4/1901, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 8/1/1907, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with the 2nd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1914, and was killed in action, 30/10/1914.*

SIMPSON, LAUNCELOT, M.V.O., M.C. (Brother to John Edward), 2nd Lieutenant, 5/2/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/10/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 7/10/1905, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 15/2/1921; Adjutant, Terr. Force, 1/10/1908 to 30/9/1911.

*Received 5th Class of the Victorian Order on presentation of new Colours to 2/K.O.Y.L.I. by King Edward VII at Sheffield, 12/7/1905; Served during the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein; Operations in Orange River Colony, May and June, 1900, including action at Lindley, 26th June, 1900 (severely wounded); Operations in the Transvaal, May, 1901 to 31st May, 1902; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War of 1914/19, and was taken prisoner at Le Cateau, 26/8/1914 (wounded); 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*

SIMPSON, WILLIAM DAVIDSON, Ensign, 7/12/1809, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/12/1812, 51st L.I.; Retired, 4/10/1821.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War and was present with the Regt. in the following engagements: Fuentes d'Onor, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle and Orthes; M.G.S. Medal with six Clasps; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Waterloo Campaign, 1815; Medal; Died, 9/4/1855.*

SINCLAIR, JOHN HARTLEY, M.D., Hospital Asst., 14/4/1826; Asst.-Surgeon, 21/12/1826, 86th Regt.; Asst.-Surgeon, 31/5/1833, 48th Regt.; Asst.-Surgeon, 6/9/1834, 55th Regt.; Surgeon, 2/7/1841, Staff; Surgeon, 3/2/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon, 31/1/1851, Staff; Surgeon, 22/9/1854, Depot Battalion, Birr.; Surgeon, 1/5/1855, Half-pay, Depot Battalion.

*Served in the Expedition against the Rajah of Coorg, Madras in 1834, under Brigadier Lindsay, 34th Regt.*

SINCLAIR, ROBERT, Ensign, 31/10/1755, 15th Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/9/1757, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 20/1/1764, Exchanged to Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/9/1776, Irish Half-pay, 83rd Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. throughout the Seven Years War, and was present at Minden; Died, 1/4/1779.*

SINGLETON, EDWARD CECIL, Ensign, 31/12/1841, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/12/1844, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 19/4/1852, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 19/4/1855.

*Served with the 51st L.I. throughout the Burmese War of 1852/53; Medal with Clasp, "Pegu"; Died at Brighton, 18/4/1869.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

SINGLETON, MARK RODNEY, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/10/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 15/11/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War, 1914/19 with 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Wounded and missing during Second Battle of Ypres; Death in action presumed for official purposes, 7/5/1915.*

SKEY, HENRY, Ensign, 17/11/1863, 54th Regt.; Lieutenant, 17/4/1867, 54th Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/12/1872, Half-pay; Lieutenant, 24/12/1873, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 12/8/1874.

SKIDMORE, FREDERIC OSWALD. Mobilized Special Reserve, 320 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 4/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 22/1/1917 to 27/7/1917, M.G.C.; Temp. Lieutenant, 1/5/1917 to 30/6/1917, M.G.C.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/7/1917, Tank Corps; Retired with rank of Captain, 1919.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 7/7/1915 to 3/7/1916, June to November, 1917, and February to 11/11/1918; Wounded twice; Mentioned in Despatches, 30/12/1918; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

SKURRAY, FRANCIS CHARLES, Ensign, 7/10/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/4/1842, 84th Regt.; Lieutenant, 5/8/1842, Exchanged to 73rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/11/1843, Exchanged to 49th Regt., Half-pay; Lieutenant, 23/8/1844, Exchanged to 24th Regt.; Captain, 14/1/1849, 24th Regt.; Major, 9/3/1860, 24th Regt.; Retired, 23/7/1861.

SLADEN, WILLIAM DARE, Ensign, 13/12/1853, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/2/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/6/1855, Exchanged to 81st Regt.; Lieutenant, 27/2/1865, Exchanged to 101st Regt.; Resigned, December, 1866.

SLINGSBY, HENRY LAURENCE, M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 11/10/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 15/4/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium; Mentioned in Despatches, 22/6/1915; M.C.; Attached, 10/D.C.L.I.; Adjutant, 1916; Died of wounds, 11/8/1917.*

SLINGSBY, WILLIAM LAURENCE (Nephew of Henry Laurence), 2nd Lieutenant, 3/7/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/1/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 22/8/1942 to 21/11/1942; Temp. Captain, 22/11/1942 to 3/4/1944; Acting Major, 4/4/1944 to 3/7/1944; Temp. Major, 4/7/1944 to 23/2/1945; War Subst. Captain, 4/7/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, with the K.O.Y.L.I. and Sherwood Foresters; North Africa and Italy; March, 1943 to December, 1944; Wounded twice; Africa Star; Italy Star; 1939/45 Star; Silver Star, U.S.A.*

SMELLIE, PETER, Ensign, 1/3/1803, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/7/1803, 51st Regt.; Captain, 21/2/1811, 51st L.I.; Retired, 18/11/1819.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Ceylon in the Kandian operations, 1803; Served with the 51st Regt. in the Walcheren Expedition, 1809; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War, and was present at Fuentes*

*d'Onor, Badajoz and Salamanca; Died at 20, Anne Street, Edinburgh, 7/4/1829.*

SMITH, ALEX, C.B., M.D., Asst.-Surgeon, 7/9/1846, 93rd Highlanders; Asst.-Surgeon, 28/9/1847, 2nd Dragoon Guards; Asst.-Surgeon, 22/11/1850, 37th Regt.; Staff Surgeon, 2nd Class, 1/1855 Staff; Surgeon, 13/5/1859, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon, 4/6/1861, Staff; Surgeon-Major, 7/8/1886, Staff; Deputy Surgeon-General, 28/8/1876, Staff; Surgeon-General, 7/7/1881, Staff; Hon. Physician to the Queen; Retired, 14/10/1884.

*Served in the Crimean War in 1855, and was present at the siege of Sebastopol, including the assault on the Redan on 18th June; Medal with Clasp and Turkish Medal; Served with the Expedition against the Jowaki Afridis in 1877/78; Medal; Served in the Afghan War, 1878/80, as P.M.O., and was present at the engagements of Ahmed Khel and Uzroo, near Ghuznee; Mentioned in Despatches; C.B. Medal with Clasp; Died in London, 25/11/1898.*

SMITH, ANNESLEY GEORGE, 2nd Lieutenant (from South Devon Militia), 23/10/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 1/12/1880, Transferred to 29th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, Worcestershire Regt.; Captain, 8/5/1888, Worcestershire Regt.; Resigned on transfer to Pay Dept., 10/3/1892; Major, 21/10/1900, Army Pay Dept.; Lieut.-Colonel (Staff Paymaster), Army Pay Dept.; Retired, 26/10/1910. *Served with the Expedition to Dongola, 1896; Egyptian Medal; Served with the Nile Expedition, 1898, and was present at the battle of the Atbara; Mentioned in Despatches, 24/5/1898; Clasp to Egyptian Medal; Medal.*

SMITH, CHARLES, Ensign, 2/8/1842, Madras General List; Ensign, 28/10/1842, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/5/1846, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 23/11/1856, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Major, 2/8/1862, Madras Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 2/8/1868, Madras Staff Corps; Brevet Colonel, 2/8/1873, Madras Staff Corps.

*Died at Secunderabad, 6/12/1879.*

SMITH, FREDERICK ALEXANDER, Lieutenant, 7/2/1885, K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/3/1888, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 7/2/1896, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 7/2/1903, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 12/2/1910, Indian Army; Brevet Colonel, 18/2/1915, Indian Army; Colonel, 3/6/1916, Indian Army; Temp. Brigadier-General, 19/6/1916, Indian Army; Retired, with Hon. rank of Brigadier-General, 1/3/1921.

*Served in the Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889/90; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Tirah Campaign on North-West Frontier of India, 1897, and was present at the actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai; Clasp; Served in the China Expedition, 1900; Medal; Served in the War, 1914/18; Mentioned in Despatches, 21/6/1916; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Brevet of Colonel.*

SMITH, HENRY DELVES BROUGHTON, Ensign, 11/1/1848, Madras General List; Ensign, 18/4/1849, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/5/1853, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 18/2/1861, Madras Staff Corps; Major, 11/1/1868, Madras Staff Corps.

*Died at Sunbulpore, 12/6/1872.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

SMITH, JOHN, Surgeon, 24/8/1764, 51st Regt.; Retired, September, 1770.

SMITH, JOSEPH, Surgeon, 13/7/1797, 51st Regt.; Retired, 28/8/1798.

SMITH, LAMON. In ranks, 7 years, 300 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 9/1/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 9/7/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 1920.

*Employed under the Air Ministry, 22/10/1918; Served in the War, 1914/19; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant.*

SMITH, LESLIE TILDEN, Temp. 2nd Lieutenant, 10/2/1915; 2nd Lieutenant, 9/8/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Killed in action when serving as Signalling Officer, 7/K.O.Y.L.I., near Les Boeufs, 16/9/1916.*

SMITH, THOMAS JAMES (changed name from Richard), Ensign, 26/12/1787, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/2/1791, 51st Regt.; Captain, 18/7/1793, Independent Company; Captain, 1794, Half-pay, Independent Company.

*Retired or died, 1806.*

SMITHERS, REGINALD CUTHBERT WELSFORD, 2nd Lieutenant, 4/7/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with 7/K.O.Y.L.I.; Killed in action during the Third Battle of Ypres, 16/8/1917.*

SMYTH, ALGERNON BERESFORD, 2nd Lieutenant, 2/5/1903, Manchester Regt.; Lieutenant, 30/4/1907, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/9/1914, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Mentioned in Despatches, 17/2/1915.

*Killed in action in France, 15/11/1914.*

SMYTH, CHARLES, Ensign, 18/5/1796, 49th Regt.; Cornet, 25/5/1796, Exchanged to 25th Light Dragoons; Cornet, 12/4/1799, Exchanged to 18th Light Dragoons; Lieutenant, 28/11/1800, 18th Light Dragoons; Lieutenant, 4/6/1801, exchanged to 51st Regt. Retired, 26/5/1803.

SMYTH, CHARLES COGHLAN, C.B., Ensign, 5/11/1861, Royal Newfoundland Companies; Ensign, 5/11/1861, Royal Canadian Rifles; Lieutenant, 23/8/1867, Royal Canadian Rifles; Lieutenant, 24/12/1870; Half-pay; Lieutenant, 12/6/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 14/12/1878, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 8/12/1882, Half-pay; Major, 20/8/1884, Welch Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 15/6/1885; Colonel, 15/6/1889; Retired, 1890.

*Served in the Red River Expedition, 1870; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Medal and Clasp; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/80; Capture of Ali Masjid; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal and Clasp; Served in the Soudan Expedition, 1884/85, in command of Kroo-men; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with Clasp; Bronze Star and Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; Served in the Soudan in 1888; Suakim; Action of Gemaizah; Clasp and 3rd Class Order of Medjidieh; C.B., 1891; Received reward for distinguished and meritorious service, 27/5/1902; Died in London, 3/3/1920.*

SMYTH, HERBERT EDWARD FITZROY, M.C., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 16/6/1915, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/10/1916, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Acting Captain,

13/2/1918, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Captain, 5/3/1921, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Major, 1/11/1933, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1938, Lieut.-Colonel, 1/8/1939, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Colonel, 14/7/1940 to 13/1/1941; Temp. Colonel, 14/1/1941 to 6/8/1941; Colonel, 1/1/1941 (7/8/1941); Acting Brigadier, 14/7/1940 to 13/1/1941; Temp. Brigadier, 14/1/1941 to 23/4/1943 and 10/5/1943; Adjutant, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I., 2/5/1919 to 11/7/1920 and 30/4/1924 to 29/10/1926; G.S.O. (3), Southern Command, 21/1/1933 to 28/2/1935; Brigade Major, Aldershot Command, Palestine and Transjordan, 1/3/1935 to 16/1/1937; G.S.O. (2) India, 19/11/1938 to 9/7/1939; Commanded 15th Infantry Brigade, 14/4/1940 to 27/4/1940; Commanded 31st Independent Brigade, Group, 14/7/1940 to 29/10/1941; Commanded 4th Infantry Brigade, 30/10/1941 to 25/12/1941; Commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 26/12/1941 to 8/2/1943; Commanded 164th Infantry Brigade, 10/5/1943 to 11/12/1944; Brigadier, G.S., British Army Staff in U.S.A., 18/2/1944 to 14/11/1944; Brigadier, A.G., G.H.Q., M.E.F., 18/12/1944. *Served in the War, 1914/19, with Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Mesopotamia, 20/1/1916 to 31/10/1918, and in Russia, 26/5/1919 to 26/9/1919; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; Served in Palestine, 1936/39; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45, as O.C., 1/K.O.Y.L.I., Brigade Commander and on the Staff; France and Norway (wounded); India and East Bengal; U.S.A.; Middle East and at home; 1939/45 Star; Burma Star.*

**SOMERSET, HENRY CHARLES CAPEL**, Ensign, 4/10/1833, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/7/1837, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 23/6/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 27/9/1844, Exchanged to 27th Regt., Half-pay; Captain, 1/1/1844, Staff Officer of Pensioners, Gloucester; Brevet Major, 20/6/1854; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3/6/1860; Colonel, 1/10/1870; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Sydney, 25/3/1839. *Died, 17/1/1905.*

**SOMERVILLE, STAFFORD DUDLEY**, Temp. Lieutenant, 1/7/1914, 5/K.O.Y.L.I. (Terr. Force); Temp. Captain, 2/1/1915, 5/K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 4/5/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Killed in action, when serving with 5/K.O.Y.L.I. on the Ancre, 5/7/1916.*

**SOUTER, THOMAS GEORGE**, Ensign, 21/5/1842, 3rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/1/1844, 3rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 14/3/1845, 22nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/4/1846, 8th Regt.; Captain, 21/10/1857, 8th Regt.; Captain, 2/4/1860, Exchanged to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 18/2/1861, Exchanged to Bengal Staff Corps; Major, 21/5/1862, Bengal Staff Corps; District Superintendent of Police in the Punjab, 1/4/1861.

*Served with the Buffs in the action at Punniar, 29/12/1843; Medal; Served with the 8th Regt. at the siege of Delhi in 1857, including the repulse of sorties on 14th, 18th and 23rd July, 1857; Medal with Clasp; Died, 30/12/1864.*

**SOUTHAMPTON, GEORGE, BARON** (See Fitzroy, the Hon. George Ferdinand).

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**SPARKE, JOHN GEORGE**, Ensign, 3/9/1870, 82nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, 82nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 19/10/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 4/2/1881, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 10/1/1885, 1/K.O.L.I.; Major, 2nd in Command, 19/7/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 7/4/1897; Commanded 51st Regimental Depot during the South African War, 1899/1902.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1878/79/80; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 1/K.O.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; Medal with two Clasps; Died in London, 16/4/1911.*

**SPARKS (or SPARKES), FREDERICK**, Ensign, 6/6/1795, 44th Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/9/1795, 44th Regt.; Captain, 6/12/1799, 44th Regt.; Captain, 1803, Exchanged to 1st West India Regt.; Captain, 24/3/1803, Exchanged to 51st Regt.; Major, 23/11/1809, 51st L.I.

*He sailed with the 51st for the Corunna Campaign, and appears to have served in that Campaign; He also served with the 51st in the Peninsular Campaign, and was present at Fuentes d'Onor and the siege of Badajoz, 1811; Died at Castello Branco, 13/11/1811.*

**SPENCE, JOHN**, p.s.c., Ensign, 17/1/1863, 67th Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/5/1867, 67th Regt.; Lieutenant, 22/6/1867, 86th Regt.; Captain, 12/4/1879, 102nd Regt.; Major, 1/7/1881, Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Major, 11/3/1882, Exchanged to 2/K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 21/6/1888, Half-pay; Lieut.-Colonel, 16/1/1890, Full-pay; Lieut.-Colonel, 16/1/1893, Half-pay; Colonel, 28/12/1893; Retired, 22/2/1902; Adjutant, 86th Regt., 3/4/1869 to 1/12/1875; D.A.A.G., Cape of Good Hope 21/6/1883 to 20/6/1888; D.A.A.G., North-West District, 18/1/1890 to 16/3/1893; A.A.G., South-East District, 28/12/1893 to 27/5/1898; D.A.G., Malta, 28/5/1898; P.S.C., 1880; Temp. A.A.G., War Office, while on retired pay, 6/6/1902.

*Died, 21/8/1919.*

**SPRAGGE, BASIL EDWARD**, D.S.O., Sub-Lieutenant, 19/10/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/10/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/7/1881, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Major, 23/8/1889, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 12/2/1890, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 31/1/1894; Appointed a member of H.M. Bodyguard, Gentlemen at Arms, 19/3/1900; Lieut.-Colonel, 13th Imperial Yeomanry, March, 1900; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, 6/11/1909, Terr. Force Reserve; Lieut.-Colonel, 11/11/1914, Suffolk Yeomanry; Lieut.-Colonel, 16/5/1917, Specially employed in France, graded as Staff Lieutenant, Class 2.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Afghan War, 1878/80, as Superintendent of Army Signalling in the first campaign; Capture of Ali Masjid; Operations in the Bazar Valley; Mentioned in Despatches, 7/11/1879; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/89, as D.A.A. and Q.M.G.; Mentioned in Despatches, 2/9/1887 and 15/11/1889; Medal with two Clasps; D.S.O.; Brevet of Major; Served in the South African War, 1899/1900 with the Imperial Yeomanry; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19, with the Suffolk Yeomanry and on*



*the Staff in France; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Died at Edinburgh, 12/2/1926.*

STAMER, HENRY, Ensign, 3/6/1796, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/9/1798, 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st in the Expedition to Kandy, Ceylon; He was sent about 30/7/1803 with a party of 25 Europeans and 50 Native troops to strengthen the garrison of Matara against a possible attack by the supporters of the King of Kandy—"the menaces of the enemy having made their first appearance in that district" (Cordiner, Vol. 2, p. 222); Died at Point de Galle, 25/1/1804.*

STANBROUGH, HENRY, Asst.-Surgeon, 24/2/1839, Madras Army; Asst.-Surgeon, 9/9/1845, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Civil Employ, 1848, Masulipatam; Dismissed the Service by sentence of Court-Martial 8/2/1853.

STANILAND, CHARLES ARTHUR, 2nd Lieutenant, 31/10/1877, 105th Madras L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 5/10/1878, Transferred to 7th Royal Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 22/11/1880, 7th Royal Fusiliers; Lieutenant, 24/10/1883, Transferred to 8th Hussars; Captain, 12/1/1887, 2nd Dragoons; Retired with a gratuity, 19/8/1891.

*Died at Framfield, Uckfield, 8/9/1931.*

STANSFIELD, EDMUND, Ensign, 5/10/1841, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/7/1843; 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 26/4/1844.

STANTON, GEOFFREY NELSON, 2nd Lieutenant, 27/8/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 13/1/1939, Half-pay; 2nd Lieutenant, 22/3/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/11/1939, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 1/5/1940 to 31/7/1940; Temp. Captain, 1/8/1940 to 14/8/1940, 1/9/1940 to 8/6/1941 and 17/6/1941 to 5/11/1943; Captain, 3/11/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; S.S.O., Maymyo, June, 1939 to July, 1941; Staff Captain, L. of C., Burma, July, 1941 to August, 1942; G.S.O. (3), G.H.Q., India, January, 1943 to August, 1943; Attached 10/Duke of Wellington Regt., 4/Dorset Regt. and 5/West Yorkshire Regt.; Adjutant, School of Physical Training, June, 1945

*Served in the War, 1939/45; Burma, 1939/42; France, July to August, 1944; Wounded; Burma Star; France and Germany Star.*

STANTON, REGINALD WILLIAM STARKEY, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 16/2/1898, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1899, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 22/3/1902, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 15/3/1913; Captain (R. of O.), 6/8/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major (R. of O.), 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant of Volunteers, 2/4/1906 to 31/3/1908; Adjutant, Terr. Force, 1/4/1908 to 1/4/1910.

*Served in the War, 1914/19 in France, on the Staff; Mentioned in Despatches (three times), 11/12/1917, 20/5/1918 and 20/12/1918; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; O.B.E.; Bronze Medal, "de la Reconnaissance Française"; Died at Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, 3/1/1939.*

STANTON, SAMUEL, Ensign, 10/11/1780, 97th Regt.; Ensign, 5/10/1782, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/3/1783, 97th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1783, Half-pay, 97th Regt.

*Died or retired, 1804.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- STANTON, WILLIAM BURROW, Sub-Lieutenant, 20/11/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/11/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Out in 1877.
- STARLING, ALBERT EDWARD, M.C. In ranks, 11 years, 32 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 9/1/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 1/5/1916 to 17/2/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 3/8/1917 to 8/8/1920, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/3/1922, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, December, 1928; Adjutant, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 19/2/1917 to 8/8/1920; Adjutant, Special Reserve, 29/9/1922.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 15/1/1915 to 9/3/1915 and 1/7/1918 to 11/11/1918; Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and the Islands of the Aegean, 15/2/1916 to 30/6/1918; Egypt, 21/1/1916 to 10/2/1916; Mentioned in Despatches, 30/1/1919; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.*
- STAVELEY, GEORGE HANDLEY, 2nd Lieutenant, 22/10/1902, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/4/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 13/8/1916 to 8/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19 with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. (wounded, February, 1915) and with 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Killed in action at Fayet, near St. Quentin, 14/4/1917.*
- STEPHENS, MAURICE, Ensign, 9/6/1808, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/12/1809, 51st L.I.  
*Served with the 51st at Corunna and in the Peninsular Campaign, 1811/1813; He was probably present at all the actions in these years, and was killed at Nivelle, 10/11/1813.*
- STEPHENSON, DAVID, Ensign, 20/2/1841, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/9/1844, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 19/1/1849.
- STEVENS, CHARLES MORDAUNT, 2nd Lieutenant, 14/9/1878, 2/Royal Irish Regt.; Lieutenant, 11/10/1879, 1/Royal Irish Regt.; Captain, 29/7/1885, Royal Irish Regt.; Captain, 21/7/1886, Exchanged to 2/K.O.L.I.; Adjutant, 1st Punjab Volunteer Corps, 6/6/1890 to 3/1/1894.  
*Served in the Nile Expedition, 1884/85 with the 1/Royal Irish Regt.; Medal with Clasp; Died at Rawal Pindi, 3/1/1894.*
- STEVENSON, FRANCIS, C.B., Ensign, 8/2/1870, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/10/1871, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 8/2/1882, Bombay Staff Corps; Major, 8/2/1890, Bombay Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 8/2/1896, Indian Staff Corps; Brevet Colonel, 8/2/1900, Indian Army; Retired, 8/2/1908.  
*Served in the Afghan War, 1879/80; Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzu; March from Kabul to Kandahar and battle of 1st September, 1879; Mentioned in Despatches, 30/7/1880; Medal with two Clasps and Bronze Star; Served as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. in the Soudan Expedition, 1885; Killed in a motor accident in May, 1922.*
- STOCK, ALFRED THOMAS. In ranks, 10 years, 196 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 26/7/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1920.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

STOKES, EDWARD, Ensign, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 10/5/1798, 66th Regt.

STOKES, RADCLYFFE HALDANE, Sub-Lieutenant, 26/3/1873, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/3/1874, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 22/12/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 18/3/1881, Army Service Corps; Major, 1/4/1889, Army Service Corps; Retired, 18/4/1894.

*Served in the South African War, 1881, with the Natal Field Force.*

STOLL, WILLIAM GORDON, Ensign, 11/12/1841, Unattached; Ensign, 28/4/1842, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/1/1845, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 3/1/1855, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Major, 22/5/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 8/3/1864, 105th Madras L.I.; Adjutant, 2/Madras E.L.I., 11/5/1854; Asst. Commissioner in the Martaban Provinces, 31/5/1857.

*Died at Calcutta, 11/2/1866.*

STORER, RICHARD, Ensign, 16/1/1803, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/8/1804, 51st Regt.; Captain, 13/7/1809, 51st L.I.; Retired, 29/5/1823.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Corunna Campaign in 1809, and probably in the Walcheren Expedition in the same year; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War, and was present at Fuentes d'Onor; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Died at Egham, 29/1/1844.*

STRACHEY, JOHN, M.V.O., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, from West Essex Militia, 2/7/1879, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/2/1881, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/9/1881, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 2/7/1890, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 2/7/1899, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 2/7/1905, Indian Army; Retired, 1/10/1907.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1879/80; Medal; Served in the Burmese Expedition, 1885-87; Mentioned in Despatches, 2/9/1887; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Hazara Expedition, 1891; Clasp; Attached for duty with the Military Department, India Office, during the War, 1914/19; Awarded the Victorian Order, 4th Class, 1/7/1907; Secretary and Manager, Army and Navy Stores, 1907/13.*

STRANGE, WILLIAM, Ensign, 29/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 17/5/1782, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/12/1782, 15th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1783, Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Retired, June, 1790.

STRATFORD, ROBERT, Ensign, 25/7/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/8/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/7/1867, Exchanged to 6th Regt.; Captain, 23/1/1878, 6th Regt.

*Died at Delhi, 12/6/1878.*

STREET, C. W., Ensign, 10/12/1853, Madras Army; Ensign, 13/2/1854, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Out in 1855.

STUART, DUDLEY VILLIERS, Ensign, 31/3/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/4/1861, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 21/8/1867, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 5/5/1869.

*Died at Redlands, Tonbridge, 1/7/1907.*

STUART, RICHARD, Ensign, 6/12/1775, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 23/12/1778, 51st Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, 29/10/1793, 51st Regt.; Brevet Major; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 30/11/1796; Major, 11/10/1798, 72nd Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 5/11/1800, 43rd Regt.;

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Colonel and A.D.C. to the King, 25/9/1803; Brigadier-General, 1807; Major-General, 25/7/1810.

*Served as Adjutant, 51st Regt., 31/8/1790 to 12/11/1794; Commanded the 43rd in the Expedition to Copenhagen in 1807, where he was promoted Brigadier-General, on the Staff; Died at Lisbon, by a fall from a balcony, 1810.*

STYLES, JOHN POWELL, Ensign, 6/3/1778, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/1/1780, 51st Regt.; Retired, 22/9/1783.

SULLIVAN, GEORGE KINGSTON, O.B.E., M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 26/6/1901, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/6/1904, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1912, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 9/11/1915 to 20/11/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 8/5/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 30/4/1917 to 2/3/1919; Retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1922; Employed with West African Frontier Force, 1/1/1905 to 17/10/1909; Adjutant, 2nd Northern Nigerian Regt., May, 1907 to 17/10/1909; Adjutant, 5/K.O.Y.L.I. (Terr. Force), 1/1/1912 to 8/11/1915; Commanded 1/4 Duke of Wellington's Regt., 9/11/1915 to 20/11/1915; Brigade Major, 175th Infantry Brigade, 18/6/1916 to 28/4/1917; Commanded 2/10th London Regt., 29/4/1917 to 24/5/1917; Special Appointment (graded D.A.A.G.), 4/1/1918 to 31/7/1918, as Instructor, Senior Officers' School, November, 1917 to 31/7/1918; Commanded No. 13 Officer Cadet Battalion, Newmarket, 1/8/1918 to 2/3/1919; Commanded K.O.Y.L.I. Regimental Depot, Pontefract, 3/3/1919 to 30/6/1921; Brigade-Major, 3rd West Riding Infantry Brigade, 1/7/1921 to 30/6/1922.

*Served in the South African War, 1899/1902, and employed with Mounted Infantry; Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29/11/1900; Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, 30/11/1900 to 31/5/1902; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 13/4/1915 to 20/11/1915 (severely wounded) and 26/1/1917 to 24/5/1917; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Mentioned in Despatches, 1/1/1916; O.B.E.; M.C.; Secretary, West Riding Territorial Army Association, 1922 to 1942; Deputy Lieutenant of West Riding of Yorkshire, 1937; Served in the War, 1939/45; Raised and commanded a company of the 6th (North Riding) Battalion Home Guard, May to October, 1940.*

SWABEY, WILFRED SPEDDING, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant (from 3/K.O.Y.L.I.), 12/3/1892, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/7/1893, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1894, A.S.C.; Captain, 25/8/1898, A.S.C.; Brevet Major, 26/6/1902; Major, 1/8/1905, A.S.C.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 4/9/1914 to 14/10/1914, A.S.C.; Lieut.-Colonel, 15/10/1914, R.A.S.C.; Temp. Colonel, 17/11/1915 to 15/10/1917, R.A.S.C.; Temp. Brigadier-General, 16/10/1917 to 30/9/1917, R.A.S.C.; Substantive Colonel, 15/10/1918; Retired with Hon. rank of Brigadier-General, 25/10/1923.

*Served in the Nile Expedition, 1898, as Staff Officer, Supplies and Stores, Egyptian Army; Medal; 4th Class of the Medjidieh; Egyptian Medal;*

*Served in the South African War, 1899 to 1902; Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; Operations of 17th to 24th January, 1900, and action at Spion Kop; Operations of 5th to 7th February, 1900, and action at Vaal Krantz; Operations on Tugela Heights (14th to 27th February, 1900) and action at Pieters Hill; Operations in Natal (March to June, 1900), including action at Laings Nek (6th to 9th June); Operations in the Transvaal, June to 29th November, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, 30th November, 1900 to November, 1901; Afterwards on Staff; Operations in Orange River Colony, November, 1901 to 31st May, 1902; Mentioned in Despatches, 17/6/1902; Brevet of Major; Queen's Medal with five Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19, in command H.Q., Cavalry Division, A.S.C., to 31st January, 1915; Afterwards on Staff; France and Belgium, 8/10/1914 to 18/11/1917; Italy, 19/11/1917 to 4/11/1918; Mentioned in Despatches (seven times), 22/6/1915, 4/1/1917, 15/5/1917, 11/12/1917, 30/5/1918, 4/12/1918, and 5/6/1919; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Italian War Cross; C.B.; C.M.G.; C.B.E.; Died, 1939.*

SWABY, JOHN WILLIAM, Ensign, 16/8/1850, 51st K.O.L.I.; Ensign transferred, 1/10/1850, to 41st Regt.; Lieutenant, 30/12/1853, 41st Regt.

*Present at the battle of the Alma and at the repulse of the Russians by the 2nd Division under General Evans on the 20th October, 1854; At Inkerman his company was surrounded by the Russians and he received nine wounds before he was killed, 5/11/1854.*

SWAFFIELD, SIDNEY HENRY, Ensign, 25/8/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/6/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died in camp at Karachi, 9/5/1858.*

SWETE, JOHN CRAWFORD, 2nd Lieutenant, 23/10/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 19/2/1881, 44th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, Essex Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/6/1882, Madras Staff Corps.

*Died, 1/12/1889.*

SYMMONS, Revd. CHARLES, Chaplain, 28/2/1787, 51st Regt.

*Retired or died, 1789.*

SYMONS, HERBERT CHARLES, Ensign, 3/6/1864, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 15/7/1868, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 7/7/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 1/7/1881, 2/K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 4/7/1891, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Died at Poona from the effects of a fall from his horse, 18/7/1894.*

SYMONS, HERBERT WILLIAM (Son of Herbert Charles), 2nd Lieutenant, 13/1/1904, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/9/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Employed with West African Frontier Force, 29/3/1911 to 4/3/1914; Somaliland Camel Constabulary, 5/3/1914.

*Killed in action, 25/11/1914.*

SYNGE, CHARLES, Cornet, 11/5/1809, 10th Light Dragoons; Lieutenant, 8/2/1810, 10th Light Dragoons; Captain, 12/8/1813, 10th Light Dragoons; Captain, transferred, November, 1814, to 20th

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Light Dragoons; Brevet Major, 21/6/1817; Major, 5/11/1818, 25th Dragoons; Major, June, 1819, Half-pay; Major, 22/2/1821, 18th Light Dragoons; Lieut.-Colonel, 9/8/1821, Unattached; Lieut.-Colonel, 5/7/1831, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 11/7/1831.

*Served in the Peninsular War and was present at Busaco, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Pyrennees, Nivelles, Nive, Orthes and Toulouse; Received the General Service Medal (in 1848) and nine Clasps as above.*

TAGG, ERNEST JOHN BOCART, D.S.O., O.B.E., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 1/9/1904, Royal Marines; Lieutenant, 14/10/1907, Royal Marines; Temp. Captain, 13/5/1915 to 31/8/1915, Royal Marines; Captain, 1/9/1915, Royal Marines; Captain, 25/2/1918 (9/1/1919), Durham Light Infantry; Temp. Major, 13/2/1917 to 10/1/1919, Durham Light Infantry; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 11/1/1919 to 1/9/1919, Durham Light Infantry; Brevet Major, 3/6/1919, Major, 6/2/1928, Lancashire Fusiliers; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1932; Lieut.-Colonel, 3/3/1932, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Colonel, 1/1/1935, Colonel, 1/1/1936 (1/1/1935); Retired, 30/9/1938; Instructor, R.N. Cadets, H.M.S. Cumberland, 25/4/1911 to 27/1/1913; Instructor Prob., 2nd Lieuts., Royal Marines, R.N. College, Greenwich, H.M.S. Devonshire, 28/1/1913 to 14/8/1914; Adjutant, Royal Marines, France and Belgium (Antwerp), Egypt and Gallipoli, 8/9/1914 to 16/5/1916; Staff Captain, Home Forces and France, 17/5/1916 to 12/2/1917; D.A.Q.M.G., France, 13/2/1917, to 10/1/1919; A.Q.M.G., France, 11/1/1919 to 2/4/1919; A.A. and Q.M.G., 3/4/1919 to 1/9/1919; Staff Captain, War Office, 1/1/1920 to 21/1/1921; G.S.O. (3), War Office, 23/1/1923 to 11/7/1923; D.A.Q.M.G., Rhine Army, 12/7/1923 to 24/5/1927; G.S.O. (2), London District, 15/4/1930 to 2/3/1932; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 30/9/1935 to 30/9/1938. *Served in the War, 1914/19, H.M.S. Devonshire, North Sea, 12/7/1914 to 15/8/1914; Royal Marines, Royal Navy Division, France and Belgium (Antwerp), 8/9/1914 to 12/10/1914; Egypt, February, 1915 to 14/4/1915; Gallipoli, 26/4/1915 to 8/1/1916; Greece, Bulgaria, and Islands of Aegean, 9/1/1916 to 15/4/1916; France and Belgium, 17/5/1916 to 1/9/1918; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.; Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches (four times), 1/11/1916, 4/1/1917; 11/12/1917 and 5/7/1919; Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal; Croix De Guerre with palm (France), 1/11/1916; Merite Agricole, 5th Class (France); O.B.E., 3/7/1926; Chief Adviser to Air Ministry and Ministry of Aircraft Production, on air-raid precaution measures for defence of aircraft factories, February, 1939 to January, 1944; Principal, M.A.P., January, 1944.*

TALBOT, HUGH, Ensign, 2/10/1863, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/8/1867, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 20/11/1867.

TALBOT, JAMES, Ensign, 7/3/1793, Independent Coy.; Ensign, 30/10/1793, Balfour's Regt. (93rd); Lieutenant, 18/6/1794, 93rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/9/1796, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1799, Half-pay, 1st Regt. Irish Brigade.

*Retired or died, February, 1807.*

**TATUM, HAROLD**, 2nd Lieutenant, 7/3/1894, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/12/1897, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/1/1899, Indian Army; Captain, 7/3/1903, Indian Army; Major, 7/3/1912, Indian Army. *Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Tirah Expeditionary Force on the North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98; Medal with two Clasps; Served in Waziristan Expedition, 1901/02; Clasp; Served in France with the Indian Corps, and was killed in action, 2/11/1914.*

**TAYLOR, EDWARD JAMES**, Ensign, 31/12/1812, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/9/1814, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1818, Half-pay, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 4/8/1837, to 59th Regt.; Retired on half-pay, 22/7/1845, 13th Regt.; Captain, 28/6/1850, Unattached; Appointed Staff Officer for pensions at Ennis, 1845; Transferred to Lynn, December, 1848.

*Prior to entering the Army, served as a Midshipman on board H.M.S. "Belvedere," and was present in an engagement in 1809; Served in the South of France from September, 1813 to the end of the War in 1814, including the passage of the Bidassoa, battles of Nivelle and Orthes; Received (in 1848) the Military General Service Medal with Clasps; "Nivelle" and "Orthes"; Died, 15/3/1853.*

**TAYLOR, HENRY CORBET**, Cadet, 1833, Madras Army; Ensign, 13/12/1833, Madras Army; Ensign, 14/11/1834, 17th N.I.; Lieutenant, 10/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Invalided, 23/4/1844.

**TAYLOR, THE HON. HERCULES LANGFORD**, Cornet, 7/4/1777, 1st Regt. of Horse; Lieutenant, 14/2/1779, 2nd Regt. Irish Horse; Captain, 26/4/1783, 2nd Regt. of Horse; Captain, Transferred, 17/8/1785, to 68th Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 30/3/1788, to 51st Regt.; Major, 30/6/1788, 5th Dragoon Guards.

*Died in Dublin, 20/5/1790.*

**TAYLOR, JOHN D.**, Ensign, 12/12/1811, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/9/1813, 51st L.I.

*Killed at the battle of Nivelle, 10/11/1813.*

**TAYLOR, MARCIE HENRY**, Ensign, 24/1/1865, 6th Regt.; Lieutenant, 7/11/1868, 6th Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 23/12/1868, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 11/9/1872.

**TAYLOR, STUART CAMPBELL**, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 17/12/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/5/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 21/10/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 15/7/1911, Reserve of Officers; Adjutant, 15/5/1901 to 14/5/1905, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Asst. Resident, North Nigeria, 20/7/1907; Re-employed as Major, 1/11/1914 (R. of O.), K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/11/1914, Comd., 11th K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 13/5/1915, Comd., 15th West York Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1918; Temp. Brigadier-General, 6/4/1918, Comd., 93rd Infantry Brigade.

*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations on the North West Frontier of India, 1897/98, as Signalling Officer with the Tirah Expeditionary Force, 4th Brigade; Present at the action of Shin Kamar; Medal with two Clasps; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/02, and was present at the battles of Belmont, Enslin, Modder*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*River and Magersfontein; Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, October to 29th November, 1900; Operations in the Orange River Colony, August and September, 1901; Operations in the Transvaal, 30/11/1901 to 31/5/1902; Mentioned in Despatches, 29/7/1902; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/18; France and Flanders; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel; D.S.O.; Died of wounds received in action, 11/10/1918.*

**TEMPEST, WILFRID NORMAN**, 2nd Lieutenant (from 3rd Bn.), 22/5/1912, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 29/10/1914, 6/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/10/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 8/8/1916.

*Served with the K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1914/16, France and Flanders, and was killed in action, 26/9/1916.*

**TERNAN, ALEXANDER GORE BREFFNEY**, Sub-Lieutenant, 13/6/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/6/1874, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/6/1874, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 13/6/1885, Bengal Staff Corps; Brevet Major, 2/8/1888; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 23/8/1889.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition in 1877/78; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Afghan War, 1878/80, and was present at the assault and capture of Ali Masjid and in the subsequent operations in the Khyber Pass; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Burmese Expedition in 1886/88; Mentioned in Despatches; Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Colonel; Clasp; Died, 11/8/1893.*

**THACKERAY, JOSEPH**, Lieutenant (from 1st Lieutenant, Royal Cornwall Militia), 25/12/1813, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/9/1814, Half-pay, 51st L.I.

*Died at Fulwood, 27/11/1874.*

**THACKWELL, COLQUHOUN GRANT ROCHE**, C.B., D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 1/5/1878, 37th Regt.; 2nd Lieutenant, 12/6/1878, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/1/1879, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/2/1881, Bengal Staff Corps; Major, 1/5/1898, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/5/1904, Indian Army; Brevet Colonel, 1/5/1907; Colonel, 1/12/1908; Retired, 3/3/1919.

*Served in the Afghan War, 1878/80; Hissarak and Lughman Expeditions, affair between Pezwan and Jagdallak (severely wounded); Mentioned in Despatches; Medal; Served in the Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881; Served in the Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Battle of Tel El Kebir; Medal with Clasp; Bronze Star; Served in the operations in Chitral, 1895, with the relief force as Commissariat Officer, 2nd Brigade (1st April to August, 1895); Storming of the Malakand Pass; Medal with Clasp; Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98; Malakand; Divisional Transport Officer (July to October, 1897); Operations in Bajaur and in the Mohmand country; Mohmand; Atman Khel; Buner; Chief Transport Officer; Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass; Mentioned in Despatches, 11/1/1898 and 22/4/1898; Clasp; D.S.O.; Served in the War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 24/11/1918; British War Medal; Victory Medal; C.B., 14/6/1912; Died and buried in Paris, 24/6/1931.*



**THEOBALDS, JOHN ROBERT**, Asst. Surgeon, 20/12/1848, Madras Army; Asst. Surgeon, 27/9/1849, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Asst. Surgeon, 30/12/1850, 9th Madras N.I.; Surgeon, 11/10/1863; Surgeon-Major, 20/12/1868; Deputy Surgeon-General, 22/2/1876; Retired, 1/4/1880. *Died at Weston-super-Mare, 7/3/1902.*

**THERRY, GEORGE CANNING**, Ensign, 1/1/1852; Lieutenant, 23/11/1856, 15th Madras N.I.; Captain, 30/7/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 24/3/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired with Hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 22/5/1875. *Died in 1884.*

**THOMAS, WILLIAM HENRY**, Lieutenant (from 3/West Yorks Militia), 29/1/1876, 105th Madras L.I.; Resigned, 30/4/1879; He changed his name to Battie-Wrightson.

**THOMPSON, JOHN**, Asst. Surgeon; Surgeon, 28/10/1776, 51st Regt.; Surgeon, 25/4/1779, 21st Light Dragoons; Retired, 1779.

**THOMPSON, PATRICK**, Cadet, 1817, Madras Army; Ensign, Madras Army; Lieutenant, 3/1/1823, 39th N.I.; Captain, 3/1/1825, 39th N.I.; Major, 28/6/1838, 39th N.I.; Major, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 8/11/1845, 52nd N.I.

**THOMPSON, RICHARD**, Ensign, 1/1/1819, 69th Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/11/1827, 69th Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 8/5/1828, to 26th Regt.; Captain, 28/8/1841, 26th Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 12/9/1843, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, Retired on Full-pay, 18/7/1848, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Major, 28/11/1854.

*Died at New Brompton, Gillingham, 22/6/1861.*

**THOMSON, GEORGE, D.S.O., M.C.** Mobilised Terr. Force, 2 years, 279 days. Temp. Major, 7/8/1916 to 1/10/1916; Acting Major, 16/2/1917 to 10/5/1917; Captain (from Terr. Force), 11/5/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 11/5/1917 to 26/11/1917; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 27/11/1917 to 13/5/1920, 3rd London Regt.; Brevet Major, 1/1/1933; Major, 20/4/1934, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1937; Transferred, January 28th, to R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 20/1/1940 to 19/4/1940; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 20/4/1940 to 30/4/1940; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/5/1940, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; Acting Colonel, 7/8/1940 to 6/2/1941; Temp. Colonel, 7/2/1941; Acting Brigadier, 7/8/1940 to 13/9/1940.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 13/4/1915 to 22/8/1915, 28/11/1915 to 11/10/1916 and 7/1/1917 to 6/5/1918; Wounded four times; Mentioned in Despatches (twice), 21/12/1917 and 28/12/1918; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O. and Bar; M.C.; French War Cross; Served in the War, 1939/45, as O.C.R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, I.T.C., and 2/Wilts Regt., and as Commander, Southampton Garrison and Sub Area, August, 1940 to December, 1941; and Plymouth Garrison, December, 1941 to end of War; France, 14/9/1939 to 20/1/1940; Defence Medal.*

**THOROLD, FREDERICK TEMPLE**, 2nd Lieutenant, 21/10/1893, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/12/1895, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/4/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Served on the North-West Frontier of India under Sir William Lockhart in 1897/98 with the 4th Brigade Tirah Expeditionary Force in the 2/K.O.Y.L.I., and was present in the engagement at Shin Kamar; Medal with two Clasps; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. and 3rd Bn. M.I. in the South African War, 1899/1901; Killed in action at Bakenlaagte, 31/10/1901.*

THORP, CHARLES ROBERT THROP (Brother to H. W. B.), M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1906, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/7/1910, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 28/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 3/6/1918; Retired, 1919; Attached to Army Signal Service, 1914 to 7/1/1917.

*Served on Staff as G.S.O. (3), H.Q. Tank Corps, 8/1/1917 to 4/6/1917, and as Brigade Major, 3rd Tank Brigade, from 5/6/1917 to 14/8/1918; Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 8/10/1914 to 14/8/1918; Mentioned in Despatches (three times), 22/6/1915, 4/1/1917 and 25/5/1918; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Brevet of Major; M.C.; Died in Kenya, 4/1/1935.*

THORP, HERBERT WALTER BECK, D.S.O., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 7/5/1898, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/7/1899, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain 22/3/1902, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/9/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 5/9/1917 to 6/11/1918; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3/6/1918; Temp. Colonel, 7/11/1918 to 31/3/1919; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/4/1919 to 31/10/1919; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1924, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel, 3/6/1922; Retired, 23/4/1933; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 15/5/1905 to 14/5/1908; Adjutant, Mounted Infantry, South Africa, 22/6/1909 to 21/6/1912; Staff College, 1914; Commander, 130th Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 23/4/1929 to 22/4/1933:

*Served in East Africa, 1901/04; Operations in Somaliland; Action at Fidballi; On Staff as Special Service Officer; Mentioned in Despatches, 18/4/1902; Medal with three Clasps; Served in the South African War, 1902; Operations in Cape Colony, January, 1902; Operations in the Transvaal, January to 31/5/1902; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; On Staff, France and Belgium, 28/5/1915 to 11/11/1918; Mentioned in Despatches (six times), 1/1/1916, 4/1/1917, 15/5/1917, 11/12/1917, 20/5/1918 and 5/7/1919; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; French War Cross; D.S.O., 19/6/1919; Died in London, 2/10/1934; Buried at Prestbury, Cheshire.*

THURLOW, BENJAMIN SMITH, 2nd Lieutenant, 11/5/1878, 58th Regt.; 2nd Lieutenant, 12/6/1878, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Killed on service near Jagdallak, Afghanistan while serving with the 51st L.I., 22/3/1880.*

THURSTON, CHARLES THOMAS, Ensign, 4/6/1812, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/11/1813, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1814, Half-pay, 36th Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/1/1836, 82nd Regt.; Retired, 29/1/1836. *Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War and was severely wounded at Lezaca; M.G.S. Medal with Clasps; Vittoria and Orthes.*

THWAITES, WILLIAM, Ensign, 25/10/1797, 44th Regt.; Lieutenant, 6/9/1798, 51st Regt.; Captain, 7/4/1804, 3rd Ceylon Regt.; Captain,

2/1/1807, Half-pay, 51st Regt.; Brevet-Major, 4/6/1814; Major, 22/6/1815, 51st L.I.; Retired, 27/5/1821.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Corunna and Walcheren Campaigns; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War and at Waterloo; Medal; Died at Portarlington, December, 1842.*

THWAYTES, THOMAS, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/10/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 15/11/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the War, 1914/19 and retired on account of ill-health caused by wounds, 23/8/1918.*

TIGHE, JAMES LOWRIE, Hospital Asst., 1815; Asst.-Surgeon, 20/10/1825, 16th Regt.; Asst.-Surgeon, 8/12/1825, 22nd Regt.; Asst. Surgeon, 29/11/1828, 75th Regt.; Surgeon, 10/1/1840, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon, 3/2/1843, 12th Lancers; Retired on half-pay, 1/12/1848.  
*Died, 1/2/1868.*

TIMSON, WILLIAM, Ensign, 16/10/1817, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/5/1823, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, Half-pay, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/2/1824, Full-pay, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 19/11/1825, Half-pay, unattached; Captain, Exchanged, 7/4/1826, to 51st K.O.L.I.  
*Died at Tatchbury, Hants, 10/9/1828.*

TOLFREY, CHARLES FREDERICK, Ensign, 12/4/1798, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 18/8/1798, 26th Regt.; Lieutenant, December, 1799, 40th Regt.  
*Died or retired, 1800.*

TOMBS, HENRY WILLIAM, Ensign, 8/12/1865, Ceylon Rifles; Lieutenant, 5/1/1870, Ceylon Rifles; Lieutenant, August, 1873, Half-pay, late Ceylon Rifles; Lieutenant, 18/10/1873, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 6/8/1879, Half-pay; Captain, 1/9/1879, 1/Royal Scots; Retired with a gratuity, 16/4/1884.  
*Died in 1892.*

TOMKINS, HENRY AVERILL. In ranks, 3 years, 276 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 16/5/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieutenant, 20/9/1916 to 13/12/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 14/12/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/4/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 27/5/1922; Adjutant, Service Battalion, K.O.Y.L.I., 20/9/1916 to 3/2/1917.  
*Served in the War, 1914/19; Promoted 2nd Lieutenant; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

TOMPSON, HENRY STEWART, Ensign, 5/9/1856, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/9/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 10/11/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 29/5/1869  
*Died at Bournemouth, 5/3/1914.*

TOMSON, RICHARD READ, Ensign, 18/12/1863, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/11/1867, 51st K.O.L.I.  
*Died at Curragh, 26/6/1871.*

TORRE, JAMES, Ensign, 26/3/1792, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/10/1793, 51st Regt.; Captain, 27/5/1796, 51st Regt.; Captain, 3/12/1803, 11th Bn. of Reserve; Captain, 2/8/1804, 24th Regt.; Retired, 1805; Appointed

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

Major, 25/7/1808, East Yorks Militia; Appointed Lieut.-Colonel, 8/3/1810, East Yorks Militia.

*Died at Snydall Hall, York, 30/9/1814.*

TOURLE, JAMES, Ensign (from Sussex Militia), 9/1/1784, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 31/5/1790, 51st Regt.; Captain, 31/3/1791, 51st Regt. *Served with the 51st Regt. in Corsica; Died in Corsica, 6/11/1794.*

TRAFFORD, HENRY TRAFFORD, 2nd Lieutenant, 21/3/1849, Rifle Brigade; Ensign, 17/10/1851, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/6/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 13/10/1854, to 43rd L.I.; Captain, 3/4/1857, 43rd L.I.; Retired, 29/7/1862.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in Burma from September, 1852, to the end of the War, and was present with Captain Irby's detachment of four companies with Brigadier-General Cheape's Force during the whole of the successful operations in the Donabew district, ending in the assault and capture on the 19/3/1853, of the stronghold of the Burmese Chief Myat Toon; Medal.*

TRAHERNE, EDMUND, Ensign, 1/4/1793, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/11/1794, 51st Regt.; Retired, July, 1798.

TRENCHARD, HENRY MONTAGUE, Ensign, 3/6/1859, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/8/1863, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 24/7/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 29/1/1870.

*Died, 1/7/1914.*

TREVOR, HERBERT EDWARD, C.M.G., D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 14/9/1892, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/3/1894, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 9/10/1899, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 14/6/1912, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 11/11/1913, Half-pay, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 30/4/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 30/11/1915 to 2/7/1916, 8/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Brigadier-General, 3/7/1916 to 28/8/1917, and 29/8/1917 to 14/4/1919; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1917; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 17/4/1919 to 26/9/1919, 5/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 20/10/1919 to 18/3/1920, 53rd Beds. and Herts. Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 14/6/1920, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel to date, 1/1/1921; Colonel, 14/1/1924, Half-pay; Retired with Hon. rank of Brigadier-General, 30/9/1925.

*Served as Adjutant, 1/K.O.Y.L.I., 6/4/1901 to 5/4/1905; Officer, Company of Gentlemen Cadets, Royal Military College, 1/2/1906 to 31/1/1910; Brig.-Major, Northumberland Infantry Brigade, 1/4/1911 to 1/4/1912; Brig.-Major, 6th London Infantry Brigade, 2/4/1912 to 23/2/1913; Brig.-Major, 142nd Infantry Brigade, 26/11/1914 to 31/10/1915; Brigade Commander, 103rd Infantry Brigade, 3/7/1916 to 21/4/1917 and 29/8/1917 to 11/11/1917; Brigade Commander, East Anglian Reserve Brigade, 12/11/1917 to 14/4/1919; Colonel i/c Records, York, 1924 to 30/9/1925; Served in the War, 1914/19, with the K.O.Y.L.I., and as a Brigade Commander; France and Flanders; Mentioned in Despatches (five times), 19/10/1914, 1/1/1916, 4/1/1917, 15/5/1917 and 11/12/1917; Victory Medal; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; C.M.G.; D.S.O.; Died at Brighton, 23/3/1939.*

TREWMAN, FIDELIS ROBERT, Cadet, 1825; Ensign, 8/1/1826, 13th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 3/2/1829, 13th Madras N.I.; 8/10/1839, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Brevet-Captain, 8/1/1841; Captain, 24/1/1845, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 30/4/1851, Invalid Establishment, 3rd N.V. Battalion.

*Died at Coonoor, 22/3/1859.*

TRIMMALL, GEORGE FLOWER, Asst.-Surgeon, 27/12/1848, Madras Army; Asst.-Surgeon, 27/9/1849, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Asst.-Surgeon, 30/12/1850, 7th Madras N.I.; Surgeon, 22/2/1864; Surgeon-Major, 27/12/1868; Retired, 22/11/1877.

*Died in Jersey, 9/8/1884.*

TROWARD, THOMAS, Ensign, 29/4/1813, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/9/1814, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/12/1818, Half-pay, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 5/10/1820, to 55th Regt.; Retired, 5/3/1829. *Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Died at 52, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London, 17/6/1859.*

TRYDELL, JOHN ANTHONY STUART (Son of John Frederick), 2nd Lieutenant, 1/10/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 15/11/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 1/10/1918 to 31/7/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Employed under Air Ministry, 1/4/1918 to 27/5/1919; Retired, 1921.

TRYDELL, JOHN FREDERICK, Ensign, 23/3/1847, 9th Regt.; Ensign, 20/7/1847, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/6/1852, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/7/1853, 43rd L.I.; Captain, 23/7/1858, 22nd Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 12/6/1860, to Ceylon Rifles; Captain, Exchanged, 4/9/1867, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Major, 5/7/1872; Retired, 23/1/1878 with Hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel.

*Served with the 43rd L.I. in India during the Mutiny and was present at the surrender of Kerwee; Medal; Died at Walmer, 1/3/1907.*

TRYON, CHARLES, Ensign, 4/4/1800, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/5/1803, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 12/8/1803 to 81st Regt.; Captain, 4/4/1805, 88th Regt.; Captain, 25/10/1821, Half-pay, 88th Regt.; Brevet Major, 17/8/1812; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 26/8/1813. *Served in the Peninsular War, 1809/13; Present at the defence of Cadiz, battles of Busaco, Albuera, Salamanca, Pyrennees, Sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajos; Severely wounded at Salamanca; A.A.G., 4th Division at Salamanca; A.A.G., 6th Division on the Pyrennees; Gold Medal for the Pyrennees; Died in Cheshire, 16/3/1826.*

TULLIBARDINE, JOHN, MARQUIS OF, Ensign, 25/10/1797, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/2/1798, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 9/5/1800, Half-pay, 3rd Regt.; Succeeded his father as 5th Duke of Atholl, 29/9/1830.

*Died in London, 14/9/1846.*

TULLOCH, DONALD, Ensign, 11/12/1838, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/10/1840, 2nd Madras E.L.I.

*Died on board "Arabia", 24/1/1847.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**TULLOCH, JAMES BRUCE GREGORIE, C.B., C.M.G., p.s.c.,** 2nd Lieutenant, 8/10/1890, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/6/1892, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 29/3/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 12/1/1910, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 14/1/1915 to 20/4/1915, and 19/5/1915 to 12/3/1917, Staff; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1/1/1917; Temp. Brigadier-General, 13/3/1917 to 28/6/1919, Staff; Brevet Colonel, 1/1/1918; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/9/1918, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Colonel, 6/1/1923; Retired with Hon. rank of Brigadier-General, 2/9/1927; Supt., Gymnasia, Malta, 26/11/1902 to 29/11/1903; Garrison Adj't., Eastern Command, 1/6/1909 to 9/2/1911; G.S.O. (2), South China, 10/2/1911 to 31/5/1913; G.S.O. (3), L. of C., B.E.F., 5/8/1914 to 18/9/1914; G.S.O. (1), 1st West Riding Division, 14/1/1915 to 20/4/1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 5th Division, 21/4/1915 to 18/5/1915; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Division, 19/5/1915 to 12/3/1917; D.A. and Q.M.G., 6th Army Corps, 13/3/1917 to 28/6/1919; G.S.O. (1), Western Command, 25/8/1923 to 10/8/1924; A.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Division, 11/8/1924 to 2/9/1927.

*Served with Tirah Expeditionary Force on North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98; Medal with Clasp; Served in the South African War, 1901/02; Employed with Mounted Infantry; Operations in the Transvaal, August 1901 to 31/5/1902; Queen's Medal with three Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19, on the Staff; France and Belgium, 9/8/1914 to 27/10/1914 and 15/4/1915 to 11/11/1918; Mentioned in Despatches (four times), 1/1/1916, 4/1/1917, 11/12/1917 and 20/12/1918; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel; 1914 Star; C.B.; C.M.G.; Granted Reward for Distinguished Services, 28/6/1928; Deputy-Lieutenant and J.P. for the County of Monmouthshire.*

**TULLOH, ROBERT HENRY WILLIAM,** 2nd Lieutenant (from Glo'ster Militia), 18/1/1888, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/11/1889, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 10/3/1894, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 12/3/1901, A.P.D.; Captain, 17/6/1904, Half-pay; Retired, 14/7/1906; Adjutant, 3/K.O.Y.L.I., 19/11/1895 to 8/3/1901; Re-employed during the War, 1914/19, on Recruiting duties at Galashiels and Hamilton.

*Served in the South African War, 1902; Operations in Cape Colony, February to 31/5/1902; Queen's Medal with two Clasps; Died at Edinburgh, 20/9/1930, and buried at St. Boswell's.*

**TURNBULL, HENRY CHARLES MONTAGUE,** Ensign, 14/3/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 13/6/1868, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 23/12/1868, to 6th Regt.

*Died on board H.M.S. "Serapis" on passage to England, 11/12/1872.*

**TURNER, GEORGE VILLIERS,** Ensign, 17/10/1866, 73rd Regt.; Ensign, 27/11/1866, 8th Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/3/1871, 8th Regt.; Captain, 24/1/1880, Half-pay; Captain, 7/7/1880, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 1/7/1888, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with Hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 12/2/1890; Major and Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, 3/Suffolk Regt. (Militia), 22/4/1891.

*Served in the Afghan War, 1878/79; Mentioned in Despatches, 7/11/1879; Medal; Died at 4, Pelham Gardens, London, S.W., 3/7/1928.*

**TURPIN, ROWLAND SHERBROKE**, 2nd Lieutenant, 14/7/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/9/1917 to 30/11/1918, Training Reserve; Retired, 1921.

**TWEDDELL, FRANCIS**, Ensign, 16/8/1793, 51st Regt.; Ensign, 24/10/1795, 54th Regt.

*Retired or died, 1795.*

**TYACKE, NICHOLAS**, Lieutenant (from Devon Militia), 22/11/1813, 51st L.I.

*Retired or died, August, 1814.*

**TYNDALL, CHARLES WILLIAM**, Ensign, 9/5/1811, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/6/1813, 51st L.I.; Captain, 5/8/1824, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/9/1837, Half-pay, unattached; Brevet Major, 28/6/1838, Unattached; Captain, 19/1/1849, 55th Regt.; Retired, 19/1/1849; Major, 16/5/1853, 4/Middlesex (Militia); Military Secretary to General Sir A. Woodford at Gibraltar; Brigade Major at Corfu, from March, 1827 to May, 1835; A.Q.M.G., Gibraltar, May, 1835 to September, 1837.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War from March, 1812 to the end of the War in 1814; Present in the action of Val Moresco, Lezaca, also at the following battles : Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrennees, Nivelle and Orthes; M.G.S.; Medal with five Clasps; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Died at Anglesea, Gosport, 23/12/1854.*

**UNETT, WILLIAM HENRY DE WALSALL**, 2nd Lieutenant (from 3/Yorkshire Regt.) (Militia), 25/4/1903, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/6/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 24/5/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 23/8/1922; Lieut.-Colonel, 5/5/1927, Reserve of Officers.

*Served in the South African War, 1901/02; Operations in Orange River Colony, September, 1901 to January, 1902, and operations in Cape Colony, January to April, 1902; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19, with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I., and was taken prisoner at Le Cateau, August, 1914; Mentioned in Despatches, 30/1/1920; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in the War, 1939/45; Controller, A.R.P., 1939/40; R.A.F. Ground Defence; Pilot Officer, 26/6/1940; Flying Officer, 6/1/1941; Acting Flight Lieutenant, 30/3/1941; R.A.F. Regt., 1942/43; Defence Medal.*

**UPTON, THOMAS FRANCIS JOSEPH**, 2nd Lieutenant, 1/10/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 15/11/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/12/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Wounded, 1915; Killed in action, East of the Hindenburg Line, 8/11/1918.*

**VALLANCE, GUY RICHARDSON AYLMER**, 2nd Lieutenant, 30/8/1928, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/8/1931, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 2/6/1941 to 1/9/1941; Temp. Major, 2/9/1941; D.A.Q.M.G., 39 Ind. Division, August to October, 1942; Comd., G.H.Q., Jungle Warfare School, April, 1943 to March,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- 1944; 2nd i/c 1/Suffolk Regt., May, 1944 to 7/7/1944; 2nd i/c Karen Rifles, 1/7/1945.  
*Served in the War, 1939/45; Burma, May, 1944 to 7/7/1944; Wounded; Again in Burma and on special service with Force 136 from March, 1945; 1939/45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal.*
- VANDELLEUR, C. T., Ensign, 22/4/1826, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/12/1826, Unattached; Lieutenant, 13/3/1827, 34th Regt.; Captain, 24/12/1833, 34th Regt.; Retired, 18/9/1835.
- VARDEN, JAMES, Ensign, 10/4/1809, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/7/1810, 51st L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/5/1817, Half-pay, 51st L.I.  
*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War, 1811; Died (or retired), 1831.*
- VAVASOUR, HUBERT PHILIP ANTHONY, 2nd Lieutenant, 25/1/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/7/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/10/1919, Half-pay; Retired, 26/10/1919.
- VERNON, JOHN, Cornet, 3/6/1795, 1st Dragoons; Lieutenant, 8/6/1796, 1st Dragoons; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 11/5/1797, to 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 1/2/1800, to 25th Light Dragoons; 1803, Renumbered 22nd Light Dragoons; Captain, 20/7/1809, 12th Light Dragoons; Captain, Exchanged, 7/1/1813, to 10th Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 15/7/1813, to 23rd Fusiliers; Captain, 25/12/1814, Half-pay, 23rd Fusiliers; Captain, Exchanged, 10/6/1819, to 18th Hussars; Captain, Exchanged, 5/4/1821, to Half-pay, 10th Hussars; Retired, September, 1825.
- VICKERS, ARTHUR WILLIAM NEVILLE LANGSTON, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 1/2/1934, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/2/1937, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 1/9/1939 to 30/11/1939; Temp. Captain, 1/12/1939 to 6/10/1941; War Subst. Captain, 7/10/1941; Captain, 1/2/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 7/7/1941 to 6/10/1941; Temp. Major, 7/10/1941 to 22/10/1941, and 28/2/1942 to 11/3/1943; War Subst. Major, 12/3/1943, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 12/12/1942 to 11/3/1943; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 12/3/1943 to 1/2/1944, and 26/10/1944; G.S.O. (3), Sutherland Sub Area, August, 1940; G.S.O. (3), North Highland District, November, 1940; G.S.O. (2), H.Q. Fighter Command, R.A.F., May, 1941; Brigade Major, 135 Infantry Brigade, February, 1942; G.S.O. (1), S.M.E., December, 1942; G.S.O. (1), H.Q. 21 Army Group, May, 1945; A.A. and Q.M.G., B.A.O.R., June, 1945.  
*Served in the War, 1939/45, with K.O.Y.L.I.; Somerset L.I., and in command of 1/Worcestershire Regt. and on the Staff; France, October, 1939 to April, 1940; Norway, April and May, 1940; B.L.A., June, 1944; Wounded twice; 1939/45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal, O.B.E.*
- VINCENT, FRANK LLOYD, O.B.E., Lieutenant, 25/8/1886, K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/8/1888, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 25/8/1897, Indian Army; Major, 25/8/1904, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 25/8/1912, Indian Army; Retired, 22/10/1920; D.A.A.G., India (Temp.), 7/8/1900 to 11/11/1902; D.A.A.G., India, 12/11/1902 to



11/11/1907; A.A. and Q.M.G., India, 3/6/1916 to 17/6/1916; A.A. and Q.M.G., Indian Expeditionary Force D., 18/6/1916 to 23/8/1916. *Served in the War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 11/6/1920; O.B.E.*

**WADE, WILLIAM**, 2nd Lieutenant, 20/7/1741, Army, gazetted to go to West Indies; 1st Lieutenant, 14/1/1742, Frasers 2nd Marines; 1st Lieutenant, 25/12/1748, Half-pay; 1st Lieutenant, 23/3/1755, Frasers 26th Marines; Captain-Lieutenant, 25/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Captain, 26/8/1756, 2/36th Regt.; Captain, 25/4/1758, 74th Regt.; Major, 23/9/1761, 74th Regt.; Major, 1763, Half-pay, 74th Regt. *Died, 1773.*

*Note: The statement in the Regimental histories that he was appointed a cornet, 21/1/1752, in the 3rd Dragoon Guards seems to be incorrect.*

**WAINE, GABRIEL WHINSTONE**, Ensign, 2/10/1756, 53/51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/8/1758, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1763, Half-pay, 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st in Germany and was present at Minden; Died at Llanvarechva, Monmouth, 4/11/1787.*

**WALCOTT, THOMAS**, Ensign, 2/2/1757, 43rd Regt.; Ensign, 13/9/1758; 51st Regt.; Ensign, 7/2/1759, 12th Regt.; Lieutenant, 11/3/1760, 12th Regt.; Captain, 25/12/1770, 12th Regt.

*Served at Minden with the 12th Regt.; Died, 1777 or 1778.*

**WALES, EDMOND WILLIAMS, M.C.** In ranks, 6 years, 264 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 5/3/1913, Lincoln Regt.; Temp. Lieutenant, 24/8/1914 to 26/8/1914; Lieutenant, 27/8/1914, Lincoln Regt.; Temp. Captain, 31/5/1915 to 5/4/1915, and 25/3/1916 to 5/4/1916; Captain, 6/4/1916, Lincoln Regt.; Acting Major, 3/3/1917 to 5/3/1918; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 9/11/1917 to 24/1/1918; Acting Major, 11/3/1918 to 17/3/1919, Machine Gun Corps; Major, 13/7/1928, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 20/4/1934; G.S.O. (3), India, 14/12/1925 to 19/5/1926; D.A.Q.M.G., India, 20/5/1926 to 19/12/1928.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 22/8/1914 to 17/4/1915, 23/4/1916 to June, 1916, 26/1/1917 to 28/4/1917 and 4/11/1917 to 11/11/1918; Wounded four times; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; Served in the War, 1939/45; Movement Control, September, 1939; D.A.Q.M.G., West Africa, 28/10/1940; A.Q.M.G., West Africa, 9/4/1941.*

**WALKER, ARTHUR MILLS ELLOUGHTON HENRY TRAVIS**, 2nd Lieutenant, 12/8/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/8/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/10/1903, Indian Army; Captain, 12/8/1908; Indian Army; Major, 1/9/1915, Indian Army; Major, 4/5/1916, Supernumerary List; Lieut.-Colonel, 12/8/1925, Indian Army; Inspecting Officer, Cantonment Department, 15/3/1924; Retired, 12/8/1929. *Served in the South African War, 1899/1902, with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 27/8/1918.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

WALKER, FRANCIS, Cadet, 1846, Madras General List; Ensign, 20/3/1846, Madras General List; Ensign, 28/6/1846, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/3/1848, 2nd Madras E.L.I.

*Died at Trichinopoly, 4/2/1849.*

WALKER, HENRY, Ensign, 1/4/1840, Madras General List; Ensign, 6/8/1840, 2/Madras E.L.I.

*Died at Bangalore, 8/2/1842.*

WALKER, JOHN (1), Ensign, 20/9/1746, 13th Regt.; Lieutenant, 16/1/1752, 13th Regt.; Captain, 30/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Brigade Major, Brudenell's Brigade, 11/11/1761; Retired, 1764.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany and was wounded at Minden.*

WALKER, JOHN (2), Ensign (from West York Militia), 26/8/1807, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 9/5/1809, 51st L.I.; Retired, 3/12/1812.

*Served with the 51st Regt. at Corunna; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsula; Died at Crook Hill Hall near Doncaster, 26/4/1839.*

WALKER, JOHN FRANCIS, D.S.O., 2nd Lieutenant, 24/12/1920, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/12/1922, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 19/3/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 25/2/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 28/5/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Brigadier, 19/6/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Brig. and War Sub. Lieut.-Colonel, 19/12/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, 5/K.O.Y.L.I., 27/5/1928 to 15/1/1930; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 15/3/1930 to 14/3/1933; Brigade Major, 148 Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1/4/1937 to 16/9/1939; G.S.O. (2), 46 Infantry Division, 16/9/1939 to 6/9/1940; Attended 1st Senior War Staff Course, Minley Manor, 1940, and awarded Certificate "(S.C.)"; G.S.O. (1) (Ops.), H.Q., W. Command, 25/2/1941 to 4/6/1941; O.C., 1/4 K.O.Y.L.I., 15/6/1941 to 19/6/1944; Commanded 146 Infantry Brigade, 19/6/1944 to 6/12/1944; Commanded 151 (Durham) Infantry Brigade, 6/12/1944. *Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1930/31; Indian General Service Medal with Clasp, North-West Frontier, 1930/31; Served in the War, 1939/45 (Iceland and North-West Europe) in command of 1/4 K.O.Y.L.I. and 146 Infantry Brigade; 1939/45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; D.S.O.*

WALKER, JOHN SYMEON, Ensign, 30/12/1859, 64th Regt.; Lieutenant, 9/9/1864, 64th Regt.; Captain, 15/5/1872, 64th Regt.; Paymaster, 30/12/1879, 51st K.O.L.I.; Hon. Captain and Paymaster, 1881, A.P.D. *Captain Walker continued to serve with 51st K.O.L.I. as Paymaster until his retirement or death in 1885.*

WALKER, LAURENCE. In ranks, 4 years, 94 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired with gratuity, 27/4/1919.

WALKER, MALCOLM REGINALD, 2nd Lieutenant (from 3rd Bn.) 8/12/1888, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/5/1891, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served in the Tirah Campaign on North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98, with 2/K.O.Y.L.I., and was killed in action at Shin Kamar, 29/1/1898.*

WALKER, SMEETON, Ensign, 27/7/1855, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/3/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 18/12/1863, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died at Dover, 9/8/1867.*

**WALLACE, ALEXANDER**, Cadet, 1825; Ensign, 8/1/1826, 38th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 30/6/1827, 38th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 8/1/1841; Captain, 31/7/1844, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Retired, 15/9/1853.

*Died*, 28/10/1853.

**WALLACE, AYLMER WILLOUGHBY**, 2nd Lieutenant (from Cape Mounted Rifles), 19/5/1900, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.

*Served with the K.O.Y.L.I. company in the 3rd Bn. Mounted Infantry in the South African War, 1899/1901; Died at sea on S.S. "Dunera," 9/10/1901.*

**WALLACE, HUGH EVERINGHAM**, 2nd Lieutenant, 24/4/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/10/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1928.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 18/8/1918 to 11/11/1918; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**WALLACE, JOHN**, Ensign, 2/1/1812, Madras Army; Lieutenant, 11/3/1815, 23rd Madras N.I.; Captain, 19/5/1825, 46th Madras N.I.; Major, 6/12/1834, 46th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 23/11/1839, 30th Madras N.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/8/1842, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, Transferred, 12/1/1843, to 20th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant-Colonel, Transferred to 36th Madras N.I.; Brigadier 2nd Class, 19/10/1847, 36th Madras N.I.; Brigadier 2nd Class, 20/5/1849, Saugor.

*Served in the Mahratta War, 1817/18; Brigade Major, Bangalore, 18/7/1834.*

*Died at Saugor, 30/5/1849.*

**WALLACE, ST. JOHN**, Ensign, 20/3/1771, 51st Regt.; Ensign, Exchanged, 9/4/1771, to 14th Regt.; Lieutenant, 15/12/1773, 14th Regt.; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain, 24/10/1776, 14th Regt.; Captain, 11/5/1781, 14th Regt.; Captain, 15/12/1784, Half-pay, 71st Regt.; Retired, 1798.

**WALLACE, WILLIAM**, Ensign, 31/12/1769, 51st Regt.

*Died, March, 1771.*

**WALLER, FREDERICK CHARLES LIVINGSTONE**, Lieutenant, 25/8/1886, North Stafford Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/9/1886, K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/7/1888, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 25/8/1897, Indian Army; Major, 25/8/1904, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 26/9/1911, Indian Army.

*Died at Lahore, 14/1/1915.*

**WALPOLE, HENRY**, Ensign, 4/3/1854, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/11/1856, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 30/7/1862, 105th Madras L.I. Retired, 17/4/1869.

**WALSH, JOHN PRENDERGAST**, Ensign, 5/5/1814, Rifle Brigade; 2nd Lieutenant, Half-pay, 90th Regt.; Ensign, August, 1826, 11th Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/3/1829, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/5/1829, Half-pay, 6th Regt.; Lieutenant, 11/10/1833, 55th Regt.; Resigned, 11/10/1833.

*Served at Waterloo; Medal.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**WALSH, WILLIAM**, Ensign, 9/6/1808, 6th West India Regt.; Lieutenant, 24/1/1810, 6th West India Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/1/1812, 12th Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/11/1818, Half-pay, 51st L.I.

*Served in the West Indies and received the M.G.S. Medal for Guadaloupe; Died, 9/11/1857.*

**WALTON, ROBERT BARON**, Ensign, 25/12/1813, 51st L.I.; Ensign, 6/6/1816, Half-pay, 90th Regt.; Ensign, 29/5/1835, 2nd Regt.; Retired, 5/6/1835.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in France, 1814; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal.*

**WARBURTON, GEORGE EDWARD EGERTON**, Ensign, 6/10/1837, 81st Regt.; Ensign, 2/11/1838, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/5/1843, 78th Regt.; Lieutenant, 29/5/1843, 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 22/7/1845.

**WARBURTON, RICHARD**, Ensign, 3/1/1756, 53/51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 28/9/1757, 53/51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st in Germany and died of wounds received in the battle of Warburg, 31/7/1760.*

**WARDE, GEORGE**, Ensign, 22/11/1844, 85th L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/11/1848, 85th L.I.; Captain, 17/12/1852, 85th L.I.; Captain, Exchanged, 10/8/1855, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 23/4/1861; Appointed Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, 16/4/1862, London Rifle Brigade.

*Served in the Crimean War as Major in the Turkish Contingent; Order of Medjidieh, 4th Class; Died, 2/1/1877.*

**WARDEN, FRANCIS FAITHFUL**, Ensign, 13/6/1835, Madras General List; Ensign, 5/3/1836, 29th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 16/1/1837, 29th Madras N.I.; 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Brevet Captain, 13/6/1850; Captain, 3/7/1851, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Major, 18/11/1859, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 13/6/1861, 105th Madras L.I.; Colonel Commandant, 13/6/1866, 34th N.I.; Major-General, 1/10/1877, Unemployed List; Lieut.-General, 1/7/1881, Unemployed List.

*Died, 22/3/1883.*

**WARDEN, KENNETH EVERS**, 2nd Lieutenant, 20/2/1897, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/3/1899, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 16/11/1901, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 31/1/1905, Half-pay; Captain, 17/7/1909, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/5/1920, Half-pay; Retired, 26/10/1921; Adjutant, Infantry Base Depot, 21/6/1916 to 14/6/1917.

*Served in the South African War, 1899/1902; Employed with Mounted Infantry and Remount Department; Operations in Orange Free State, April to May, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, May to June, 1900, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11th and 12th June, 1900); Operations in Orange River Colony, June to 29th November, 1900, including actions at Bethlehem (6th and 7th July) and Wittebergen (1st to 29th July); Operations in the Transvaal, March to July, 1901, and January to April, 1902; Operations in Orange River Colony, 30/11/1900 to February, 1901; Operations on the Zululand border of Natal, September and October, 1901; Operations in Cape Colony, December, 1900, February to March, 1901 and May, 1902;*

# THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

*Mentioned in Despatches, 10/9/1901; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*

**WARDLEWORTH, EDMUND DOUGLAS, M.C.**, 2nd Lieutenant, 31/1/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/1/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 15/2/1941 to 17/3/1941, and 11/5/1941 to 18/8/1941; Temp. Captain, 19/8/1941 to 20/6/1942; Captain, 31/1/1943, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Major, 21/6/1942 to 8/9/1943, and 20/11/1943 to 8/2/1945; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 19/6/1944 to 26/6/1944, and 27/7/1944 to 5/8/1944; A.D.C. to Governor of Burma, 15/8/1938 to 14/2/1941; G.S.O. (3), H.Q. Burma, 14/2/1941 to August, 1941; G.S.O. (2), H.Q., 21 Army Group, 8/3/1945 to 13/8/1945.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, with 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 1/4 K.O.Y.L.I. and 11/Lancashire Fusiliers, Burma, 3/9/1939 to June, 1942; France and Germany, 9/6/1944 to 8/5/1945; Wounded twice; Mentioned in Despatches, 9/3/1943; Burma Star; France and Germany Star; M.C.*

**WARE, GEORGE HENRY HIBBERT**, Ensign, 6/6/1854, 97th Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/11/1854, 97th Regt.; Captain, 21/12/1855, 97th Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 5/9/1856, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 13/3/1865. *Served with the 97th Regt. at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 20th November, 1854, and was severely wounded on the night of 30th August, 1855, in a sortie made on our trenches by the Russians; Crimean Medal with Clasp.*

**WARNEFORD, HARRY WALTER BURTON, M.C.**, 2nd Lieutenant, 29/11/1905, Middlesex Regt.; Lieutenant, 21/5/1908, Middlesex Regt.; Temp. Captain, 11/9/1914, Middlesex Regt.; Captain, 25/11/1914, Middlesex Regt.; Temp. Major, 17/4/1918 to 11/1/1920, 4/Shropshire L.I.; Captain, 25/11/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 14/5/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 24/10/1930.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Adjutant, 23/Middlesex Regt., 2/5/1916 to 19/9/1916; France and Belgium, 12/8/1914 to 25/9/1915, 2/5/1916 to 19/9/1916 and 1/10/1917 to 26/8/1918; Wounded twice; Mentioned in Despatches, 1/1/1916; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; Served in the War, 1939/45, as Pilot Officer and Flying Officer, R.A.F. Regt., 1939/43; Defence Medal.*

**WARREN, PERCY BLISS**, Lieutenant, 14/5/1884, Middlesex Regt.; Lieutenant, 2/7/1884, K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 2/5/1886, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 14/5/1895, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 14/5/1902, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 22/1/1907, Indian Army.

*Served in the Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889/90; Medal with Clasp; Died at sea, 11/6/1911.*

**WARREN-CODRINGTON, ROBERT ARTHUR JOSEPH**, 2nd Lieutenant (from General List, T.A.), 29/8/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; (University Candidate, 30/1/1937); Lieutenant, 29/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 3/9/1939 to 2/12/1939; Temp. Captain, 3/12/1939 to 4/11/1940; Lieutenant, 12/10/1941, Half-pay; Temp. Captain, 1942. *Served in the War, 1939/45, with the K.O.Y.L.I. and was killed on active service through the bursting of a bomb, 1st April, 1943.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**WARRINGTON, JOHN**, Ensign, 1/7/1795, 6th West India Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/12/1796, 6th West India Regt.; Lieutenant, 18/1/1797, 25th Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 22/8/1798, to 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 1/11/1799, to 73rd Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 9/7/1803, to 92nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 1803, Half-pay, 9th Regt.

*Died*, 1817.

**WATKINS, CECIL ERIC LEGREW**, O.B.E., M.C., 2nd Lieutenant, 8/8/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 19/10/1916 to 31/12/1916, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 15/1/1932, K.O.Y.L.I.; Local Lieut.-Colonel, 1/3/1940 to 5/12/41; Acting Colonel, 6/12/1941; Temp. Colonel and War Subst. Lieut.-Colonel, 6/6/1942 to 6/9/1943; Attached to Sudan Defence Force (G.S.O. (3), 18/8/1929 to 16/3/1931), 1/4/1927 to 16/8/1931.

*Served in the War*, 1914/19, *France and Belgium*, 9/9/1914 to 31/10/1914, and *May*, 1916 to 10/8/1918; *Wounded twice*; *Despatches*, 25/5/1917; 1914 *Star*; *British War Medal*; *Victory Medal*; M.C.; *Served in the War*, 1939/45; *British Military Mission to Egyptian Army*, 1939/40; *Sub-Area Commander, M.E.F.*, 1942 to 1943; *Military Government, Germany*, 1944 and 1945; *North Africa Star*; *France and Germany Star*; *Despatches*, 30/12/1941; O.B.E.

**WATSON, HUGH**, Ensign, 56th Regt.; Lieutenant, 16/4/1780, 97th Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 25/5/1781, to 3rd Regt.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 9/5/1800, to 51st Regt.; Retired, 25/12/1800; Town Major, Carlisle, 1798 to 1800.

**WATT, EDWARD CHORLEY**, 2nd Lieutenant (from 3rd Bn.), 12/12/1894, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/8/1898, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Removed from the Army, 22/8/1900.

**WAY, EDWARD DANIEL**, Ensign, 4/9/1858, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Ensign, 30/9/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/4/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 6/11/1870, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 7/7/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired on half-pay with the Hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 11/9/1880.

*Died at Clifton, Bristol*, 19/11/1911.

**WEATHERALL, CHARLES BARRINGTON**, Ensign, 20/5/1859, Unattached; Ensign, 27/9/1859, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, Madras Staff Corps.

*Died at Kamptee*, 13/9/1863.

**WEBB, HENRY MARCH**, M.B., Asst.-Surgeon, 23/9/1845, Staff; Surgeon, 8/12/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Surgeon, 13/5/1859, 95th Regt.; Surgeon, 3/2/1860, Staff; Surgeon-Major, 3/9/1865, Staff; Retired on Half-pay with Hon. rank of Deputy Inspector-General, 12/11/1870.

*Died in 1904 or 1905.*

**WEBSTER, RICHARD**, Surgeon, 18/10/1806, 9th Garrison Battalion; Surgeon, 14/7/1808, 51st Regt.; Surgeon, 3/8/1826, 4th Dragoon Guards.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in the Corunna Campaign*, 1809, and in the *Walcheren Expedition*, 1809; *Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular*

*Campaign, 1811/1814; Served with the 51st L.I. at Waterloo; Medal; Died in Piershill Barracks, Edinburgh, 11/2/1831.*

**WEBSTER, ROBERT**, Ensign, 10/4/1825, 51st K.O.L.I.; Ensign, Exchanged, 6/10/1825, to 99th Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/11/1830, 38th Regt.; Lieutenant, Transferred, 14/12/1832, to 99th Regt.; Captain, 29/12/1843, Unattached; Captain, Exchanged, 20/12/1844, to 11th Regt.; Retired, 18/4/1851.

*Died at Sydney, New South Wales, 3/4/1854.*

**WELCHMAN, EDMUND WALTER ST. GEORGE, C.B.**, Sub-Lieutenant, 11/7/1874, Unattached and 97th Regt.; Sub Lieutenant, 28/8/1875, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/8/1875, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 5/7/1878, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 11/7/1885, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 11/7/1894, Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 11/7/1900, Indian Army; Brevet Colonel, 10/2/1904, Indian Army; Retired, 11/7/1912.

*Served in the Jowaki Expedition, 1878; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Afghan War, 1879/80; Action against the Mohmands; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal; Served in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/88; Medal with Clasp; Served in the Tirah Campaign, 1897/98; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the China Expedition, 1900; Medal; Served in the War of 1914/19, in a special appointment graded as Staff Lieutenant, 14/4/1915 to June, 1919.*

**WELLS-COLE, HENRY, D.S.O., p.s.c.**, Lieutenant, 23/8/1884, K.O.L.I.; Captain, 17/5/1892, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 29/11/1900; Major, 10/5/1902, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 29/7/1911; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/2/1912, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 23/7/1897 to 14/5/1901; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 26/1/1901 to 15/9/1902; Officer commanding company of cadets, R.M.C., Camberley, 28/1/1903 to 27/1/1908; G.S.O. (2), South Africa, 24/6/1909, June, 1911.

*Served in the Tirah Campaign, 1897/98; Affair at Shin Kamar, 29/1/1898; Mentioned in Despatches, 7/6/1898; D.S.O.; Medal with two Clasps; Served in the South African War, 1899/1902; on Staff; In temporary command, 2nd Battalion, 2/6/1900 to 6/8/1900; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein; Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, August to November, 1900; Operations in Orange River Colony, May to August, 1900, including actions at Lindlay (26th June), Bethlehem (6th and 7th July), and Wittebergen (1st to 29th July); Mentioned in Despatches, 10/9/1901; Brevet of Major; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Died at Dublin Military Hospital, 30/4/1914.*

**WELLS-COLE, VICTOR HENRY, M.C.** (Nephew of Henry), 2nd Lieutenant, 17/4/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieutenant, 7/11/1916 to 31/12/1916, 9/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/3/1918 to 5/2/1919, attached Labour Corps; Captain, 1/1/1923, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 30/9/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1/9/1939 to 30/11/1939; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/12/1939 to 23/4/1942; Lieut.-Colonel, 24/4/1942, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Comd. I.T.C.,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

1/9/1939 to 15/2/1941; Comd. 7/K.O.Y.L.I., 16/2/1941 to 24/8/1941; Comd. 149 Regt., R.A.C., 25/8/1941 to 23/2/1943; President Courts Martial, 24/2/1943 to 3/10/1943; Comd. Reinforcement Camp, 4/10/1943 to 4/6/1945.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 12/7/1916 to 23/4/1918; Wounded twice; British War Medal; Victory Medal; M.C.; Served in the War, 1939/45, at home and in India with 14th Army; 1939/45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal.*

**WEMYSS, WILLIAM**, Ensign, 24/6/1803, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 12/9/1805, 93rd Regt.; Captain, 18/8/1808, 6/Garrison Battalion; Captain, 20/5/1813, 60th Regt.; Major, 27/5/1813, 93rd Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 16/3/1815, 93rd Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 25/2/1816, Half-pay, 93rd Regt.; Colonel, 22/7/1830; Major-General, 23/11/1841; Appointed Colonel, 10/4/1850, 93rd Highlanders; Lieut.-General, 11/11/1851.

*Served in the Walcheren Expedition as A.D.C. to Sir W. Erskine in 1809; Served in the Peninsular War, 1810/12, and was present at Sobral, Pombal, Redinha, Miranda de Corso, Foz d'Arouce, Arroyo dos Molinos and Almaraz; Battle of Fuentes d'Onor; M.G.S. Medal with Clasp "Fuentes d'Onor"; Died at Windsor, 30/11/1852.*

**WESTBURY, GEORGE HARRIS**, 2nd Lieutenant (from 3/Royal Berks. Regt), 23/5/1906, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Resigned, 16/2/1907.

**WESTROPP, HENRY BRUEN**, Ensign, 11/7/1845, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/7/1847, 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died at Poonamalee, Madras, 23/1/1853.*

**WESTROPP, RALPH**, Cornet, 23/7/1803, 12th Light Dragoons; Lieutenant, 29/5/1805, 12th Light Dragoons; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 17/8/1809, to 51st L.I.

*Killed at Badajoz, 9/6/1811.*

**WHEELER, FRANCIS HUGH MASSY**, Cadet, 1807, Madras; Ensign, 16/9/1809; 15th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 3/4/1813, 15th Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 1824, 51st Madras N.I.; Captain, 8/9/1826, 51st Madras N.I.; Brevet Major, 28/6/1838; Major, 8/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Retired with Hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 4/8/1840.

*Served in the Mahratta War, 1817/18, including capture of Mahidpore, 1817; Mentioned in Despatches, 30/8/1820; Served in the Burmese War, 1824; Severely Wounded; Mentioned in Despatches, 24/4/1825; Received the Army of India Medal with Clasp "Ava"; Died at Limerick, 15/3/1871.*

**WHEELER, GEORGE WILLIAM**. In ranks, 7 years, 65 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 16/4/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/10/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 1919.

*Served in the War, 1914/19.*

**WHISTLER, THOMAS GODFREY**, Lieutenant, 25/8/1883, K.O.L.I.; Captain, 17/8/1891, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 30/12/1891, Half-pay; Captain, 4/5/1892, Hampshire Regt.; Retired, 2/9/1903.

*Served in the War, 1914/19 as 2nd Class Draft conducting officer from 17/9/1915; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal.*



**WHITAKER, CHARLES HILDYARD THORNTON, M.V.O.**, 2nd Lieutenant (from Militia), 22/1/1879, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/4/1879, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 28/4/1884, K.O.L.I.; Major, 7/4/1897, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major 2nd in Command, 6/2/1900, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 19/7/1902, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Colonel, 19/7/1905; Retired, 19/7/1906; Attached A.S.C., 11/12/1888 to 31/3/1891; Adjutant, Guernsey Militia, 1/3/1892 to 1/7/1897.

*Awarded M.V.O. 4th Class, on occasion of presentation of Colours to 2/K.O.Y.L.I. by King Edward VII at Sheffield, 12/7/1905.*

**WHITE, EDWARD ROBERT KNOX**, Mobilized Special Reserve, 134 days; 2nd Lieutenant, 17/12/1914, Royal Irish Regt.; Lieutenant, 8/1/1915, Royal Irish Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/8/1922, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/1/1923, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 31/10/1927; Employed with Egyptian Army, 28/3/1918 to 16/1/1925; Attached to Sudan Defence Force, 17/1/1925 to 27/3/1926.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 11/11/1914 to 6/6/1915, and 8/5/1917 to 28/5/1917; Egyptian E.F., 30/11/1917 to 27/3/1918; Wounded; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in the Sudan, 1920; Medal and Clasp (Garjak Nuer).*

**WHITE, GEORGE**, Asst.-Surgeon, 31/3/1865, Staff; Asst.-Surgeon, 5/6/1866, 105th Madras L.I.; Surgeon, 1/3/1873; Surgeon-Major, 31/3/1877, Staff; Retired, 3/11/1881.

*Died, 1897.*

**WHITE, GEORGE FREDERICK**, Cornet, 30/6/1865, 6th Dragoon Guards; Ensign, 30/6/1865, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 29/5/1869, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 1/7/1872, 51st K.O.L.I.; Major, 1/7/1881, K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 26/3/1890, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 26/3/1894. *Served with the 51st L.I. in the Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 51st L.I. in the Afghan War, 1879/80; Medal; Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition, 1886/87; two Clasps; Died at Old Elvet, Durham, 10/2/1923.*

**WHITE, WILLIAM EDWARD**, Ensign, 18/4/1800, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 3/4/1803, 51st Regt.

*"Lieutenant White marched from Colombo to the relief of Chilaw with 20 men on the night of 28th August, 1803, and helped in succouring the garrison on 30th and 31st August, and in dispersing the Kandians and in destroying their batteries" (Cordiner, Vol. II, p. 230); Died at Colombo, Ceylon, as the result of a fall from his horse, 29/3/1805.*

**WHITEHEAD, JOHN EDWARD**, Ensign, 20/12/1858, Madras General List; Ensign, 30/9/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 8/3/1864, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/1/1865, 66th Regt.; Retired, 28/5/1867.

**WHITEHILL, CHARLES STAFFORD STEPHEN**, Ensign, 1/8/1868, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 6/11/1870, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 21/4/1877, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 21/6/1883, 2/K.O.L.I.; Major 2nd in Command, 26/3/1894, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 5/7/1897, Half-pay; Retired, 1897; Adjutant, 3rd Battalion, K.O.L.I., 19/11/1880 to 19/11/1885.

*Died, 23/7/1911.*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**WHITTLE, CYRIL HERBERT SPENCE**, 2nd Lieutenant, 22/10/1902, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/4/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 19/12/1908, 15th Hussars.

*Served with the 15th Hussars in the War of 1914 and was killed in action, 24/8/1914.*

**WHITWORTH, GERALD BROKE**, 2nd Lieutenant, 28/1/1937, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 28/1/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 1/5/1940 to 6/7/1940; Acting Captain, 30/11/1941 to 22/12/1941; Temp. Captain, 23/12/1941; Acting Major, 2/1/1943; Temp. Major, 2/4/1943 to 8/7/1944, and 10/11/1944; War Subst. Captain, 8/7/1944, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 28/1/1945, K.O.Y.L.I.; G.S.O. (3), Intelligence H.Q. Army in Burma, 3/11/1941 to 15/4/1942; G.S.O. (3), 1st Burma Corps, 16/4/1942 to 24/5/1942.

*Served in the War, 1939/45 with 2/K.O.Y.L.I., and on the Staff; Burma, India and North-West Europe; Despatches; Burma Star; France and Germany Star.*

**WHITWORTH, HARRY, D.S.O.** In ranks, 12 years, 22 days. W.O. Class II, 101 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 9/5/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 2/7/1916 to 17/11/1916; Lieutenant, 1/1/1917, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 19/3/1918 to 4/9/1919, Royal Fusiliers; Retired with Hon. rank of Captain, 1921.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; Mentioned in Despatches, 25/5/1917; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; D.S.O.*

**WHYTE, Ensign**, 7/6/1810, 51st L.I.; Retired, December, 1812. *Served with the 51st L.I. in the Peninsular War, 1811/12.*

**WIDDOWS, JOHN**, Ensign and Adjutant (from Regimental Serjeant-Major, 37th Regt.), 25/12/1755, 53/51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 26/9/1757, 51st Regt.

*Served with the 51st Regt. in Germany and was killed at Minden, 1/8/1759.*

**WIELER, LESLIE FREDERIC ETHELBERT**, p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 16/7/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/7/1921, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 16/1/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 18/2/1941 to 17/5/1941; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 18/5/1941 to 18/7/1943; Acting Colonel, 19/7/1943 to 18/10/1943; Temp. Colonel, 19/10/1943 to 3/10/1944; Acting Brigadier, 5/10/1944; Temp. Brigadier, 5/4/1945; Lieut.-Colonel, 24/4/1945, K.O.Y.L.I.; Adjutant, 20/4/1929 to 19/10/1932, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Asst. Superintendent P.T., Aldershot, 1/1/1928 to 19/3/1929; Instructor, Army School of P.T., 21/1/1933 to 30/1/1934; G.S.O. for P.T., Eastern Command, 26/9/1936 to 7/6/1938; Brigade Major, Palestine, 8/6/1938 to 8/12/1939; D.A.A.G., War Office, 7/1/1940 to 28/6/1940; D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G., 5th Corps, 1/8/1940 to 25/1/1941; Inspector of P.T., 5/10/1944.

*Served in Palestine, 1936/39; Mentioned in Despatches, 15/9/1939; Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45, in command of 2/4 K.O.Y.L.I. and on the Staff; Wounded in Tunisia, losing an arm,*

- 22/4/1943; *Despatches*, 23/9/1943; 1939/45 *Star*; *Africa Star*; *Defence Medal*; Also awarded *Coronation (King George VI) Medal*, 1937.
- WIGGINS, ARTHUR, Sub-Lieutenant, 14/8/1872, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 14/8/1873, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 7/7/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired with gratuity, 16/12/1885.  
*Died at Sandhills, Christchurch*, 30/10/1898; *Buried at Highcliffe*.
- WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM BASIL SAMUEL JOSEPH ANTHONY EDWARD, D.S.O., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 31/1/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/1/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 4/4/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 27/3/1940 to 26/6/1940; Temp. Major, 27/6/1940 to 30/1/1941; Major, 31/1/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 4/3/1941 to 3/6/1941, East Surrey Regt.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 4/6/1941; G.S.O. (3), Southern Command, 18/5/1938 to 30/6/1939; G.S.O. (2), 1/7/1939 to 26/3/1940.  
*Served in the War*, 1939/45, and was awarded D.S.O.; *Killed in action*, North Africa, 6/5/1943, when commanding a battalion of the East Surrey Regt.
- WILKINSON, BERNARD CAUTLEY, 2nd Lieutenant, 20/12/1918, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 20/12/1920, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 16/1/1930, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 1/8/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1/5/1943, 1/Worcestershire Regt.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1/8/1943 to December, 1943, 1/Worcestershire Regt.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 6/7/1945; Commanded British Escort on Boundary Commission, Burma, November, 1936 to April, 1937; Mentioned in *Despatches*; Administrative Commandant, Jubbulpore and Asansel, 23/12/1943 to 22/11/1944; O.C. Homeward Bound Trooping Depot, India, 6/7/1945. *Served in Iraq operations*, 1919/20; *Iraq Medal and Clasp*; *Served in the War*, 1939/45, at home, 3/9/1939 to 28/5/1942; *India*, 9/8/1942 to end of War; 1939/45 *Star*; *Burma Star*; *Defence Medal*.
- WILKINSON, HENRY EASTFIELD, Ensign, 20/6/1860, Madras General List; Ensign, 30/9/1862, 105th Madras L.I.  
*Died in England*, 17/3/1864.
- WILKINSON, JOSIAH, Ensign, 4/3/1857, Madras General List; Ensign, 21/4/1857, 35th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 19/2/1858, 35th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 30/9/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 31/1/1867, 105th Madras L.I.; Major, 29/9/1875, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 7/7/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired on Half-pay with Hon. rank of Colonel, 20/5/1882.  
*Died at Brighton*, 11/3/1917.
- WILLIAMS, CECIL HOWARD, Lieutenant (from 3/Queen's Regt.), 10/11/1886, K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/1/1889, Indian Staff Corps; Captain, 10/11/1897, Indian Staff Corps; Major, 10/11/1904, Indian Army; Retired, 19/1/1909.  
*Served with the 1/K.O.Y.L.I. in the Burmese Expedition*, 1886/87; *Medal with two Clasps*; *Served in the China War*, 1900; *Medal*; *Served in the War*, 1914/18, on recruiting duties, May, 1916 to February, 1918.
- WILLIAMS, EDWIN WILSON GRESHAM, Ensign, 8/6/1860, Madras General List; Ensign, 30/9/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant,

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

13/11/1866, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 6/5/1868, to 19th Hussars; Captain, 3/8/1872, 19th Hussars; Retired on Half-pay with rank of Major, 16/10/1880, and assumed name of Hepworth-Williams.

**WILLIAMS, JOHN**, Ensign, 13/9/1780, 97th Regt.; Lieutenant, 15/3/1783, 97th Regt.; Lieutenant, 25/3/1794, 23rd Regt.; Captain, 19/9/1795, 55th Regt.; Major, 8/8/1798, 2/West India Regt.; Major, Exchanged, 17/1/1799 to 51st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 20/2/1800, Newfoundland Fencibles; Lieutenant, 1800, Half-pay, Newfoundland Fencibles.

*Died, 1814.*

**WILLIAMS, WALTON D'EICHTAL**, O.B.E., 2nd Lieutenant, 29/8/1906, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/9/1908, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 2/11/1914, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 8/6/1917; Temp. Major, 1/7/1917 to 9/3/1919, K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 10/3/1919 to 26/7/1919; Temp. Major, 20/8/1919 to 30/11/1919; Major, 8/4/1922; K.O.Y.L.I., Retired, 8/4/1922; Adjutant, 2/K.O.Y.L.I., 3/10/1914 to 8/6/1915; Employed with King's African Rifles, 4/1/1912 to 3/8/1914; Specially employed, War Office, 9/6/1915 to 15/6/1915; Staff Captain, War Office, 18/8/1915 to 17/5/1917; Staff Captain, G.H.Q., France, 18/5/1917 to 9/6/1917; Dep. Asst. Military Secretary, G.H.Q., France, 10/6/1917 to 30/6/1917; Dept. Asst. Director of Labour, France, 1/7/1917 to 10/3/1918; D.A.A.G., G.H.Q., France, 11/3/1918 to 9/3/1919; Dep. Controller of Labour, France, 10/3/1919 to 26/7/1919; D.A.A.G., War Office, 20/8/1919 to 30/11/1919.

*Served in the War, 1914/19, with 2/K.O.Y.L.I., and on Staff France and Flanders; Mentioned in Despatches (four times), 19/10/1914, 17/2/1915, 20/5/1918 and 5/7/1919; Brevet of Major; Order of Wen-ha 4th Class; Legion of Honour 5th Class; 1914 Star and Clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; O.B.E.; Served in the War, 1939/45; Died in Nairobi, 1942.*

**WILLIAMS, WATKIN LEWIS GRIFFIES** (see Griffies-Williams).

**WILLIAMSON, CHERNOCK INGLEBY HARRISON**, Lieutenant, 23/8/1884, K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 25/8/1886, Bengal Staff Corps.

*Died at Myingyan, Burma, 14/1/1892.*

**WILLIAMSON, USHER**, Ensign, 29/8/1826, 51st K.O.L.I.; Ensign, 21/12/1827, 27th Regt.; Lieutenant, 11/11/1831, 27th Regt.; Captain, 28/2/1840, 27th Regt.; Major, 18/8/1848, 27th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 26/5/1854, 27th Regt.; Colonel, 28/11/1854, 27th Regt.; Retired with rank of Major-General, 5/8/1859.

*Served with the 27th Regt., during the Kaffir War, 1834/35; Medal.*

**WILLINGTON, REGINALD**. In ranks, 8 years, 79 days. Warrant Officer Class 2, 282 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 6/11/1915, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1917, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Captain, 1/8/1917.

*Served with 2nd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. in War, 1914/19 in France and Flanders and died of wounds, 31/8/1918.*

**WILLINS, HENRY WILLIAM AYLMER**, Ensign, 10/12/1858, Madras General List; Ensign, 30/9/1862, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 4/12/1863, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 5/8/1871.

**WILLIS, HENRY RODOLPH DE ANYERS**, Ensign, 9/7/1852, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 11/8/1854, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 4/4/1858, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, Exchanged, 18/7/1862, to 92nd Highlanders; Retired, August, 1864.

*Served with the 51st L.I. in the Burmese Campaign from February, 1853 to the end of the War; Medal with Clasp.*

**WILLSHIRE, SIR THOMAS, Bart.**, K.C.B., Ensign, 25/6/1795, 38th Regt.; Lieutenant, 5/9/1795, 38th Regt.; Captain, 28/8/1804, 38th Regt.; Brevet Major, 21/9/1813; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 4/12/1815; Major, 10/9/1823, 46th Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel, 30/8/1827, 2nd Regt.; Colonel, 10/6/1837; Colonel, 27/11/1841, Half-pay, unattached; Major-General, 9/11/1846; Appointed Commandant, Chatham, 1846; Appointed Colonel, 26/6/1849, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieut.-General, 20/6/1854; General, 20/4/1861.

*Served with the 38th Regt. in the West Indies from August, 1797 to August, 1800; Served in Spain, 1808/09, including the battles of Roleia and Vimiero, retreat to and battle of Corunna; Served in the Expedition to Walcheren, 1809; Served in the Peninsular War from 1812 to 1814; Commanded the light company at the battle of Salamanca (twice wounded) on the retreat from Burgos, in the actions of Villa Muriel and Ormes, the battle of Vittoria, assault and capture of San Sebastian (Brevet majority); Commanded a brigade of light companies at the passage of the Bidassoa; Battle of Nivelle and Battles of the 9th to 11th December, 1813 (Brevet Lieut. Colonelcy); Awarded Silver Medal with seven Clasps; Served in South Africa and took part in the operations round Graham's Town where with 300 men, he repulsed the attack of 10,000 Kaffirs, 22/4/1819; Commanded during the subsequent operations in 1819; Served in the East Indies from May, 1822 to 1840; Commanded a wing of the 46th Regt. at the capture of Kittoor, December, 1824; Served throughout the whole campaign in Afghanistan under Lord Keane, and was present at the capture of Ghuznee, 23rd July, 1839 (K.C.B.); Commanded the Bombay column of the army of the Indies and captured the fortress of Khelat; Created a Baronet and received the Order of the Surani Empire, First Class; 23/5/1841; Received reward for Distinguished Military Services, 1/1/1847; Died at Hill House, Windsor Forest, 31/5/1862.*

**WILSON, ANTHONY ANDREW**, 2nd Lieutenant, 31/1/1935, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 31/1/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 3/9/1939 to 2/12/1939; Temp. Captain, 3/12/1939.

*Served in the War, 1939/45, and was killed in action in Burma, 30/3/1942.*

**WILSON, HUGH FRASER**, Ensign, 4/4/1857, 9th Madras N.I.; Ensign, 21/7/1857, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/7/1859, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 17/4/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Retired, 15/3/1873.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

**WILSON, JAMES THOMAS AMCOTTS**, 2nd Lieutenant (from Supplementary R. of O.), 27/8/1937, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 27/8/1940, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, August, 1940; Temp. Captain, November, 1940; Acting Major, April, 1944; Temp. Major (War Subst. Captain), July, 1944; Captain, August, 1945, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, July, 1945.

*Served on the Staff of S.E.A. and India Commands on Intelligence duties; G.S.O. (2) and G.S.O. (1), 1944 and 1945; Served in the War, 1939/45, with K.O.Y.L.I., and on the Staff; Burma, December, 1941 to May, 1942; and with 2nd Wingate Expedition, March to April, 1944; Italy, June, 1944; France, August, 1944; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star.*

**WILSON, JOHN**, Cadet, 1807, Madras General List; Ensign, 1/4/1809, 15th Madras N.I.; Lieutenant, 24/10/1811, 15th Madras N.I.; Brevet Captain, 1/3/1823; Captain, 1/5/1824, 30th Madras N.I.; Major, 28/6/1838; Major, 15/10/1839, 2/Madras E.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 31/10/1843, 2nd Madras N.I.; Retired, 31/12/1844.

*Served in the Maharratta War, 1817/18; Served in the Burmese War, 1824; Died, 17/3/1873.*

**WILSON, RICHARD**, Ensign, 16/4/1811, 51st L.I.

*Died in the retreat from Burgos during the Peninsular War, November, 1812.*

**WILSON, WILLIAM CHARLES BORLASE**, Ensign, 21/12/1826, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 26/6/1835, 69th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1836, 73rd Regt.; Retired, 12/4/1839.

**WINSTANLEY, DAVID**, Ensign, 17/6/1761, 83rd Regt.; Lieutenant, 13/2/1762, 92nd Regt.; Lieutenant, 1763, Irish Half-pay; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 3/5/1765, to 51st Regt.; Retired, 13/9/1773.

**WINTLE, CHARLES EDWARD HUNTER**, C.B.E., D.S.O. In the ranks, 4 years, 266 days. 2nd Lieutenant, 16/12/1896, Suffolk Regt.; Lieutenant, 16/3/1899, Suffolk Regt.; Captain, 16/11/1901, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 18/11/1910, Indian Army; Major, 16/12/1914, Indian Army; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 9/8/1916 to 1/5/1917, Indian Army; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 3/6/1917, Indian Army; Lieut.-Colonel, 29/3/1918, Indian Army; Colonel, 3/10/1920, Indian Army; Retired, 18/3/1925.

*Served with A.S.C., 1/1/1903; Conductor Class X, Baghdad area; Mesopotamian E.F., 2/2/1920 to 18/6/1921; Served in Waziristan Expedition, 1894/95; Medal with Clasp; Served in the War, 1914/19; Irak, Persia and Persian Gulf, 1915/20; Commanded Baghdad Column, 12/3/1918 to 3/6/1919; Despatches (three times), 27/7/1916, 15/8/1919 and 9/9/1921; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; British War Medal; Victory Medal; C.B.E.; D.S.O.; French Croix de Guerre; Served in the War, 1939/45, with Suffolk Home Guard.*

**WITHERBY, BERTRAM**, 2nd Lieutenant, 13/8/1879, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 24/1/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 18/11/1884, K.O.L.I.; Major, 26/3/1899, K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 10/5/1902, Half-pay; Retired, 28/7/1906; Re-employed during the War, 1914/19; Temp.

Lieut.-Colonel, 6/9/1914, 7/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 8/1/1915 to February, 1919; Superintendent, Physical and Bayonet Training; Adjutant, 23/5/1894 to 26/1/1898, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Superintendent, Gymnasia, N.E. District, 27/1/1898 to 28/2/1901.

*Died at Hillingdon, 21/11/1927.*

**WITHYCOMBE, WILLIAM GILL** (Son of William Maunder), 2nd Lieutenant, 30/8/1924, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 30/8/1926, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 5/2/1937, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 2/9/1939 to 25/10/1939; Acting Major, 1/11/1939 to 9/12/1939; Temp. Major, 10/12/1939 to 18/2/1940; Temp. Major, 1/3/1940 to 31/10/1940; Major, 30/8/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 6/5/1941 to 13/6/1941; Employed with King's African Rifles, 29/8/1929 to 7/3/1937; Adjutant, 1/4th K.O.Y.L.I., 21/2/1940 to 29/8/1941. *Served in the War, 1939/45, with K.O.Y.L.I. and King's African Rifles; Norway, April and May, 1940; Iceland, July, 1940 to September, 1942; East Africa, September, 1943; 1939/45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal.*

**WITHYCOMBE, WILLIAM MAUNDER, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.**; 2nd Lieutenant, 10/11/1888, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/4/1890, 1/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 2/10/1895, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Brevet Major, 22/8/1902; Major, 14/6/1904, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/9/1914 to 31/8/1918, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Brig.-General, 20/10/1915 to 20/5/1919; Colonel, 1/9/1918; Colonel, 31/5/1919, Half-pay; Colonel, 16/6/1919, Full-pay; Temp. Brig.-General, 16/6/1919 to 12/11/1919; Colonel, 13/11/1919, Half-pay; Colonel, 19/4/1920, Full-pay; Retired, 19/4/1924, with Hon. rank of Brigadier-General; Adjutant, 3rd Vol. Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, 3/9/1902 to 13/6/1904; O.C. British Troops, Hankow, 14/12/1911 to 31/5/1912; Brigade Commander, 107th Infantry Brigade, British Armies in France, 20/10/1915 to 16/3/1917; Brigade Commander, 218th Infantry Brigade, Home Forces, 17/3/1917 to 4/6/1917; Brigade Commander, 107th Infantry Brigade, British Armies in France, 5/6/1917 to 27/4/1918; Commander, No. 3 Section, Humber Garrison, 22/5/1918 to 20/5/1919; Brigade Commander, 1st Brigade London Division, British Army on the Rhine, 16/6/1919 to 12/11/1919; Brigade Commander, 3rd West Riding Infantry Brigade, 19/4/1920 to 19/4/1924.

*Served in the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein; Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, August to 29th November, 1900; Operations in Orange River Colony, May to August, 1900, including actions at Findlay (25th June) (slightly wounded); Bethlehem (6th and 7th July) and Wittebergen (1st to 29th July); Operations in the Transvaal, 30/11/1900 to 31/5/1902; Despatches (twice), 10/9/1901 and 29/7/1902; Brevet of Major; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19, in command of 2/K.O.Y.L.I. to 19/10/1915 and afterwards as a Brigade Commander; France and Belgium, 1/11/1914 to 7/3/1917, and 2/6/1917 to 1/5/1918; Despatches (seven times), 17/2/1915, 22/6/1915, 1/1/1916, 15/6/1916,*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

- 4/1/1917, 15/5/1917 and 11/12/1917; 1914 *Star*; *British War Medal*; *Victory Medal*; C.M.G.; D.S.O.; C.B., 1921.
- WOLLEY, EDWARD LIONEL, Ensign, 29/12/1825, 11th Regt.; Lieutenant, 4/1/1833, 11th Regt.; Captain, 31/12/1841, 80th Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 29/3/1842, to Half-pay, unattached; Captain, Exchanged, 9/6/1843, to 51st K.O.L.I.  
Served with the 51st L.I. in Burma, 1852; Died at sea between Calcutta and Madras, 24/4/1853.
- WOLRIGE-GORDON, JOHN GORDON, C.M.G., 2nd Lieutenant, 22/1/1879, 105th Madras L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 22/3/1879, 93rd Highlanders; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, A. and S. Highlanders; Captain, 21/2/1888, A. and S. Highlanders; Major, 23/7/1898, A. and S. Highlanders; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 29/11/1900; Brevet Colonel, 8/3/1906; Retired, 24/7/1907; Re-employed during the War, 1914/19, in command of 3rd (Res.) Battalion, A. and S. Highlanders, 19/11/1914; Adjutant, 12/1/1886 to 11/1/1891, A. and S. Highlanders; Adjutant Volunteers, 21/4/1892 to 20/4/1897.  
Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98; Medal with Clasp; Served in the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein; Operations in the Orange Free State, February to May, 1900, including operations at Paardeberg (17th to 26th February); Actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; Operations in the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, July to 29th November, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, July to 29th November, 1900, including action at Zillikats Nek; Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29th November, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, 30/11/1900 to 31/5/1902; Operations in Cape Colony, May, 1902; Commandant at Pienaars Poort and at Balmoral, 16/10/1901 to 15/11/1901; Despatches (twice), 7/5/1901 and 10/9/1901; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; King's Medal with two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/19; C.M.G.
- WOLSELEY, SIR GEORGE BENJAMIN, G.C.B., Ensign, 18/9/1857, 84th Regt.; Lieutenant, 24/8/1858, 84th Regt.; Lieutenant, 98th Regt.; Captain, 21/3/1868, 103rd Regt.; Captain, 31/10/1871, 105th Madras L.I.; Captain, 12/2/1873, 65th Regt.; Major, 16/2/1878, 65th Regt.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 22/11/1879; Colonel, 18/11/1882; Colonel, 16/2/1883, Half-pay, York and Lancaster Regt.; Major-General, 16/7/1892; Lieutenant-General, 1/4/1900; Retired, 23/5/1906. Commanded Forces in Madras, 28/10/1898 to 1/4/1900; Served with the 84th Regt. during the latter part of the Indian Mutiny; Medal; Served in the Afghan War, 1878/79, with the Kandahar Field Force; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; Medal; Served in the Egyptian Campaign, 1882/84, and was present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir; Mentioned in Despatches; Appointed Aide-de-camp to the Queen; Medal with Clasp; 3rd Class of the Medjidieh; Khedive's Star; Served in the Nile Expedition as A.A.G. at Headquarters; Mentioned in Despatches; Clasp; C.B.; Served with the Burmese Expedition in 1887 and in 1889/91, in command of a Brigade; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with Clasp;



- K.C.B.*; Commanded the troops during operations in the Wunthoo District in 1891 and received the thanks of the Government of India.
- WOOD, BROWNE WILLIAM, 2nd Lieutenant, 3/9/1925, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 3/9/1927, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 17/1/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 4/2/1940 to 31/3/1940; Acting Major, 1/3/1941 to 5/4/1941; Temp. Major, 6/4/1941 to 27/5/1941; Temp. Major, 4/4/1942 to 2/9/1942; Major, 3/9/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 19/4/1944 to 18/7/1944, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 19/7/1944, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.
- Served with R.W.A.F.F.*, 20/4/1932 to 3/3/1938 (*Local Captain*, January, 1936 to 16/1/1938); *Staff Captain*, H.Q., 15th Infantry Brigade, 1/5/1938 to 10/10/1938; *Adjutant*, 7/K.O.Y.L.I., 4/7/1940 to 28/2/1941; G.S.O. (3) (Ops.), H.Q., Essex Division, 28/5/1941 to 18/10/1941; *War Course*, Staff College, Camberley, 19/10/1941 to 12/2/42 (s.c.); D.A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q., 6th Infantry Brigade, 4/4/1942 to 9/8/1942; G.S.O. (2), H.Q., 2nd Division, 10/8/1942 to 30/7/1943; *Served on North-West Frontier of India*, 1930/31; *Medal and Clasp*; *Served in the War*, 1939/45, on the Staff, and with K.O.Y.L.I. U.K., 3/9/1939 to 11/4/1942; *India*, 2/6/1942 to end of War; *Defence Medal*.
- WOOD, JOHN AUGUSTUS, Ensign, 2/3/1841, Madras General List; Ensign, 18/5/1841, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 23/4/1844, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 15/11/1853, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Retired, 6/4/1856.
- Served during the Crimean War in Turkey*, 1855/56; *Medal*; *Died*, 12/1/1886.
- WOOD, JOHN SMALLPAGE, 2nd Lieutenant, 27/1/1938, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/1/1941, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Captain, 21/11/1940 to 21/2/1941; Temp. Captain, 22/2/1941 (1 day only); Temp. Captain, 25/1/1942 to 20/8/1943; War Subst. Captain, 21/8/1943; Acting Major, 21/5/1943 to 20/8/1943; Temp. Major, 21/8/1943 to 7/7/1944. *Served in the War*, 1939/45, with 2/K.O.Y.L.I., and on the Staff; *Burma*, 1939/42; *India*, 1942/44; *Burma Star*.
- WOOD, PERCY ARTHUR ST. LEGER, 2nd Lieutenant, 14/1/1880, 105th Madras L.I.; 2nd Lieutenant, 20/3/1880, 11th Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/7/1881, 11th Regt.; Captain, 14/1/1891, Indian Staff Corps; *Cashiered*, 30/12/1895.
- WOODHOUSE, HENRY OPIE, Ensign, 10/4/1866, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 22/8/1868, 105th Madras L.I.; Lieutenant, 18/5/1869, Bengal Staff Corps; Captain, 10/4/1878, Bengal Staff Corps; Major, 10/4/1886, Indian Staff Corps; Lieut.-Colonel, 10/4/1892, Indian Staff Corps; Brevet Colonel, 15/9/1897, Indian Staff Corps; Retired, 1/8/1899.
- Served in the Afghan War*, 1879/80 as Asst. Commissary-General at Kabul, 4/5/1880, in the 2nd Brigade, 3rd Division of the North Afghan Field Force under Sir James Hills, V.C., K.C.B., and in the retirement from Kabul to Peshawar, under Sir Donald Stewart, G.C.B.; *Medal*; *Served in the Lushai Expedition*, 1889; *Medal with Clasp*; *Served on the*

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98; Mohmand Expedition; Medal with Clasp; Tirah Campaign, 1897/98; Operations in the Bara Valley, 7th to 12th December, 1897; Clasp; Received the thanks of Sir Baker Russell for good work done by the 9th Ghurkha Rifles which he commanded, 20/6/1898.*

WOODWARD, JOHN FRANCIS, Ensign, 19/2/1818, 73rd Regt.; Ensign, 2/4/1818, 71st Regt.; Lieutenant, 1/4/1824, 71st Regt.; Captain, 12/1/1826, 38th Regt.; Captain, Exchanged, 8/4/1826, to 51st K.O.L.I. Died, 3/12/1828.

WOOLLEY, EDWARD, Ensign, 13/5/1853, Canadian Rifles; Lieutenant, 29/12/1854, Canadian Rifles; Lieutenant, Exchanged, 24/4/1855, to 51st K.O.L.I.

*Died on board H.M.T. Ganges at Bombay, 19/5/1858.*

WORSLEY, EDWIN, Ensign, 6/1/1840, Madras General List; Ensign, 22/7/1840, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Lieutenant, 16/7/1842, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Captain, 10/9/1853, 2nd Madras E.L.I.; Retired, 15/10/1854. Died, 1870.

WRIDE, WILLIAM, Warrant Officer Class 2, 8 years, 141 days; Warrant Officer Class 1, 4 years, 345 days; Quartermaster, 1/5/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 1/5/1936, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain 1/5/1942, K.O.Y.L.I.; Acting Major, 4/12/1943; S.S.O. Maymyo, Burma, 24/1/1939 to 24/7/1939; Staff Captain (Q), War Office, 20/7/1942 to 3/12/1943; D.A.Q.M.G., War Office, 4/12/1943 to 17/6/1945; D.A.Q.M.G., H.Q., Western Command, 27/6/1945.

*Served in the War, 1914/19; France and Belgium, 22/7/1915 to 18/1/1917; 1914/15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Served in Iraq operations, 1919/20; Iraq Medal and Clasp; Served in the War, 1939/45; Norway, 14/4/1940 to 9/5/1940; Iceland and U.K.; Despatches, 20/12/1940; 1939/45 Star; Defence Medal; Has also received King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.*

WRIXON, SAMUEL, Ensign, 17/11/1770, 51st Regt.; Retired, 25/5/1772.

WYLEY, FRANCIS JOHN, 2nd Lieutenant (from Militia), 10/9/1903, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 17/6/1906, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 1/9/1914, K.O.Y.L.I.; Brigade Major, British Armies in France, 19/11/1914 to 23/4/1915.

*Served in the South African War, 1902; Cape Colony; Queen's Medal and two Clasps; Served in the War, 1914/15, with 1/K.O.Y.L.I., and on the Staff; Died of wounds received in action, 23/4/1915.*

WYNNE, SIR ARTHUR SINGLETON, G.C.B., Ensign, 4/8/1863, 51st K.O.L.I.; Lieutenant, 21/8/1867, 51st K.O.L.I.; Captain, 22/4/1871, 51st K.O.L.I.; Brevet Major, 22/11/1879; Major, 1/7/1881, K.O.L.I.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 15/6/1885; Lieut.-Colonel, 1/7/1888; Colonel, 7/4/1891; Major-General, 25/1/1900; Lieut.-General, 8/12/1905; General, 19/6/1911; Colonel, The K.O.Y.L.I., 4/4/1913 to 9/3/1927; Retired, 5/3/1913; Adjutant, 51st K.O.L.I.; 3/6/1868 to 30/6/1871; Special Service, South Africa, January, 1881 to 30/12/1881; Employed

with Egyptian Army, 13/3/1883 to 16/10/1885; D.A.A.G., Headquarters of Army, 17/6/1886 to 30/6/1888, and 1/7/1888 to 18/1/1891; D.A.G., Malta, 12/10/1894 to 7/5/1898; D.A.G., Aldershot, 8/5/1898 to 31/8/1899; A.M.S., Headquarters of Army, 1/9/1899 to 8/10/1899; D.A.G., South Africa, 9/10/1899 to 30/10/1899; D.A.G., Chief of Staff, South Africa, 31/10/1899 to 9/1/1900; D.A.G., Chief of Staff, Natal, 10/1/1900 to 24/1/1900; Major-General, South Africa, 25/1/1900 to 27/4/1902; D.A.G. to the Forces, Headquarters of the Army, 14/5/1902 to 11/3/1904; Major-General commanding 10th Division and 19th Brigade, 4th Army Corps and Major-General commanding 6th Division, Eastern Command, 12/3/1904 to 5/10/1906; Military Secretary to Secretary of State of War, 6/10/1906 to 5/10/1911; Keeper of the Jewel House, Tower of London, 6/10/1911 to 1917. Served in the *Jowaki Expedition*, 1877, as Superintendent of Army Signalling; Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with Clasp; Served in the *Afghan War*, 1878/79, as Superintendent of Field Telegraphs in the first campaign, and in charge of Army Signalling with the *Kurram Valley Field Force* at the capture of the *Peiwar Kotal*; Also present at the actions in the *Mugiar Pass* and *Matun Khost*; Mentioned in Despatches, 4/2/1879; Brevet of Major; Medal with Clasp; Served in the *South African War*, 1881, with Natal Field Force as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. for signalling; Served in the *Soudan Expedition*, 1884/85, and was employed as Staff Officer on Lines of Communication on the River Nile; Mentioned in Despatches, 25/8/1885; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel; Medal with Clasp; *Khedive's Star*; Order of *Medjidieh*, 3rd Class; Served in the *South African War*, 1899/1901, on the Staff, including service as Chief of Staff, South Africa (afterwards Natal); in command of 11th Brigade; in command of *Standerton-Heidelberg District* (from November, 1900), *Cape Colony* and *Lines of Communication*, *Cape Colony District*; Relief of *Ladysmith*, including operations of 17th to 24th January, 1900, and action at *Spion Kop*; operations of 5th to 7th February, 1900, and action at *Vaal Krantz*; and operations on *Tugela Heights*, 14th to 22nd February (wounded); Operations in Natal, March to June, 1900, including action at *Laing's Nek*, 6th to 9th June; Operations in the *Transvaal*, East of Pretoria, July to 29th November, 1900; Operations in the *Transvaal*, 30/11/1900 to April, 1901; Operations in *Cape Colony*, April to December, 1901; Mentioned in Despatches (three times), 8/2/1901, 22/2/1901 and 29/7/1902; Promoted Major-General for Distinguished Service; *Queen's Medal* with seven Clasps; C.B., 1891; K.C.B., 1907; G.C.B., 1914; Received Reward for Meritorious Service, 11/10/1903; Died in London, 11/2/1936.

WYNNE, GRAEME CHAMLEY (Son of Arthur Singleton), 2nd Lieutenant, 9/10/1907, K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 10/4/1912, K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 6/2/1915, K.O.Y.L.I.; Retired, 16/3/1927; Employed under Committee of Imperial Defence (Historical Section), 1/4/1922.

Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1914, and was taken prisoner at *Le Cateau*; 1914 *Star and Clasp*; *British War Medal*; *Victory Medal*.

# REGISTER OF OFFICERS

YATE, CHARLES ALLIX LAVINGTON, V.C., p.s.c., 2nd Lieutenant, 13/8/1892, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Lieutenant, 7/2/1894, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Captain, 26/7/1899, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Major, 7/2/1912, 2/K.O.Y.L.I.; Passed Staff College, 1901; Staff Officer, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1/8/1902 to 21/9/1902; Attached Japanese Army Manchuria, 26/7/1904 to 28/2/1905; Staff Captain, South Africa, and G.S.O. (3), 16/6/1906 to 8/2/1908; G.S.O. (3), Headquarters of Army, 9/2/1908 to 31/3/1909; G.S.O. (2), War Office, 8/3/1910 to 7/3/1914.

*Served with 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the operations on the North-West Frontier of India, 1897/98, with the Tirah Expeditionary Force; Medal with Clasp; Served with the 2/K.O.Y.L.I. in the South African War, 1899/1902; Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Enslin (dangerously wounded); Operations in the Transvaal, February to 31st May, 1902; Mentioned in Despatches, 10th September, 1901; Queen's Medal with four Clasps; Attached to the Japanese Army during the Russo-Japanese War, 1904/05, in Manchuria; Japanese War Medal; Order of the Sacred Treasure, 4th Class; Served with the 2nd K.O.Y.L.I. in the War, 1914, and was taken prisoner at Le Cateau. For his bravery in the battle he was awarded the Victoria Cross in November, 1914; Mentioned in Despatches, 19/10/1914; Killed near Torgau when a prisoner of War in attempting to escape on 20/9/1914. The following is the citation for the Victoria Cross awarded to Major Yate. "26/8/1914, Commanded one of the two Companies that remained to the end in the trenches at Le Cateau on the 26th August, and when all other officers were killed or wounded and ammunition exhausted led his nineteen survivors against the enemy in a charge in which he was severely wounded; He was picked up by the enemy and has subsequently died as a prisoner-of-War."* London Gazette, 25/11/1914.

YEATTS, ALEXANDER, Quartermaster, 10/7/1866, 92nd Gordon Highlanders; Quartermaster, 11/12/1869, 105th Madras L.I.; Quartermaster, Exchanged, 24/9/1873, to 40th Regt.; Quartermaster, 21/7/1875, 31st Brigade Depot; Quartermaster, 1/4/1877, 1st East Kent Militia; Quartermaster Hon. Captain, 1/7/1881, 3rd Bn. The Buffs.

*Served with the 92nd Highlanders in the Indian Mutiny in 1858/59, including the actions of Raighpur, Mongeowlie, Sindwako, Kurrai and Baroda; Medal; Died at Canterbury, 29/12/1881.*

YOUNG, CHARLES DOUGLAS, Ensign, 13/3/1794, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, 30/9/1795, 51st Regt.; Lieutenant, January, 1798, Half-pay, York Fusiliers.

*Resigned or died, 1810.*

YOUNG, JAMES BROWN, Ensign, 15/10/1847, 26th Regt.; Ensign, Exchanged, 9/2/1849, to 85th L.I.; Lieutenant, 17/8/1852, 85th L.I.; Captain, 6/6/1854, 85th L.I.; Captain, Exchanged, 20/2/1855, to 51st K.O.L.I.; Retired, 5/9/1856.

## THE HISTORY OF THE K.O.Y.L.I.

### *Appendix 1.*

#### *Authorities consulted.*

Annual Register.  
Army Lists (Official).  
Dictionary of National Biography.  
East India Military Calendar.  
Gentleman's Magazine.  
Hart's Army Lists.  
India Army and Civil Service List, 1861.  
Indian Register, 1839/1864.  
List of Officers of the Indian Army, 1838.  
London Gazettes.  
Public Records.  
Regimental Histories.

### *Appendix 2.*

#### *The History of "Purchase."*

In 1683 a Royal Warrant was issued ordering "the payment of 1/- in the pound on the surrender of a commission to the person surrendering and by him to whom the surrender is made."

Ten years later, King William III made it an offence for any person to pay any present or gratuity for obtaining a commission, every officer being obliged to take an oath that he had neither directly or indirectly given any money to anyone for his commission.

This oath was omitted in the Mutiny Act of 1701 and a case where a lieutenant repudiated his engagement to pay £600 for a company, went to the Courts and judgement was given against the lieutenant.

In 1711, Queen Anne forbade the selling of commissions without the royal approbation and in no case under 20 years' service or unless the intending vendor was disabled while serving. Various enquiries were held between 1719 and 1765 and in the latter year a committee fixed a scale of prices, an ensigncy costing £400 and the command of a Regiment, £3,500. Unless a vacancy occurred through death, promotion could only be obtained by purchase; over-regulation sums, moreover, were paid, though this was made a penal offence in 1798. The payment of over-regulation sums was an advantage to the wealthy inasmuch as a Captain, for example, who wished to retire, might say he would not do so unless he received considerably more than the regulation price. If the senior lieutenant could not afford to pay more than the regulation price the next senior might pay for the vacancy and so go over his former superior's head.

This system of promotion was strongly supported by the Duke of Wellington and by the most eminent soldiers of the period between 1833 and 1870.

A bill for the abolition of purchase which incidentally was confined to officers of the Cavalry and Infantry was introduced in the House of Commons in 1871, by Mr. Cardwell. The Government was prepared

## REGISTER OF OFFICERS

to deal liberally with the private interests of individuals affected and to compensate officers not only for the legal value of their commissions, but for the over-regulation sums which they had paid in accordance with the usage of the service. The bill passed the House of Commons after a stormy debate, but was rejected by the House of Lords. The Prime Minister advised Queen Victoria to abolish purchase by Royal Warrant and Her Majesty did so on 20th May, 1871.

### *Appendix 3.*

#### *Titles of the Regiment, 1755 to 1945.*

19th December,	1755	53rd Regiment (Napier's)
22nd April,	1757	51st Regiment (Napier's)
23rd February,	1783	51st (Second Yorkshire West Riding) Regiment.
2nd May,	1809	51st Light Infantry (Second Yorkshire West Riding).
11th April,	1821	51st King's Own Light Infantry (Second Yorkshire West Riding) till 1881.
8th October,	1839	Second Madras European Light Infantry Regiment.
1st May,	1861	105th Madras Light Infantry.
11th April,	1881	The South Yorkshire Regiment (King's Own Light Infantry).
30th June,	1881	The King's Own Light Infantry (South Yorkshire Regiment).
1st June,	1887	The King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry).
1st January,	1921	The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
Allied Regiment of the Canadian Army; The Saskatoon Light Infantry, 1st March, 1925.		
Allied Battalion of Australian Infantry; 51st Battalion New South Wales. Later, 51st Battalion (The Far North Queensland Regiment), 1st June, 1929.		

END.









UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 07844 2558



